DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 370 605 IR 055 088

AUTHOR Brandt, Randal S.; Davis-Kimball, Jeannine
TITLE Bibliographies of Northern and Central California Indians. Volume 3--General Bibliography.
INSTITUTION California State Library, Sacramento.; California Univ., Berkeley. California Indian Library Collections.
SPONS AGENCY Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC. Office of Library Programs.
REPORT NO ISBN-0-929722-78-7
PUB DATE 94
NOTE 251p.; For related documents, see ED 368 353-355 and IR 055 086-087.
AVAILABLE FROM California State Library Foundation, 1225 8th Street, Suite 345, Sacramento, CA 95814 (softcover, ISBN-0-929722-79-5: $35 per volume, $95 for set of 3 volumes; hardcover, ISBN-0-929722-78-7: $140 for set of 3 volumes).
PUB TYPE Reference Materials - Bibliographies (131)

EDRS PRICE MF01/PC11 Plus Postage.
DESCRIPTORS American Indian History; *American Indians; Annotated Bibliographies; Films; *Library Collections; Maps; Photographs; Public Libraries; *Resource Materials; State Libraries; State Programs
IDENTIFIERS *California; Unpublished Materials

ABSTRACT

This document is the third of a three-volume set made up of bibliographic citations to published texts, unpublished manuscripts, photographs, sound recordings, motion pictures, and maps concerning Native American tribal groups that inhabit, or have traditionally inhabited, northern and central California. This volume comprises the general bibliography, which contains over 3,600 entries encompassing all materials in the tribal bibliographies which make up the first two volumes, materials not specific to any one tribal group, and supplemental materials concerning southern California native peoples. (MES)

****
* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
* from the original document. *
****

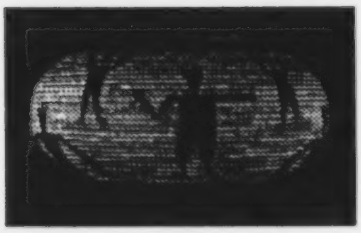
ED 370 605

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)
☐ This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.
☐ Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.
• Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official OERI position or policy.

Bibliographies of Northern and Central California Indians

Volume 3 - General Bibliography

Edited by
Randal S. Brandt
and
Jeannine Davis-Kimball, Ph.D.



California Indian Library Collections
Phoebe Apperson Hearst Museum of Anthropology
University of California, Berkeley
1994

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

IR055088

© 1994 California Indian Library Collections, Phoebe Apperson Hearst Museum of Anthropology
(formerly the R.H. Lowie Museum of Anthropology), University of California, Berkeley, CA 94720. All rights reserved.

Desktop publishing by California Indian Library Collections under the direction of Jeannine Davis-Kimball, Ph.D.

Printed by Kinko's – Berkeley.

This publication was supported in whole or in part by the U.S. Department of Education under the provision of the Library Services and Construction Act, administered in California by the State Library, Gary B. Strong, State Librarian.

Distributed by:
California State Library Foundation
1225 8th Street, Suite 345
Sacramento, CA 95814

Tele: (916) 447-6331

Bibliographies of Northern and Central California Indians
Vol. 3 General Bibliography
ISBN 0-929722-78-7
0-929722-79-5 (pbk)

Table of Contents

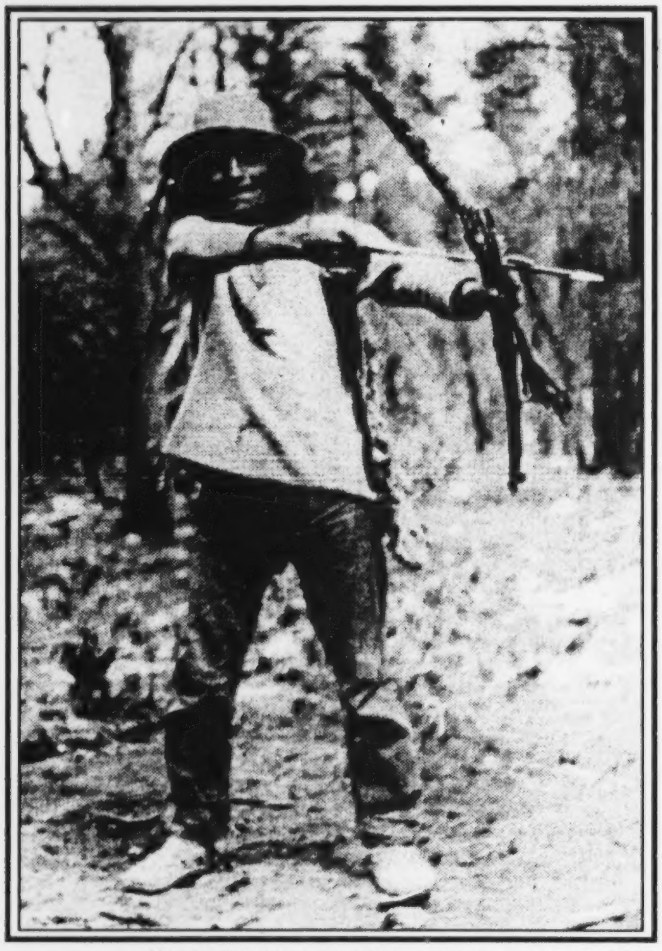
Volume Three

GENERAL BIBLIOGRAPHY

A 3
B 12
C 32
D 49
E 62
F 69
G 77
H 94
I 114
J 116
K 122
L 137
M 146
N 165
O 171
P 177
Q 191
R 191
S 201
T 221
U 228
V 231
W 234
X 246
Y 246
Z 248

4

GENERAL BIBLIOGRAPHY



KAROK INDIAN WITH DRAWN BOW AND ARROW, 1907

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

GENERAL BIBLIOGRAPHY

A

1874 Map of Round Valley and Vicinity. Augustus Gabriel Tassin, cart. Scale not given. 1874. National Archives, Record Group 75, California no. 40.

"[A. H. Hill]." *Arcata Union* (9 September 1893): 3.

"Abram Cohn of Carson City, Nevada, Patron of Dat-so-la-lee."*Western States Jewish Historical Quarterly*, vol. 15, no. 4 (1983): 291-297.

Achomawi Indians. "Rodriguez-Nieto Guide" Sound Recordings (California Indian Library Collections), LA049. Berkeley: California Indian Library Collections, 1993.
"Sound recordings reproduced from the Language Archive sound recordings at the Language Laboratory, University of California, Berkeley."
In 2 containers.

Achomawi Indians. "Rodriguez-Nieto Guide" Sound Recordings (California Indian Library Collections), LA124. Berkeley: California Indian Library Collections, 1993.
"Sound recordings reproduced from the Language Archive sound recordings at the Language Laboratory, University of California, Berkeley".

Achomawi Indians. Photographic Collection (California Indian Library Collections), bk. 1. Berkeley: California Indian Library Collections, 1993.
"Reproduced from The Phoebe Apperson Hearst Museum of Anthropology Collection of Photographs".

Acken, C. S. "How Indians Caught Wild Pigeons." In *A Collection of Ethnographical Articles on the California Indians*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 56. Ramona, Calif.: Ballena Press, 1976.
Reprint of: *Forest and Stream* (July 1920): 385.

Adams, Douglas Q. "[Review of] Northern Sierra Miwok Dictionary, by Catherine A. Callaghan."*International Journal of American Linguistics*, vol. 56, no. 1 (1990): 169-172.

Adams, J. C., and David A. Fredrickson. "An Archaeological Investigation of CA-Son-84, Santa Rosa, Sonoma County, California," 1978. California State University Sonoma, Anthropological Studies Center, Rohnert Park, Calif.

"Address of the President of the United States, Woodrow Wilson, to the North American Indian." In *Federal Concern About Conditions of California Indians 1853 to 1913: Eight Documents*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 151-152. Ballena Press Publications in Archaeology, Ethnology and History, no. 13. Socorro, N.M.: Ballena Press, 1979.
Originally delivered at the White House, Washington, D.C., May 24, 1913.

Again, a Whole Person I Have Become. Vern Korb, and Carol Korb. Shenandoah Films, 1985. Motion picture.

Aginsky, Burt W. "Acculturation." In *Proceedings of the 8th American Scientific Congress*, 2. Washington, D.C.: Anthropological Sciences, Department of State, 1942.

___. *Central Sierra*. Anthropological Records, vol. 8, no. 4. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Culture Element Distributions: XXIV.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1943.

___. "The Evolution of American Indian Culture: A Method and Theory." In *Proceedings of the 32nd International Congress of Americanists*, 79-87. Copenhagen, [Denmark]: Munksgaard, 1958.

___. "An Indian's Soliloquy."*American Journal of Sociology*, vol. 46, no. 1 (1940): 43-44.

___. "Indian-White Relations: An Interdisciplinary Case Study of a California Situation: Methods and Findings." In *Indians of the United States*. Cuzco, Peru: Policy Board of the National Inter-American Conference of Indian Life, 1949.

___. "The Interactions of Ethnic Groups: A Case Study of Indians and Whites."*American Sociological Review*, vol. 14, no. 2 (1949).

___. "Methodology in the Social Sciences." In *Selected Papers of B.W. and E.G. Aginsky*, B. W. Aginsky, and E. G. Aginsky, 61. New York: Printing Unlimited, 1955.

___. "The Pomo." In *Encyclopedia Britannica*, 14th ed., vol. 18, 210. Chicago, Ill.: Encyclopedia Britannica Co., 1968.

___. "Population Control in the Shanel (Pomo) Tribe."*American Sociological Review*, vol. 10, no. 2 (1939): 209-216.

___. "The Socio-Psychological Significance of Death Among the Pomo Indians."*American Imago*, vol. 1, no. 3 (June 1940): 1-11.
Includes "Comments" by George B. Wilbur, p. 12-18.

___. "The Socio-Psychological Significance of Death Among the Pomo Indians." In *Native Californians: A Theoretical Retrospective*, ed. L. J. Bean, and T. C. Blackburn, 319-330. Menlo Park, Calif.: Ballena Press, 1976.

___. *This Man Made World*. New York: Rinehart and Co., 1949.

Aginsky, Burt W., and Ethel G. Aginsky. *Deep Valley: A Presentation of the Pomo Indians*. Ann Arbor, Mich.: University Microfilms, 1958.

___. *Deep Valley: The Pomo Indians of California*. New York: Stein and Day, 1971.

___. "Lateralizations Among American Indians." In *Proceedings of the 32nd International Congress of Americanists*, 141-147. Copenhagen, [Denmark]: Munksgaard, 1958.

___. "The Pomo: A Profile of Gambling Among Indians."*The Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, vol. 269 (1959): 108-113.

___. "The Process of Change in Family Types: A Case Study."*Social Forces*, vol. 26, no. 1 (1947): 84-87.

Aginsky, Burt W., and Ethel G. Aginsky. "The Process of Change in Family Types: A Case Study."*American Anthropologist*, vol. 51, no. 4, pt. 1 (1949): 611-614.

___. "A Resultant of Intercultural Relations."*Social Forces*, vol. 26, no. 1 (1947): 84-87.

___. *Selected Papers of B.W. and E.G. Aginsky*. New York: Printing Unlimited, 1955.

Aginsky, Ethel G. "Language and Culture." In *Proceedings of the 8th American Scientific Congress*, vol. 2, 271-276. Washington, D.C.: Anthropological Sciences, Department of State, 1942.

Aikens, C. Melvin. "The Far West." In *Ancient Native Americans*, ed. J. D. Jennings, 131-181. San Francisco: W.H. Freeman and Co., 1978.

___. *Surface Archeology of Southwestern Washoe County, Nevada: The G.W. Smith Collection*. Publications in Social Sciences (University of Nevada System. Desert Research Institute), no. 9. Reno, Nev.: Desert Research Institute, University of Nevada, 1972.

Aldrich, Fay G., and Ida McBride. *Ancient Legends of the California Indians of the Redwood Empire*. Orick, Calif.: [F.G. Aldrich and I. McBride], 1939.

Alfred L. Kroeber: A Memorial. Kroeber Anthropological Society Papers, no. 25. Berkeley: Kroeber Anthropological Society, 1961.

"Alfred L. Kroeber: Personal Reminiscences and Professional Appreciation." In *Essays in Anthropology Presented to A.L. Kroeber in Celebration of his Sixtieth Birthday, June 11, 1936*, xiii-xxiii. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1936.
Contents: I. Personal Reminiscences / by Carl L. Alsberg -- II. Professional Appreciation / by Robert H. Lowie.

Allen, Arthur M. "Report in Re: Attitude of County Council of Deference [sic] at Gardnerville, Nevada, Toward Indian Labor," 1918. RG 75, National Archives, Pacific Sierra Region, San Bruno, Calif.

Allen, Elsie. *Pomo Basketmaking: A Supreme Art for the Weaver*. Healdsburg, Calif.: Naturegraph Publishers, 1972.

Allen, George A. "Manners and Customs of the Mohaves." In *A Collection of Ethnographical Articles on the California Indians*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 75-76. Ramona, Calif.: Ballena Press, 1976.
Reprint of: *Smithsonian Annual Report for 1890* (1891): 615-167.

Allen, James M. *Wi-ne-ma*. New York: Vantage Press, 1956.

Allin, Carl J. *The Failure of the California Indian Reservation System of 1852: As Exemplified by the Nome Lackee Indian Reservation, 1854-1863*. [Sacramento, Calif.: Sacramento State College], 1962.
Typescript copy of a paper written for History 101, Sacramento State College.

Alm, Andy. "Checkbooks Stop Chainsaws: The Lost Coast, California."*Sierra*, vol. 72, no. 2 (1987): 79-80.

Altrocchi, Julia Cooley. *A Gallant Company of Trappers*. Stockton, Calif.: Jedediah Smith Society, 1978.

Altschule, Herman. "Exploring the Coast Range in 1850."*Overland Monthly*, vol. 2 (1888): 320-326.

American Friends Service Committee. *Indians of California: Past and Present.* San Francisco: The Committee, 1956.
Reprinted: 1960.

American Indian Technical Services, Inc. *Anthropological Study of the Hupa, Yurok, and Karok Indian Tribes of Northwestern California: Final Report.* Sacramento, Calif.: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 1982.

[American Association for State and Local History Technical Leaflets]. [Berkeley: California Indian Library Collections Project, Lowie Museum of Anthropology, University of California], 1989.
Contents: Planning Exhibits: From Concept to Opening / Charles L. Baker (Technical Leaflet 137) -- Wood Deterioration: Causes, Detection & Prevention / William Merrill (Technical Leaflet 77) -- Preparing Your Exhibits: Methods, Materials, & Bibliograpy / edited by George Bowditch and Holman J. Swinney (Technical Leaflet 4) -- Preparing Exhibits: The Use of Plexiglas / William K. Jones (Technical Leaflet 49) -- Preparing Your Exhibits: Case Arrangement and Design / George Bowditch (Technical Leaflet 56) -- Some Observations on Establishing Tribal Museums / George P. Horse Capture (Technical Leaflet 134) -- Collecting Historical Artifacts: An Aid for Small Museums / Eugene F. Kramer (Technical Leaflet 6) -- Collecting and Preserving Architectural Records / Enid Thornton Thompson (Technical Leaflet 132) -- Designing Your Exhibits: Seven Ways to Look at an Artifact / Fred Schroeder (Technical Leaflet 91) -- Electrifying Exhibits: Low Voltage Techniques / Stephen Musgrove (Technical Leaflet 110).
Originally published: Nashville, Tenn.: American Association for State and Local History, 1969-1981.

The American Heritage Book of Indians, ed. A. M. Josephy. New York: American Heritage Publishing Co., 1961.

American Indian Civil Rights Handbook. 2nd ed. United States Commission on Civil Rights Clearinghouse Publication, no. 35. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1980.

American Indian Education Handbook. Sacramento, Calif.: California State Department of Education, American Indian Education Unit, American Indian Education Handbook Committee, 1982.

American Indian Paper Dolls. Arcata, Calif.: Humboldt State University, Indian Teacher and Educational Personnel Program, n.d.

The American Indian Today, ed. S. Levine, and N. O. Lurie. 1st ed. Deland, Fla.: Everett/Edwards, 1968.
Reprinted: Baltimore, Md.: Pelican Books, 1968.

The American Indian: Yesterday, Today, & Tomorrow: A Handbook for Educators. Sacramento, Calif.: California State Department of Education, American Indian Education Unit, American Indian Education Handbook Committee, 1991.
Revision and reprint of: *American Indian Education Handbook.* Sacramento, Calif.: California State Department of Education, American Indian Education Unit, American Indian Education Handbook Committee, 1982.

Ames, David, and Burton R. Fisher. "The Menominee Termination Crisis: Barriers in the Way of a Rapid Cultural Transition."*Human Organizations,* vol. 18 (1959): 101-111.

Anastasio, Angelo. "Intergroup Relations in the Southern Plateau." Ph.D. diss., University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill., 1955.

Ancient Native Americans, ed. J. D. Jennings. San Francisco: W.H. Freeman, 1978.
Reprinted: 1983.

Anderson, Eugene N. *A Bibliography of the Chumash and Their Predecessors*. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, vol. 61. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1964. Reprinted: Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.

___. *The Chumash Indians of Southern California*. Malki Museum Brochure, no. 4. Banning, Calif.: Malki Museum Press, 1968.

___. comp. *A Revised, Annotated Bibliography of the Chumash and Their Predecessors*. Ballena Press Anthropological Papers, no. 11. Socorro, N.M.: Ballena Press, 1978.

Anderson, George, W. H. Ellison, and Robert F. Heizer. *Treaty Making and Treaty Rejection by the Federal Government in California, 1850-1852*. Ballena Press Publications in Archaeology, Ethnology and History, no. 9. Socorro, N.M.: Ballena Press, 1978.

Anderson, Kat. "At Home in the Wilderness." In *California Indians and the Environment*, ed. M. Margolin, and J. Gendar, 3-5. News from Native California Special Reports, no. 1. Berkeley: Heyday Books, 1992. Special supplement to *News from Native California* (Spring 1992).

___. "California Indian Horticulture."*Fremontia*, vol. 18, no. 2 (1990): 7-14.

___. "California Indian Horticulture: Management and Use of Redbud by the Southern Sierra Miwok."*Journal of Ethnobiology*, vol. 11, no. 1 (1991): 145-157.

___. "From Burns to Baskets." In *California Indians and the Environment*, ed. M. Margolin, and J. Gendar, 22-23. News from Native California Special Reports, no. 1. Berkeley: Heyday Books, 1992. Special supplement to *News from Native California* (Spring 1992).

___. "Indian Fire-Based Management in the Sequoia Mixed Conifer Forests of the Central and Southern Sierra Nevada," 1992. Final Report to Yosemite Research Center, Yosemite National Park. Cooperative Agreement Order Number 8027-002.

___. "Native Californians as Ancient and Contemporary Cultivators." In *Before the Wilderness: Environmental Management by Native Californians*, comp. and ed. T. C. Blackburn, and K. Anderson, 151-174. Ballena Press Anthropological Papers, no. 40. Menlo Park, Calif.: Ballena Press, 1993.

___. "Restoring Deer Grass." In *California Indians and the Environment*, ed. M. Margolin, and J. Gendar, 24. News from Native California Special Reports, no. 1. Berkeley: Heyday Books, 1992. Special supplement to *News from Native California* (Spring 1992).

___. "Southern Sierra Miwok Plant Resource Use and Management of the Yosemite Region: A Study of the Biological and Cultural Bases for Plant Gathering, Field Horticulture, and Anthropogenic Impacts on Sierra Vegetation," 1989. M.S. thesis, University of California, Berkeley.

___. "'We Are Still Here': Tribal Recognition for the Southern Sierra Miwok."*Yosemite*, vol. 53, no. 4 (1991): 1-5.

___. "Wild Plant Management: Cross-Cultural Examples of the Small Farmers of Jaumave, Mexico, and the Southern Miwok of the Yosemite Region."*Arid Lands Newsletter*, vol. 31 (1991): 18-23.

___. "Yosemite's Native Plants and the Southern Sierra Miwok."*Yosemite*, vol. 52, no. 3 (1990): 12-15.

Anderson, Kat, and Gary Paul Nabhan. "Gardeners in Eden."*Wilderness Magazine*, vol. 45 (1991): 27-30.

Anderson, Lynn. "Klamath Basketry," 1976. University of Oregon, Eugene.
Unpublished report.

Anderson, Robert A. *Fighting the Mill Creeks: Being a Personal Account of Campaigns Against Indians of the Northern Sierras*. Chico, Calif.: Record Press, 1909.

Andrews, Ralph W. *Indian Primitive*. Seattle, Wash.: Superior Publishing, 1960.

Angel, Myron. *The Painted Rock of California (La Piedra Pintada): A Legend*. San Luis Obispo, Calif.: Padre Productions, 1979.

___. *Reproduction of Thompson and West's History of Nevada, 1881: With Illustrations and Biographical Sketches of Its Prominent Men and Pioneers*. Berkeley: Howell-North, 1958.
Reprint of: Oakland, Calif.: Thompson and West, 1881.

Angulo, Jaime de. "The Achomawi: A Primitive Tribe of California," 1930. Manuscript in D. L. Olmsted's possession.

___. "Achomawi Kinship Systems," n.d. Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley; CU 23.1 item 200.

___. "The Achumawi Life-Force."*Journal of California Anthropology*, vol. 2, no. 1 (1975): 60-63.

___. "Achumawi Sketches."*Journal of California Anthropology*, vol. 1, no. 1 (1974): 80-85.

___. "The Background of the Religious Feeling in a Primitive Tribe."*American Anthropologist*, n.s., vol. 28, no. 2 (1926): 352-360.

___. "II. Yakaya," The Pomo Language, 1935. American Philosophical Society Library, Boas Collection, Philadelphia, Penn.; manuscript no. H5.3.

___. *Indian Tales*. New York: Hill and Wang, 1953.

___. *Indians in Overalls*. San Francisco: City Lights Books; Eugene, Or.: Subterranean Co. [dist.], 1990.
Reprint of: San Francisco: Turtle Island Foundation, 1973.

___. "Kononihu Vocabulary," 1928. American Philosophical Society Collection of Materials Relating to the American Indian, Philadelphia, Penn.; manuscript no. 30H1c:5.
Obtained at Selma, Or.

___. "Pomo Creation Myth."*Journal of American Folk-Lore*, vol. 48, no. 189 (1935): 203-262.

___. "La Psychologie Religieuse des Achumawi."*Anthropos*, vol. 23, no. 1-2 (1928): 141-166.

___. "La Psychologie Religieuse des Achumawi."*Anthropos*, vol. 23, no. 3-4 (1928): 561-589.

___. "The Reminiscences of a Pomo Chief: The Autobiography of William Ralganal Benson," 1935. American Philosophical Society Library, Boas Collection, Philadelphia, Penn.; manuscript no. H5.3.

Angulo, Jaime de. "The Shasta Language," 1930. American Philosophical Society Collection of Materials Relating to the American Indian, Philadelphia, Penn.; manuscript no. 30Hc:1.

___. "Texte en Langue Pomo (Californie)."*Journal de la Société des Américanistes de Paris*, n.s., vol. 19 (1927): 129-144.

___. "Two Achumawi Tales."*Journal of American Folk-Lore*, vol. 44, no. 172 (1931): 125-136.

___. "Two Parallel Modes of Conjugation in the Pit River Language."*American Anthropologist*, vol. 28, no. 1 (1926): 273-274.

Angulo, Jaime de, and William Ralganal Benson. "The Creation Myth of the Pomo Indians."*Anthropos*, vol. 27 (1932): 261-274.

Angulo, Jaime de, and Béclard D'Harcourt. "La Musique des Indiens de la Californie du Nord."*Journal de la Société des Américanistes*, n.s., vol. 23 (1931): 189-228.

Angulo, Jaime de, and Lucy S. Freeland. "The Achumawi Language."*International Journal of American Linguistics*, vol. 6, no. 2 (1930): 77-120.

___. "Karok Texts."*International Journal of American Linguistics*, vol. 6, no. 3-4 (1931): 194-226.

___. "The Lutuami Language (Klamath-Modoc)."*Journal de la Société des Américanistes*, n.s., vol. 23 (1931): 1-45.

___. "Miwok and Pomo Myths."*Journal of American Folk-Lore*, vol. 41, no. 160 (1928): 232-252.

___. "A New Religious Movement in North-Central California."*American Anthropologist*, vol. 31, no. 2 (1929): 265-270.

'antap: California Indian Political and Economic Organization, ed. L. J. Bean, and T. F. King. Ballena Press Anthropological Papers, no. 2. Ramona, Calif.: Ballena Press, 1974.

Anthony, E. M. "Reminiscences in Siskiyou County," 1869. Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley. Unpublished manuscript.

Anthropology 174: Indians of California, comp. K. G. Lightfoot, and W. S. Simmons. 2 vols. Berkeley: Kinko's Copies, 1988.
Reader for Anthropology 174: Indians of California, Fall 1988, University of California, Berkeley.

Apodaca, Paul. "California Indian Shamanism and California Indian Nights."*News from Native California*, vol. 7, no. 2 (1993): 24-26.

Appersen, Eva M. *We Knew Ishi*. Red Bluff, Calif.: Walker Lithograph Co., 1971.

Applegate, Lindsay. "Papers," Special Collections, Library, University of Oregon, Eugene.

Applegate, Oliver Cromwell. "Papers," Special Collections, Library, University of Oregon, Eugene.

Aquino, Jorge . "Coming Out of the Wilderness." *The Recorder* (26 October 1993): 1, 12-13.

___. "An Unknown 'Non-White' Uncovers His Past." *The Recorder* (26 October 1993): 12.

Ararapikva: Traditional Karuk Literature from Northwestern California, trans. J. Lang. Berkeley: Heyday Books, 1993.

Archaeological Studies in Point Reyes National Seashore, 1959-1968, ed. A. E. Treganza, and T. F. King. [San Francisco: San Francisco State College Archaeological Survey], 1968.
Microfiche. Alexandria, Va.: Chadwyck-Healey, 1986 (American History and Culture Research Studies by the National Park Service, 1935-1984, BIBNUM 003867).

Archaeological Studies in Point Reyes National Seashore, ed. A. E. Treganza, and T. F. King. [San Francisco: San Francisco State College Archaeological Survey], 1969.
Microfiche. Alexandria, Va.: Chadwyck-Healey, 1986. (American History and Culture Research Studies by the National Park Service, 1935-1984, BIBNUM 011529).

The Archaeology of the Black Butte Reservoir Region, Glenn and Tehama Counties, California, A. E. Treganza, M. H. Heickson, and W. Woolfenden. Occasional Paper (San Francisco State College. Anthropology Museum), no. 2. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Contents: Pt. 1. Salvage Archaeology in the Black Butte Area, Glenn County, California / by Adan Treganza and Martin Heickson -- Pt. 2. A Study of 4-Glenn-10: The Brownell Indian Cemetery / by Wallace Woolfenden.
Reprint of: [San Francisco]: San Francisco State College, Anthropology Museum, 1969.

Archaeology of the Buchanan Reservoir Region, Madera County, California. Occasional Papers (San Francisco State College. Anthropology Museum), no. 4. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Contents: Pt. I. A Survey of the Archaeological Resources of the Buchanan Reservoir Region, Madera County, California / by Michael J. Moratto -- Pt. II. The Archaeology of the Schwabacher Site, 4-Mad-117 / by Thomas F. King.
Reprint of: San Francisco: San Francisco State College, Anthropology Museum, 1968.

Archaeology of the Buchanan Reservoir Region, Madera County, California: Parts III to VII. Occasional Papers (San Francisco State College. Anthropology Museum), no. 5. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: San Francisco: San Francisco State College, Anthropology Museum, 1968.

The Archaeology of the Napa Region, ed. R. F. Heizer. Anthropological Records, vol. 12, no. 6. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1953.

Area in Northwestern California Showing Territory of Tlo-hom-tah'-hoi, Ko-no-me'-ho and Hah-to-ke'he-wuk Tribes with Parts of the Adjoining Tribes. C. Hart Merriam, cart. Scale [ca. 1:360,000]. [California?: s.n.], 1930.

Arguello, D. Antonio. "Diario Formado en la Expedicion Emprendida al Diez y Siete de Oct (ubre) de 1821, de los Acaecimientos Occuridos, en ella Desde su Principio Hasta su Conclusion," 1821. Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley.

Arkelian, Marjorie Dakin. "[Review of] The Painter Lady [by] Searles Boynton."*California History*, vol. 57 (1978): 202.

Arnold, Mary Ellicott, and Mabel Reed. *In the Land of the Grasshopper Song: Two Women in the Klamath River Indian Country in 1908-09.* Lincoln, Neb.: University of Nebraska Press, 1980.
Reprint of: New York: Vantage Press, 1957.

Asbill, Frank. "The Last of the West," n.d. Manuscript in author's possession.

Asbury, Calvin H. "Letter, C.F. Haukes, Commissioner of Indian Affairs, April 12, 1913," 1913. RG 75, National Archives, Pacific Sierra Region, San Bruno, Calif.

___. "Letter to Captain Pete, April 5, 1912," 1912. RG 75, National Archives, Pacific Sierra Region, San Bruno, Calif.

___. "Letter to Captain Pete, November 21, 1914," 1914. RG 75, National Archives, Pacific Sierra Region, San Bruno, Calif.

___. "Letter to the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, December 29, 1909," 1909. RG 75, Letters Received, National Archives, Pacific Sierra Region, San Bruno, Calif.

___. "Notice, September 6, 1913," 1913. RG 75, National Archives, Pacific Sierra Region, San Bruno, Calif.

Aschmann, Homer. "Great Basin Climates in Relation to Human Occupation." In *Current Views on Great Basin Archaeology*, 23-40. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 42. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1958.

Atsugewi Indians. Photographic Collection (California Indian Library Collections), bk. 2. Berkeley: California Indian Library Collections, 1993.
"Reproduced from The Phoebe Apperson Hearst Musuem of Anthropology Collection of Photographs".

Atwater, Jane . "Washo Indians." *Nevada State Journal* (31 January 1954).

Avery, B. P. "Chips from an Indian Workshop."*Overland Monthly*, vol. 2, no. 6 (1873): 489-493.

Azpell, Thomas F. "Klamath." In *Contributions to North American Ethnology*, vol. 3, 463, 465, 467, 469, 471. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Geographical and Geological Survey of the Rocky Mountain Region, n.d.

B

Baca, Lorenzo. "Songs, Dance, and Traditions of the Tuolumne Band of California Miwoks," 1986. M.A. thesis, University of California, Los Angeles.

Background to Prehistory of the Yuha Desert Region, ed. P. J. Wilke. Ballena Press Anthropological Papers, no. 5. Ramona, Calif.: Ballena Press, 1976.

Baer, Karl Ernst von. "Translation of 'The Indians of Upper California' from Karl E. von Baer's *Some Remarks About the Savages on the Northwest Coast of America*," n.d. Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley; CU 23.1 item 10.
Translated and with notes by E.W. Gifford.

Baer, Karl Ernst von, and Gr von Helmersen. *Beitrage zur Kenntniss des Russischen Reiches, I.* St. Petersburg, [Russia]: [s.n.], 1839.

Bailey, Edgar H., Samuel W. McNary, and Wayne P. Ziemianski. *Status of Mineral Resource Information for Twenty-One Indian Reservations and Rancherias in Cascade Range, Klamath Mountains, Northern Coast Ranges and Great Valley Provinces, California.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Geological Survey and United States Bureau of Mines, 1979.
Administrative Report BIA-49.

Bailey, Paul. *Ghost Dance Messiah: The Jack Wilson Story.* Tucson, Ariz.: Westernlore Press, 1986.

___. *Wovoka, the Indian Messiah.* Great West and Indian Series, 10. Los Angeles: Westernlore Press, 1957.

Baity, Elizabeth Chesley. *Americans Before Columbus.* New York: Viking Press, 1951.

Baker, Bob. *Americans in Bondage.* Fairfax, Calif.: Friends of the Yurok Indians, 1967.

Baker, Marc Andre. "The Ethnobotany of the Yurok, Tolowa, and Karok Indians of Northwest California," 1981. M.A. thesis, Humboldt State University, Arcata, Calif.

Baker, Rob. "The Clam 'Gardens' of Tomales Bay." In *California Indians and the Environment*, ed. M. Margolin, and J. Gendar, 28-29. News from Native California Special Reports, no. 1. Berkeley: Heyday Books, 1992.
Special supplement to *News from Native California* (Spring 1992).

Baldwin, Ewart Merlin. *Geology of Oregon.* 3rd ed. Dubuque, Iowa: Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., 1981.
Reprint of: Eugene, Or.: Distributed by the University of Oregon Cooperative Book Store, 1959.

Baldwin, Gordon C. "The Pottery of the Southern Paiute."*American Antiquity*, vol. 16, no. 1 (1950): 50-56.

Balfet, Hélène. "Basketry: A Proposed Classification." In *Papers on California Archaeology: 47-49*, 1-21. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 37. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1957.
Reprint of: *L'Anthropologie*, vol. 56 (1952): 259-280.

Bancroft, Hubert Howe. "Californian Languages." In *The Native Races of the Pacific States of North America*, H. H. Bancroft, vol. 3. Myths and Languages, 635-659. The Works of Hubert Howe Bancroft, vol. 3. New York: D. Appleton and Co., 1875.

___. "Californians." In *The Native Races of the Pacific States of North America*, H. H. Bancroft, vol. 1. Wild Tribes, 322-470. The Works of Hubert Howe Bancroft, vol. 1. New York: D. Appleton and Co., 1875.

___. "Early History of Carson Valley," 1881. Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley; Treasure Room, University of Utah Library, Salt Lake City; microfilm no. 67.
Unpublished manuscript.

___. *History of California*. 7 vols. The Works of Hubert Howe Bancroft, vols. 18-24. San Francisco: The History Co., 1890.

___. *History of Nevada, Colorado, and Wyoming, 1540-1888*. The Works of Hubert Howe Bancroft, vol. 25. San Francisco: The History Co., 1890.

___. *History of Oregon*. 2 vols. The Works of Hubert Howe Bancroft, vols. 29-30. San Francisco: The History Co., 1888.

___. *The Native Races of the Pacific States of North America*. 5 vols. The Works of Hubert Howe Bancroft, vols. 1-5. New York: D. Appleton and Co., 1876.
Contents: v. 1. Wild Tribes. 1875 -- v. 2. Civilized Nations. 1875 -- v. 3. Myths and Languages. 1875 -- v. 4. Antiquities. 1875 -- v. 5 Primitive History. 1876.

___. "Physical Myths." In *The Native Races of the Pacific States of North America*, H. H. Bancroft, vol. 3. Myths and Languages, 108-126. The Works of Hubert Howe Bancroft, vol. 3. New York: D. Appleton and Co., 1875.

___. "The Pueblo, Colorado River, and Lower California Languages." In *The Native Races of the Pacific States of North America*, H. H. Bancroft, vol. 3. Myths and Languages, 680-693. The Works of Hubert Howe Bancroft, vol. 3. New York: D. Appleton and Co., 1875.

___. "Shoshone Languages." In *The Native Races of the Pacific States of North America*, H. H. Bancroft, vol. 3. Myths and Languages, 660-679. The Works of Hubert Howe Bancroft, vol. 3. New York: D. Appleton and Co., 1875.

Barber, Bernard. "A Socio-Cultural Interpretation of the Peyote Cult."*American Anthropologist*, n.s., vol. 43, no. 4, pt. 1 (1941): 673-675.

Barker, Muhammad Abd-al-Rahman. *Klamath Dictionary*. University of California Publications in Linguistics, vol. 31. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1963.

___. *Klamath Grammar*. University of California Publications in Linguistics, vol. 32. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1964.

___. *Klamath Texts*. University of California Publications in Linguistics, vol. 30. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1963.

Barnes, A. J. "[Annual Report of Agent Barnes, August 22, 1877]."*Report of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs* (1877): 150-151.

Barnett, Homer G. "Culture Processes."*American Anthropologist*, n.s., vol. 42, no. 1 (1940): 21-48.

___. *Indian Shakers: A Messianic Cult of the Pacific Northwest*. Carbondale, Ill.: Southern Illinois University Press, 1957.

___. *Oregon Coast*. Anthropological Records, vol. 1, no. 3. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1937.
Culture Element Distributions: VII.
Reprinted: Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.

Barrett, L. A. "Land and Economic Conditions of the California Indians." In *Indians in California*, 118-125. Transactions of the Commonwealth Club of California, vol. 22, no. 3. San Francisco: Commonwealth Club of California, 1926.
Special issue of *The Commonwealth: Official Journal of the Commonwealth Club of California*, vol. 2, no. 23, pt. 2 (8 June 1926).

Barrett, Samuel A. "American Indian Films."*Kroeber Anthropological Society Papers*, no. 25 (1961): 155-162.

___. "The Army Worm: A Food of the Pomo Indians." In *Essays in Anthropology Presented to A.L. Kroeber in Celebration of his Sixtieth Birthday, June 11, 1936*, 1-5. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1936.

___. "Basket Designs of the Pomo Indians."*American Anthropologist*, vol. 7 (1905): 648-653.

___. "Basket Designs of the Pomo Indians." In *Seven Early Accounts of the Pomo Indians and Their Culture*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 29-35. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Research Facility, 1975.
Reprint of: *American Anthropologist*, vol. 7 (1905): 648-653.

___. "California Vocabularies and Ethnographic Notes," 1906. University Archives, Bancroft Library, University of California; CU-23.1: no. 7.

___. *Ceremonies of the Pomo Indians*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 12, no. 10. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1917.

___. "A Composite Myth of the Pomo Indians."*Journal of American Folk-Lore*, vol. 19, no. 72 (1906): 37-51.

___. *The Ethno-Geography of Pomo and Neighboring Indians*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 6, no. 1. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: The University Press, 1908.

___. "[Fieldnotes and Field Catalog, Washoe, Pyramid Lake and Walker Lake Northern Paiute, Shivwits Southern Paiute]," 1916. Hearst Museum of Anthropology, University of California, Berkeley, and Milwaukee Public Museum.

___. *The Geography and Dialects of the Miwok Indians*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 6, no. 2. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: The University Press, 1908.

___ "[Geographic Notebooks: Miwok, Yokut, Washoe, Mono]," 1908. Hearst Museum of Anthropology, University of California, Berkeley; manuscript no. 216.

___. "The Jump Dance at Hupa, 1962."*Kroeber Anthropological Society Papers*, no. 28 (1963): 73-85.

Barrett, Samuel A. *The Material Culture of the Klamath Lake and Modoc Indians of Northeastern California and Southern Oregon*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 5, no. 4. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: The University Press, 1910.

___. *Material Aspects of Pomo Culture*. Bulletin of Public Museum of the City of Milwaukee, vol. 20, pts. 1-2. New York: AMS Press, 1980.
Reprint of: Milwaukee, Wis.: Board of Trustees, Public Museum, 1952.

___. *Myths of the Southern Sierra Miwok*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 16, no. 1. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1919.

___. "A New Moquelumnan Territory in California." *American Anthropologist*, n.s., vol. 5, no. 4 (1903): 730.

___. "Pomo." In *Handbook of American Indians North of Mexico*, ed. F. W. Hodge, vol. 2, 276-277. Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin, 30. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1910.

___. *Pomo Bear Doctors*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 12, no. 11. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1917.

___. "Pomo Buildings." In *Holmes Anniversary Volume: Anthropological Essays Presented to William Henry Holmes in Honor of His Seventieth Birthday*, 1-17. Washington, D.C.: J.W. Bryan Press, 1916.

___. "Pomo Buildings." In *Seven Early Accounts of the Pomo Indians and Their Culture*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 37-63. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Research Facility, 1975.
Reprint of: *Holmes Anniversary Volume: Anthropological Essays Presented to William Henry Holmes in Honor of His Seventieth Birthday*, 1-17. Washington, D.C.: J.W. Bryan Press, 1916.

___. "Pomo in the Sacramento Valley of California." *American Anthropologist*, n.s., vol. 6, no. 1 (1904): 189-190.

___. *Pomo Indian Basketry*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 7, no. 3. Berkeley: The University Press, 1908.

___. *Pomo Myths*. Bulletin of Milwaukee Public Museum, vol. 15. Milwaukee, Wis.: Board of Trustees, Public Museum, 1933.

___. "Preface." In *The Washo Indians of California and Nevada*, comp. and ed. W. L. d'Azevedo, v-vi. Anthropological Papers (University of Utah), no. 67. Salt Lake City, Utah: University of Utah Press, 1963.

___. "Totemism Among the Miwok Indians." *Journal of American Folk-Lore*, vol. 21, no. 81-82 (1908): 237.

___. *The Washo Indians*. Bulletin of Milwaukee Public Museum, vol. 2, no. 1. Milwaukee, Wis.: Board of Trustees, Public Museum, 1917.

___. "[Washoe Vocabulary: Washo-Miwok Ethnographic Notes]," 1906. Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley; CU 23.1, item 7.
Unpublished manuscript.

Barrett, Samuel A. "Wintu Field Notes: Slip File," 1907. Survey of California and Other Indian Languages Archives, Department of Linguistics, University of California, Berkeley,.

___. *The Wintun Hesi Ceremony*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 14, no. 4. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1919.

Barrett, Samuel A., and Edward Winslow Gifford. "Miwok Houses." In *The California Indians: A Source Book*, 2nd ed., comp. and ed. R. F. Heizer, and M. A. Whipple, 332-345. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1971.

___. *Miwok Material Culture: Indian Life of the Yosemite Region*. Bulletin of Milwaukee Public Museum, vol. 2, no. 4. Yosemite National Park, Calif.: Yosemite Association, 1950.
Reprint of: Milwaukee, Wis.: Board of Trustees, Public Museum, 1933.

Barrows, David P. "Desert Plant Foods of the Coahuilla." In *The California Indians: A Source Book*, 2nd ed., comp. and ed. R. F. Heizer, and M. A. Whipple, 306-314. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1971.

___. *The Ethno-Botany of the Coahuilla Indians of Southern California*. Chicago, Ill.: University of Chicago Press, 1900.

Barter, Eloise Richards. *The Chukchansi Yokuts Collections of Dr. John W. Hudson from the Vicinity of Millerton Lake State Recreation Area*. Sacramento, Calif.: California Department of Parks and Recreation, Resource Protection Division, 1987.
"A supplement to work conducted under Statewide Resource Management Project 378-378-2-1".

Barter, Eloise Richards. *Maidu Collections of Dr. John W. Hudson from the Vicinity of Lake Oroville State Recreation Area*. Sacramento, Calif.: California Department of Parks and Recreation, Resource Protection Division, 1987.
"A supplement to work conducted under the Statewide Resource Management Project 118-151-81-1".

Bartholomew, G. A., and R. A. Boolootian. "Numbers and Population Structure of Pinnipeds on the California Channel Islands."*Journal of Mammalogy*, vol. 41 (1960): 366-375.

Bartine, Horace F. "U.S. House Committee on Coinage, Weights and Measures, Letter to the Washoes, April 27, 1892," 1892. Nevada Historical Society Archives, Reno, Nev.

Barton, Bruce Walter. *The Tree at the Center of the World: A Story of the California Missions*. Santa Barbara, Calif.: Ross-Erikson, 1980.

Basgall, Mark E. "Archaeology and Linguistics: Pomoan Prehistory as Viewed from Northern Sonoma County, California."*Journal of California Anthropology*, vol. 4, no. 1 (1982): 3-22.

___. "Resource Intensification Among Hunter-Gatherers: Acorn Economics in Prehistoric California."*Research in Economic Anthropology*, vol. 9 (1987): 21-52.

"The Basketry of Dat-So-La-Lee."*Nevada Magazine*, vol. 3, no. 9 (1948): 8-9.

Bates, Craig D. "Beadwork in the Far West: The Continuation of an Eastern Tradition."*Moccasin Tracks*, vol. 6, no. 6 (1981): 4-9.

___. *Coiled Basketry of the Sierra Miwok: A Study of Regional Variation*. San Diego Museum Papers, no. 15. San Diego, Calif.: San Diego Museum of Man, 1982.

Bates, Craig D. "Dressing the Part: A Brief Look at the Development of Stereotypical Indian Clothing Among Native Peoples in the Far West."*Journal of California and Great Basin Anthropology*, vol. 4, no. 2 (1982): 55-66.

___. "Hechenu Pulaka: The Changing Role of Baskets in a Northern Miwok Family." In *Native American Basketry of Central California*, C. L. Moser, 51-61. Riverside, Calif.: Riverside Museum Press, 1986.
Catalog for the exhibition of "Native American Basketry of Central California" from the permanent collection of the Riverside Municipal Museum, July 1, 1986 to June 28, 1987.

___. "A History of the Indian People of Mariposa County," 1975. National Park Service Research Library, Yosemite National Park, Calif.
Unpublished manuscript.

___. "Lucy Telles: A Supreme Weaver of the Yosemite Miwok/Paiute."*American Indian Basketry*, vol. 2, no. 4 (1982): 23-29.
Whole issue no. 8.

___. "Made for Sale: Baskets from the Yosemite-Mono Lake Region of California."*Moccasin Tracks*, vol. 7, no. 4 (1981): 4-9.

___. *The Reflexed Sinew-Backed Bow of the Sierra Miwok*. Ethnic Technology Notes, no. 16. San Diego, Calif.: San Diego Museum of Man, 1978.

___. "Sierra Miwok Shamans, 1900-1990." In *California Indian Shamanism*, ed. L. J. Bean, 97-115. Ballena Press Anthropological Papers, no. 39. Menlo Park, Calif.: Ballena Press, 1992.

___. "Yosemite Miwok/Paiute Basketry: A Study in Cultural Change."*American Indian Basketry*, vol. 2, no. 4 (1982): 4-22.
Whole issue no. 8.

Bates, Craig D., and Martha J. Lee. *Tradition and Innovation: A Basket History of the Indians of the Yosemite-Mono Lake Area*. Yosemite National Park, Calif.: Yosemite Association, 1990.

___. "Yosemite: A Melting Pot for Indian People and Their Baskets." In *Strands of Time: Yokuts, Mono and Miwok Basketmakers*, L. E. Dick, and et al., 25-30. Fresno, Calif.: Fresno Metropolitan Museum, 1988.

Bauer, Helen. *California Indian Days*, ill. D. Freeman. 1st ed. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1963.

Baumhoff, Martin A. "Appendix: Carbonized Basketry from the Thomas Site." In *Papers on California Archaeology: 19-20*, 9-14. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 19. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1953.

___. *California Athabascan Groups*. Anthropological Records, vol. 16, no. 5. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1958.

___. "Catlow Twine from Central California." In *Papers on California Archaeology: 50-62*, 1-5. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 38. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1957.

Baumhoff, Martin A. *Ecological Determinants of Aboriginal California Populations*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 49, no. 2. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1963.

___. "Ecological Determinants of Population." In *Papers on California Archaeology: 63-69*, 34-41. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 41. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1958.

___. "Environmental Background." In *California*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 16-24. Handbook of North American Indians, vol. 8. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1978.

___. "The Evolution of Pomo Society." *Journal of California and Great Basin Anthropology*, vol. 2, no. 2 (1980): 175-185.

___. "Excavation of Teh-1 (Kingsley Cave)." In *Papers on California Archaeology: 32-33*, 40-73. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 30. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1955.

___. "History of Great Basin Ethnography." In *Current Views on Great Basin Archaeology*, 1-6. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 42. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1958.

___. *An Introduction to Yana Archaeology*. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 40. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1957.

___. "[Review of] The Population of the California Indians 1769-1970 [by] Sherburne F. Cook." *Journal of California Anthropology*, vol. 3, no. 2 (1976): 86-87.

___. *Warm Springs Cultural Resources Study Revised Research Design, Investigation of Prehistoric Archaeological Sites*. Rohnert Park, Calif.: California State University, Sonoma, Anthropological Studies Center, 1980.

Baumhoff, Martin A., and J. S. Byrne. "Desert Side-Notched Points as a Time Marker in California." In *Papers on California Archaeology: 70-73*, 32-63. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 48. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1959.

Baumhoff, Martin A., and Albert B. Elsasser. "Summary of Archaeological Survey and Excavation in California." In *Papers on California Archaeology: 37-43*, 1-27. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 33. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1956.

Baumhoff, Martin A., Robert F. Heizer, and Albert B. Elsasser. *The Lagomarsino Petroglyph Group (Site 26-St-1) Near Virginia City, Nevada*. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 43, pt. 2. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1958.

Baumhoff, Martin A., and Robert F. Heizer. "Outland Coiled Basketry from the Caves of West Central Nevada." In *Current Views on Great Basin Archaeology*, 49-59. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 42. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1958.

Baumhoff, Martin A., and David L. Olmsted. "Notes on Palaihnihan Culture History: Glottochronology and Archaeology." In *Studies in Californian Linguistics*, ed. W. Bright, 1-12. University of California Publications in Linguistics, vol. 34. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1964.

___. "Palaihnihan: Radiocarbon Support for Glottochronology."*American Anthropologist*, vol. 65, no. 2 (1963): 278-284.

Baumhoff, Martin A., and Robert I. Orlins. *An Archaeological Assay on Dry Creek, Sonoma County, California.* Contributions of the University of California Archaeological Research Facility, no. 40. Berkeley: University of California Department of Anthropology, 1979.

Baxley, I. W. *What I Saw on the West Coast of South and North America and at the Hawaiian Islands.* New York: D. Appleton and Co., 1865.

Beale, E. F. "Recommendations on Federal Assistance for California Indians, 1852." In *Federal Concern About Conditions of California Indians. 1853 to 1913: Eight Documents*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 1-6. Ballena Press Publications in Archaeology, Ethnology and History, no. 13. Socorro, N.M.: Ballena Press, 1979.

Beals, Ralph L. *Ethnology of the Nisenan.* University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 31, no. 6. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1933.

___. "Kinship Terminology and Social Structure."*Kroeber Anthropological Society Papers*, no. 25 (1961): 129-148.

Beals, Ralph L., and Joseph A. Hester. *Indian Land Use and Occupancy in California.* 3 vols. California Indians, 1. New York: Garland, 1974.
American Indian Ethnohistory: California and Basin-Plateau Indians.

___. *Indian Occupancy, Subsistence and Land Use Patterns in California.* California Indians, 6. New York: Garland, 1974.
American Indian Ethnohistory: California and Basin-Plateau Indians.

___. "A Lacustrine Economy in California." In *Miscellanea Paul Rivet Octogenario Dicata*, 211-217. Mexico: XXXI Congreso Internacional de Americanistas, Universidad Nacional Autonoma De Mexico, 1958.

___. "A New Ecological Typology of the California Indians." In *The California Indians: A Source Book*, 2nd ed., comp. and ed. R. F. Heizer, and M. A. Whipple, 73-83. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1971.

Bean, Lowell John. "Cahuilla." In *California*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 575-587. Handbook of North American Indians, vol. 8. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1978.

___. "California Indian Shamanism and Folk Curing." In *American Folk Medicine: A Symposium*, ed. W. D. Hand, 109-123. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1976.

___. "Fieldnotes on the Southwestern Pomo," 1968. Manuscript in author's possession.

___. "Indians of Southern California." In *People of California: An Overview of Native California Cultures to Accompany the Opening of the Southwest Museum's Permanent California Exhibit*, 32-41. Los Angeles: Southwest Museum, 1985.
Special issue of *Masterkey*, vol. 59, nos. 2-3 (1985).

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Bean, Lowell John. "Indians of California: Diverse and Complex Peoples." In *Indians of California*, 303-323. San Francisco: California Historical Society, 1992.
Special issue of *California History*, vol. 71, no. 3 (1992).

___. *Mukat's People: The Cahuilla Indians of Southern California*. 1st Paperback ed. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1974.

___. "Power and Its Applications in Native California."*Journal of California Anthropology*, vol. 2, no. 1 (1975): 25-33.

___. "Power and Its Applications in Native California." In *Native Californians: A Theoretical Retrospective*, ed. L. J. Bean, and T. C. Blackburn, 407-420. Menlo Park, Calif.: Ballena Press, 1976.

___. "Social Organization." In *California*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 673-682. Handbook of North American Indians, vol. 8. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1978.

___. "Social Organization in Native California." In *'antap: California Indian Political and Economic Organization*, ed. L. J. Bean, and T. F. King, 11-34. Ballena Press Anthropological Papers, no. 2. Ramona, Calif.: Ballena Press, 1974.

___. "Social Organization in Native California." In *Native Californians: A Theoretical Retrospective*, ed. L. J. Bean, and T. C. Blackburn, 99-124. Menlo Park, Calif.: Ballena Press, 1976.

Bean, Lowell John, and Lisa J. Bourgeault. *The Cahuilla*. Indians of North America (Chelsea House Publishers). New York: Chelsea House Publishers, 1989.

Bean, Lowell John, and Eugene G. Hirtle. *The Mahilkaune Pomo and Their Neighbors: An Ethno-Historical Study of the Warm Springs Dam and Lake Sonoma Project, Sonoma County, California*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1974.

Bean, Lowell John, and Harry W. Lawton. "Some Explanations for the Rise of Cultural Complexity in Native California with Comments on Proto-Agriculture and Agriculture." In *Patterns of Indian Burning in California: Ecology and Ethnohistory*, H. Lewis, v-xlvii. Ramona, Calif.: Ballena Press, 1973.

___. "Some Explanations for the Rise of Cultural Complexity in Native California with Comments on Proto-Agriculture and Agriculture." In *Native Californians: A Theoretical Retrospective*, ed. L. J. Bean, and T. C. Blackburn, 19-48. Menlo Park, Calif.: Ballena Press, 1976.

___. "Some Explanations for the Rise of Cultural Complexity in Native California with Comments on Proto-Agriculture and Agriculture." In *Before the Wilderness: Environmental Management by Native Californians*, comp. and ed. T. C. Blackburn, and K. Anderson, 27-54. Ballena Press Anthropological Papers, no. 40. Menlo Park, Calif.: Ballena Press, 1993.

Bean, Lowell John, and Katherine Siva Saubel. *Temalpakh (From the Earth): Cahuilla Indian Knowledge and Usage of Plants*. Banning, Calif.: Malki Museum Press, 1972.

Bean, Lowell John, and Florence C. Shipek. "Luiseño." In *California*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 550-563. Handbook of North American Indians, vol. 8. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1978.

Bean, Lowell John, and Charles R. Smith. "Cupeño." In *California*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 588-591. Handbook of North American Indians, vol. 8. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1978.

Bean, Lowell John, and Charles R. Smith. "Gabrielino." In *California*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 538-549. Handbook of North American Indians, vol. 8. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institute, 1978.

___. "Serrano." In *California*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 570-574. Handbook of North American Indians, vol. 8. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1978.

Bean, Lowell John, and Dorothea Theodoratus. "Western Pomo and Northeastern Pomo." In *California*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 289-305. Handbook of North American Indians, vol. 8. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1978.

Bean, Lowell John, and Sylvia Brakke Vane. *California Indians: Primary Resources: A Guide to Manuscripts, Artifacts, Documents, Serials, Music, and Illustrations*. Ramona, Calif.: Ballena Press, 1963.

___. "Cults and Their Transformations." In *California*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 662-672. Handbook of North American Indians, vol. 8. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1978.

Bean, Lowell John, Sylvia Brakke Vane, and Jackson Young. *The Cahuilla Landscape: The Santa Rosa and San Jacinto Mountains*. Ballena Press Anthropological Papers, no. 37. Menlo Park, Calif.: Ballena Press, 1991.

Bean, Walton. *California: An Interpretive History*. 2nd ed. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1973.

Beardsley, Richard King. "Culture Sequences in Central California Archaeology." *American Antiquity*, vol. 14, no. 1 (1948): 1-28.

___. *Temporal and Areal Relationships in Central California Archaeology: Part One*. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 24. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1954.

___. *Temporal and Areal Relationships in Central California Archaeology: Part Two*. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 25. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1954.

Bearss, Edwin C. *History, Basic Data, Redwood National Park: Del Norte and Humboldt Counties, California*. Rev. ed. [Washington, D.C.]: U.S. Department of the Interior, 1982.
Reprint of: 1969; omits p. 267-431.
Microfiche. Alexandria, Va.: Chadwyck-Healey, 1986. (American History and Culture Research Studies by the National Park Service, 1935-1984, BIBNUM 011546).

Bear-Step, Richard Shatka. *The Ahwahnee Legend: Kos-soo-kah and Tee-hee-neh, Lost Arrow of the Yosemite*. Inglewood, Calif.: Dick Spencer, 1947.

Beatty, Donald R. *History of the Legal Status of the American Indian with Particular Reference to California*. San Francisco: R and E Research, 1974.

Beck, Warren A., and Ynez D. Haase. *Historical Atlas of California*. Norman, Okla.: University of Oklahoma Press, 1974.

Bedwell, Steven F. *Fort Rock Basin Prehistory and Environment*. Eugene, Or.: University of Oregon Books, 1973.

Bee, Robert L. *The Yuma*. Indians of North America (Chelsea House Publishers). New York: Chelsea House Publishers, 1989.

Beeler, Madison S. "An Extension of San Francisco Bay Costanoan?"*International Journal of American Linguistics*, vol. 38, no. 1 (1972): 49-54.

___. "Noptinte Yokuts." In *Studies in American Indian Languages*, ed. J. Sawyer, 11-76. University of California Publications in Linguistics, vol. 65. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1971.

___. "Saclan."*International Journal of American Linguistics*, vol. 21, no. 3 (1955): 201-209.

___. "Saclan Once More."*International Journal of American Linguistics*, vol. 25, no. 1 (1959): 67-68.

___. "Senary Counting in California Penutian."*Anthropological Linguistics*, vol. 3, no. 6 (1961): 1-8.

___. "Sonoma, Carquinez, Ununhum, Coloma: Some Disputed California Names."*Western Folklore*, vol. 13, no. 4 (1954): 368-377.

Beemer, Eleanor. *My Luiseño Neighbors: Excerpts from a Journal Kept in Pauma Valley, Northern San Diego County, 1934-1974*. 1st ed. Ramona, Calif.: Acoma Books, 1980.

Before the Wilderness: Environmental Management by Native Californians, comp. and ed. T. C. Blackburn, and K. Anderson. Ballena Press Anthropological Papers, no. 40. Menlo Park, Calif.: Ballena Press, 1993.

"Beginning of the Military Reservations Established for the Protection of Indians, 1853." In *Federal Concern About Conditions of California Indians 1853 to 1913: Eight Documents*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 7-28. Ballena Press Publications in Archaeology, Ethnology and History, no. 13. Socorro, N.M.: Ballena Press, 1979. Reprint of 33rd Congress, 1st session H. Doc. 1. 1854.

Bell, Maureen. *Karuk: The Upriver People*. Happy Camp, Calif.: Naturegraph Publishers, 1991.

Bender, Dick. "Washo Indian's Timber Land of Nevada and Their Claims on the Pine Nut Range," 1917. RG 75, Reno Agency, National Archives, Pacific Sierra Region, San Bruno, Calif.

Benedict, Ruth. "Edward Sapir."*American Anthropologist*, n.s., vol. 41, no. 3 (1939): 465-477.

Bennett, Kenneth A. "Lumbo-Sacral Malformation and Spina Bifida Occulta in a Group of Proto-Historic Modoc Indians."*American Journal of Physical Anthropology*, vol. 36, no. 3 (1972): 435-439.

Bennett, Ruth. "Analysis of a Hupa Storytelling Event."*Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the Berkeley Linguistics Society*, vol. 3 (1977): 182-193.

___. "A Bilingual Perspective on Teaching History."*Social Studies Review*, vol. 23, no. 3 (1984): 50-55.

___. *Integration of Bilingual Emphasis Program into University Curriculum: Multiple Subjects Credential Program: Hupa, Yurok, Karuk, or Tolowa Emphasis*. Arcata, Calif.: Bilingual Emphasis Program, Education Department and Center for Community Development, Humboldt State University; [Washington, D.C.]: U.S. Department of Education, Office of Educational Research and Improvement, Educational Resources Information Center, 1987.

___. *Sentence Building with a Macintosh Microcomputer*. [S.l.: s.n.], 1986.

Bennyhoff, James A. "An Antler Point from the Sacramento Valley." In *Papers on California Archaeology: 50-62*, 19-25. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 38. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1957.

Bennyhoff, James A. *An Appraisal of the Archaeological Resources of Yosemite National Park*. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 34. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1956.

___. *Californian Fish Spears and Harpoons*. Anthropological Records, vol. 9, no. 4. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1976.

___. "The Desert West: A Trial Correlation of Culture and Chronology." In *Current Views on Great Basin Archaeology*, 98-112. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 42. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1958.

___. "Ecology and Demography of the Wintun and Maidu," 1949.

___. "Ethnogeography of the Plains Miwok." Ph.D. diss., University of California, Berkeley, 1961.

___. *Ethnogeography of the Plains Miwok*. Center for Archaeological Research at Davis Publication, no. 5. Davis, Calif.: University of California, Davis, 1977.

___. "Patwin and Coast Miwok Ethnography," 1950. Department of Anthropology, University of California, Berkeley.

Bennyhoff, James A., and Robert F. Heizer. "Cross-Dating Great Basin Sites by California Shell Beads." In *Current Views on Great Basin Archaeology*, 60-92. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 42. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1958.

Benson, Arlene, and Bob Edberg. "On the Road to Goleta."*Journal of California and Great Basin Anthropology*, vol. 4 (1982): 288-295.

Benson, James R., David A. Fredrickson, and Karen C. McGrew. *Archaeological Reconnaissance of the Humboldt Bay Area*. Eureka, Calif.: Winzler and Kelly Consulting Engineers, 1977.
Prepared under contract to Humboldt Bay Wastewater Authority. Surveyed from Little River to Centerville.

Berman, Howard. "A Note on the Yurok Diminutive."*International Journal of American Linguistics*, vol. 52 (1986): 419-422.

___. "[Review of] Bodega Miwok Dictionary, by Catherine A. Callaghan."*International Journal of American Linguistics*, vol. 38, no. 3 (1972): 218-219.

___. "Review of the Languages of Native America: Historical and Comparative Assessment."*International Journal of American Linguistics*, vol. 47 (1981): 248-262.

___. "Review of Wintu Grammar (Pitkin)."*International Journal of American Linguistics*, vol. 53, no. 1 (1987): 111-115.

___. "Subordinate Clauses in Yurok: A Preliminary Report." In *The Chicago Which Hunt*, P. M. Peranteau, and et al., 256-261. Chicago, Ill.: Chicago Linguistic Society, 1972.

Berman, Howard. "A Supplement of Robin's Yurok-English Lexicon."*International Journal of American Linguistics*, vol. 48 (1982): 197-222.

___. "Two Phonological Innovations in Ritwan."*International Journal of American Linguistics*, vol. 48 (1982): 412-420.

Berman, Joan. *Ethnography and Folklore of the Indians of Northwestern California: A Literature Review and Annotated Bibliography*. Archives of California Prehistory, no. 5. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, 1986.

___. "The Literature Search on California Indians." In *California Indians: Primary Resources: A Guide to Manuscripts, Artifacts, Documents, Serials, Music and Illustrations*, Rev. ed., S. B. Vane, and L. J. Bean, 15-21. Ballena Press Anthropological Papers, no. 36. Menlo Park, Calif.: Ballena Press, 1990.

Bernstein, Bruce. "[Review of] Southeastern Pomo Ceremonials: The Kuksu Cult and Its Successors [by] Abraham M. Halpern."*Journal of Anthropological Research*, vol. 45, no. 2 (1989): 252-255.

Berry, Susan. "Taking Back the Land: Problems in Yurok Tribal Sovereignty," 1979.
M.A. thesis, Brown University, Providence, R.I.

Berutti, Betty. "[Fieldnotes and Report: Washoe Naming Practices; University of Nevada Ethnographic Archives 13, National Science Foundation Graduate Field Training Project--June 7 to Sept. 7, 1965]," 1965. Department of Anthropology, University of Nevada, Reno.

Bettinger, Robert L. "Aboriginal Sociopolitical Organization in Owens Valley: Beyond the Family Band." In *The Development of Political Organization in Native North America*, ed. E. Tooker, and M. H. Fried, 45-58. Proceedings of the American Ethnological Society, 1979. Washington, D.C.: American Ethnological Society, 1983.

___. "The Development of Pinyon Exploitation in Central Eastern California."*Journal of California Anthropology*, vol. 3, no. 1 (1976): 81-95.

___. "Native Life in Desert California: The Great Basin and its Aboriginal Inhabitants." In *People of California: An Overview of Native California Cultures to Accompany the Opening of the Southwest Museum's Permanent California Exhibit*, 42-50. Los Angeles: Southwest Museum, 1985.
Special issue of *Masterkey*, vol. 59, nos. 2-3 (1985).

___. "The Surface Archaeology of Owens Valley, California: Prehistoric Man-Land Relationships in the Great Basin." Ph.D. diss., University of California, Riverside, 1975.

Beyond the Blackboard: Community Resources for Educators: A Directory of Museums, Parks, Libraries, Science Centers, and Other Community Resources in Alameda and Contra Costa Counties. [S.l.: s.n.], 1985.

Bibby, Brian. "Still Going: Bill Franklin and the Revival of Miwuk Traditions."*News from Native California*, vol. 7, no. 3 (1993): 21-36.

Bibliography of Native North Americans on Disc. CD-ROM. Santa Barbara, Calif.: ABC-CLIO, 1992. ABC-CLIO Electronic Library, Issued annually.
CD-ROM version of: *Ethnographic Bibliography of North America*. New Haven, Conn.: Human Relations Area Files Press, 1975.

Bidwell, John. *Echoes of the Past About California.* The Lakeside Classics, [26]. Chicago, Ill.: R.R. Donnelly and Sons, 1928.

Big Mountain News. Philo, Calif.: Native Support Network, 1993.

Bilingual Education: Bilingual/Cross Cultural Emphasis Indian Legends and Felt Board Cut-out Characters: Readings and Activities for Pre-School and Early Elementary School Classrooms, ed. R. Bennett. Arcata, Calif.: Humboldt State University, Center for Community Development, Bilingual Emphasis Program, n.d.

Billings, Susan. *A Kato Indian Genesis.* [Cranston, R.I.]: Turkey Press, 1975.

Binford, Lewis Roberts. "Archaeology as Anthropology."*American Antiquity,* vol. 28 (1962): 217-225.

Bingaman, John W. *The Ahwahneechees: A Story of the Yosemite Indians.* Lodi, Calif.: Eind-Kian Press, 1966.

Biotic Communities of the American Southwest: United States and Mexico, ed. D. E. Brown. Superior, Ariz.: Published by the University of Arizona for the Boyce Thompson Southwestern Arboretum, 1982.
Special issue of *Desert Plants,* vol. 4, nos. 1-4 (1982): 1-342.

Birdsell, Joseph B. "The Problem of the Early Peopling of the Americas as Viewed from Asia." In *Papers on the Physical Anthropology of the American Indian,* ed. W. S. Laughlin, 1-68. New York: Viking Fund, 1951.

Biswell, Harold H. "The Use of Fire in Wildland Management in Califronia." In *Natural Resources: Quality and Quantity,* ed. S. V. Ciriacy-Wantrup, and J. J. Parsons, 71-86. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1967.

Blackburn, Abner. "Narrative of Experiences, 1837-51," n.d. Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley. Unpublished manuscript.

Blackburn, Thomas C. "Ceremonial Integration and Social Interaction in Aboriginal California." In *Native Californians: A Theoretical Retrospective,* ed. L. J. Bean, and T. C. Blackburn, 225-244. Menlo Park, Calif.: Ballena Press, 1976.

Blackburn, Thomas C., and Kat Anderson. "Introduction: Managing the Domesticated Environment." In *Before the Wilderness: Environmental Management by Native Californians,* comp. and ed. T. C. Blackburn, and K. Anderson, 15-25. Ballena Press Anthropological Papers, no. 40. Menlo Park, Calif.: Ballena Press, 1993.

Blackburn, Thomas C., and Lowell John Bean. "Kitanemuk." In *California,* ed. R. F. Heizer, 564-569. Handbook of North American Indians, vol. 8. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1978.

Blackburn, Thomas C., and Travis Hudson. *Time's Flotsam: Overseas Collections of California Indian Material Culture.* Ballena Press Anthropological Papers, no. 35. Menlo Park, Calif.: Ballena Press; Santa Barbara, California: Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History, 1990.

Bledsoe, Anthony J. *History of Del Norte County, California: With a Business Directory and Traveler's Guide.* Crescent City, Calif.: Wendy's Books, 1971.
Reprint of: Eureka, Calif.: Wyman and Co., Publishers, 1881.

___. *Indian Wars of the Northwest: A California Sketch.* California Relations, no. 43. Oakland, Calif.: Biobooks, 1956.
Reprint of: San Francisco: Bacon, 1885.

Blok, G. K. "The Russian Colonies in California—A Russian Version."*Quarterly of the California Historical Society*, vol. 12, no. 3 (1933): 189-190.
Translated from G.K. Blok's *Brief Geographical Statistical Description of California*, St. Petersburg, 1850.

Bloomfield, Leonard. *Language*. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1966.

Blount, Clinton M., and Dorothea J. Theodoratus. "Central California Indians." In *People of California: An Overview of Native California Cultures to Accompany the Opening of the Southwest Museum's Permanent California Exhibit*, 22-31. Los Angeles: Southwest Museum, 1985.
Special issue of *Masterkey*, vol. 59, nos. 2-3 (1985).

Boas, Franz. *Anthropometry of Central California*. Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History, vol. 17, no. 4. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
The Huntington California Expedition.
Reprint of: New York: The Knickerbocker Press, 1905.

___. "Edward Sapir."*International Journal of American Linguistics*, vol. 10, no. 1 (1939): 58-63.

Boggs, Mae Helen Bacon, comp. *My Playhouse Was a Concord Coach: An Anthology of Newspaper Clippings and Documents Relating to Those Who Made Californa History During the Years 1822-1888*. Oakland, Calif.: Howell-North Press, 1942.

Bohakel, Charles A. *The Indians of Contra Costa County, California: The Costanoan and Yokuts Indians*. Amarillo, Tex.: P and H Publishers, 1977.

Bonnot, Paul. "The California Sea Lion Census for 1930."*California Fish and Game*, vol. 17, no. 2 (1931): 150-155.

___. "California Sea Lion Census for 1936."*California Fish and Game*, vol. 23, no. 2 (1937): 108-112.

___. "Report on the Seals and Sea Lions of California."*Fish Bulletin*, no. 14 (1928): 61.

___. "The Sea Lions of California."*California Fish and Game*, vol. 14, no. 1 (1928): 1-16.

Bonnot, Paul, G. H. Clark, and S. Ross Hatton. "California Sea Lion Census for 1938."*California Fish and Game*, vol. 24, no. 4 (1938): 415-419.

Bonnot, Paul, and William Ellis Ripley. "The California Sea Lion Census for 1947."*California Fish and Game*, vol. 34, no. 3 (1948): 89-92.

Books Without Bias: Through Indian Eyes, ed. B. Slapin, and D. Seale. Rev. ed. Berkeley: Oyate Press, 1988.

Bouey, Paul Douglas. "The Intensification of Hunter-Gatherer Economies: Archaeological Indicators of Change and Complexity in the North Coast Ranges of California." Ph.D. diss., University of California, Davis, 1986.

Bourke, John G. "Notes on the Cosmogony and Theogony of the Mohave Indians of the Rio Colorado, Arizona." In *A Collection of Ethnographical Articles on the California Indians*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 77-97. Ramona, Calif.: Ballena Press, 1976.
Reprint of: *Journal of American Folk-Lore*, vol. 2 (1889): 169-189.

Bowler, Alida. "Report, 1935," 1935. RG 75, B.I.A., National Archives, Pacific Sierra Region, San Bruno, Calif.

Boyle, William H. *Personal Observations on the Conduct of the Modoc War*, ed. R. H. Dillon. Los Angeles: Dawson's Book Shop, 1959.

Boynton, Searles R. *The Painter Lady: Grace Carpenter Hudson*. Eureka, Calif.: Interface California Corporation, 1978.

___. "The Pomo Indian Portraits of Grace Carpenter Hudson." *American West*, vol. 14, no. 5 (1977): 20-29.

Bracher, Katherine. "Solar Eclipse Dating of Chumash Rock Art." In *Visions of the Sky: Archaeological and Ethnological Studies of California Indian Astronomy*, ed. R. A. Schiffman, 77-95. Archives of California Prehistory, no. 16. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, 1988.

Brady, C. T. *Northwestern Fights and Fighters*. New York: [s.n.], 1907.

Branstetter, Katherine B. "A Wiyot Fancy Basket." *Journal of California and Great Basin Anthropology*, vol. 2, no. 2 (1980): 266-269.

Bravo, Leonore M. *Rabbit Skin Blanket*. [San Francisco: L.M. Bravo], 1991.

Breschini, Gary S. *Models of Population Movements in Central California Prehistory*. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, 1983.

Breschini, Gary S., and Trudy Haversat. *Archaeological Investigations at CA-FRE-1333, in the White Creek Drainage, Western Fresno County, California*. Archives of California Prehistory, no. 12. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, 1987.

Breschini, Gary S., Trudy Haversat, and Jon Erlandson, comps. *California Radiocarbon Dates*. 7th ed. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, 1992.

A Brief Descriptive Catalog of the Sherburne F. Cook Papers, comp. C. I. Busby. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Research Facility, 1977.

Bright, Jane Orstan. "The Phonology of Smith River Athapaskan (Tolowa)." *International Journal of American Linguistics*, vol. 30, no. 2 (1964): 101-107.

Bright, Jane Orstan, and William Bright. "Semantic Structures in Northwestern California and the Sapir-Whorf Hypothesis." In *Formal Semantic Analysis*, ed. E. A. Hammel, 249-258. American Anthropologist Special Publication, vol. 67, no. 5, pt. 2. Menasha, Wis.: American Anthropological Association, 1965.

Bright, William. *Animals of Acculturation in the California Indian Languages*. University of California Publications in Linguistics, vol. 4, no. 4. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1960.

___. "A Bibliography of the Hokan-Coahuiltecan Languages." *International Journal of American Linguistics*, vol. 21, no. 3 (1955): 276-285.

___. *Bibliography of the Languages of Native California: Including Closely Related Languages of Adjacent Areas*. Native American Bibliography Series, no. 3. Metuchen, N.J.: Scarecrow Press, 1982.

___. "Coyote Steals Fire (Karok)." In *Northern California Texts*, ed. V. Golla, and S. Silver, 3-9. Native American Texts Series, vol. 2, no. 2. Chicago, Ill.: University of Chicago Press, 1977.

Bright, William. "Glottochronologic Counts on Hokaltecan Material."*Language*, vol. 32, no. 1 (1956): 42-48.

___. "Karok." In *California*, R. F. Heizer, 180-189. Handbook of North American Indians, vol. 8. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1978.

___. *The Karok Language*. University of California Publications in Linguistics, vol. 13. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1957.

___. "Karok Linguistic Index." In *Karok Myths*, comp. A. L. Kroeber, and E. W. Gifford, 366-380. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1980.

___. "A Karok Myth in 'Measured Verse': The Translation of a Performance."*Journal of California and Great Basin Anthropology*, vol. 1, no. 1 (1979): 117-123.

___. "Karok Names."*Names: Journal of the American Name Society*, vol. 6, no. 3 (1958): 172-179.

___. "Karok Orpheus Myth (English Translation)," 1950. Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley; CU 23.1 item 98.

___. "[Review of] The Yurok Language: Grammar, Texts, Lexicon [by] R.H. Robins."*Language*, vol. 35, no. 2, pt. 1 (1959): 100-104.

___. *Semantic Structures in Northwestern California and the Sapir-Whorf Hypothesis*. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1976.

___. "Sibilants and Naturalness in Aboriginal California." In *The Journal of California Anthropology Papers in Linguistics*, 39-63. Banning, Calif.: Malki Museum, 1978.

___. "Some Northern Hokan Relationships: A Preliminary Report." In *Papers from the Symposium on American Indian Linguistics: Held at Berkeley, July 7, 1951*, 63-67. University of California Publications in Linguistics, vol. 10. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1954.

___. "The Travels of Coyote: A Karok Myth."*Kroeber Anthropological Society Papers*, no. 11 (1954): 1-101.

___. *Variation and Change in Language: Essays*, ed. A. S. Dil. Language Science and National Development, Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1976.

Bright, William, and Elizabeth Bright. "Spanish Words in Patwin."*Romance Philogy*, vol. 13, no. 2 (1959): 161-164.

Bright, William, and David L. Olmsted. "A Shasta Vocabulary."*Kroeber Anthropological Society Papers*, no. 20 (1959): 1-55.

Broadbent, Sylvia M. "A Grammar of Southern Sierra Miwok." Ph.D. diss., University of California, Berkeley, 1960.

___. *The Southern Sierra Miwok Language*. University of California Publications in Linguistics, vol. 38. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1964.

Broadbent, Sylvia M., and Catherine A. Callaghan. "Comparative Miwok: A Preliminary Survey."*International Journal of American Linguistics*, vol. 26, no. 4 (1960): 301-316.

Broadbent, Sylvia M., and Harvey Pitkin. "A Comparison of Miwok and Wintun." In *Studies in Californian Linguistics*, ed. W. Bright, 19-45. University of California Publications in Linguistics, vol. 34. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1964.

Brooks, Juanita. "Indian Relations on the Mormon Frontier."*Utah Historical Quarterly*, vol. 12, no. 1 (1944): 1-48.

___. "The Mormons in Carson County, Utah Territory."*Nevada Historical Society Quarterly*, vol. 8, no. 1 (1965): 5-23.

Brown, Alan K. *The Aboriginal Population of the Santa Barbara Channel*. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 69. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1967.

Brown, Dee Alexander. *Bury My Heart At Wounded Knee: An Indian History of the American West*. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1971.

Brown, Vinson. *Native Americans of the Pacific Coast: Peoples of the Sea Wind*. Happy Camp, Calif.: Naturegraph Publishers, 1985.
Reprint of: *Peoples of the Sea Wind*. [New York]: Macmillan, 1971.

Brown, Vinson, and Douglas Andrews. *The Pomo Indians of California and Their Neighbors*, ed. A. B. Elsasser. Healdsburg, Calif.: Naturegraph Publishers, 1969.

Brown, William Carey, and Frederick Meyer. "Two Cavalrymen's Diaries of the Bannock War, 1878."*Oregon Historical Society Quarterly*, vol. 68 (1967): 221-258, 293-316.

Browne, J. Ross. *Adventures in the Apache Country: A Tour Through Arizona and Sonora, 1864*. Tucson, Ariz.: University of Arizona Press, 1974.
Reprint of: New York: Harper & Bros., 1869.

___. *Beach's Indian Miscellany*. Albany, Calif.: [s.n.], 1877.

___. "The Coast Rangers: A Chronicle of Events in California. II. - The Indian Reservations."*Harper's New Monthly Magazine*, vol. 23, no. 135 (August 1861): 306-316.

___. *The Indians of California*. The Colt Press Series of California Classics, no. 2. San Francisco: Colt Press, 1944.

Brubaker, Florence. "Plants Used by Yosemite Indians."*Yosemite Nature Notes*, vol. 5, no. 10 (1926): 73-79.

Bruff, Joseph Goldsborough. *Gold Rush: The Journals, Drawings, and Other Papers of J. Goldsborough Bruff, April 2, 1849 to July 20, 1851*, ed. G. W. Read, and R. Gains. New York: Columbia University Press, 1949.

Brumbaugh, Lee Philip. "Paradise and Survival: Narratives of Revitalization Among the Pomo, an Indigenous California Ethnic Group." Ph.D. diss., University of California, Berkeley, 1992.

Brumgardt, John R. *People of the Magic Waters: The Cahuilla Indians of Palm Springs*. Palm Springs, Calif.: ETC Publications, 1981.

Brusa, Betty War. *Salinan Indians of California and Their Neighbors*, ill. E. Bonnot. American Indian Map-Book Series, vol. 2. Healdsburg, Calif.: Naturegraph Publishers, 1975.

Bryant, Edwin. *What I Saw in California*. Lincoln, Neb.: University of Nebraska Press, 1985.
Reprint of: *What I Saw in California: Being the Journal of a Tour by the Emigrant Route and South Pass of the Rocky Mountains, Across the Continent of North America, the Great Desert Basin, and Through California in the Years 1846-1857*. New York: D. Appleton, 1849.

Buchanan, R. C. "Report." In *Indians on the Pacific: Reports on the Number, Characteristics etc. of the Indians in the Department of the Pacific*, 23-26. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1857.

Buckley, Thomas. "The 'High Country': A Summary of New Data Relating to the Significance of Certain Properties in the Belief Systems of Northwestern California Indians. Appendix M," Draft Environmental Statement, Gasquet-Orleans Road, Chimney Rock Section, 1976. Manuscript on file, Six Rivers National Forest, Eureka, Calif.

___. "Kroeber's Theory of Culture Areas and the Ethnology of Northwestern California."*Anthropological Quarterly*, vol. 62, no. 1 (1989): 15-26.

___. "Lexical Transcription and Archaeological Interpretation: A Rock Feature Complex from Northwestern California."*American Antiquity*, vol. 51 (1986): 617-618.

___. "Living in the Distance."*Parabola*, vol. 9, no. 3 (1984): 64-79.

___. "Menstruation and the Power of Yurok Women: Methods in Cultural Reconstruction."*American Ethnologist*, vol. 9, no. 1 (1982): 47-60.

___. "Menstruation and the Power of Yurok Women." In *Blood Magic: The Anthropology of Menstruation*, ed. T. Buckley, and A. Gottlieb, 187-209. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1988.

___. "Monsters and the Quest for Balance in Native Northwestern California." In *Manlike Monsters On Trial: Early Records and Modern Evidences*, ed. M. Halpin, and M. M. Ames, 152-171. [Vancouver, B.C.]: University of British Columbia Press, 1980.

___. "Structure and Meaning in Yurok World View: An Exploration in Religious Epistemology," 1977.
M.A. thesis, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

___. "Suffering in the Cultural Construction of Others: Robert Spott and A.L. Kroeber." In *The California Indians*, ed. J. Norton, 437-446. Berkeley: Native American Studies Program, University of California, 1989.
Special issue of *American Indian Quarterly*, vol. 13, no. 4 (Fall 1989).

___. "World Renewal [and] Addendum."*Parabola*, vol. 13, no. 2 (1988): 82-91.

___. "Yurok Realities in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries." Ph.D. diss., University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill., 1982.

___. "Yurok Speech Register and Ontology."*Language and Society*, vol. 13, no. 4 (1984): 467-488.

Buffum, Edward G. *Six Months in the Gold Mines: From a Journal of Three Years' Residence in Upper and Lower California in 1847-1849*. London: R. Bentley, 1850.

Bunnell, Lafayette Houghton. *Discovery of the Yosemite: And the Indian War of 1851, Which Led to that Event.* High Sierra Classics Series. Yosemite National Park, Calif.: Yosemite Association, 1990.
Reprint of: 4th ed. Los Angeles: G.W. Gerlicher, 1911.

Burcham, L. T. "Planned Burning as a Management Practice for California Wild Lands."*Proceedings of the Society of American Foresters*, (1959): 180-185.

Burger, Carl. *Beaver Skins and Mountain Men: The Importance of the Beaver in the Discovery, Exploration and Settlement of the North American Continent.* New York: Dutton, 1968.

Burke, Kenneth. "What are the Signs of What?: A Theory of 'Entitlement'."*Anthropological Linguistics*, vol. 4, no. 6 (1962): 1-23.

Burns, L. M. "Digger [Shasta] Indian Legends."*Land of Sunshine*, vol. 14, no. 2 (1901): 130-134.

___. "Digger [Shasta] Indian Legends."*Land of Sunshine*, vol. 14, no. 3 (1901): 223-226.

___. "Digger [Shasta] Indian Legends."*Land of Sunshine*, vol. 14, no. 4 (1901): 310-314.

___. "Digger [Shasta] Indian Legends."*Land of Sunshine*, vol. 14, no. 5 (1901): 397-402.

Burrows, Jack. "Digger!: The Vanished Miwoks of California."*Montana: The Magazine of Western History*, vol. 21, no. 1 (1971): 28-29.

Burton, Henrietta (Kolshorn). "A Study of the Methods Used to Conserve the Art of Washoe Indian Basketry," 1932. Carson Jurisdiction, Stewart, Nev.

Burton, Sir Richard Francis. *The Look of the West, 1860: Across the Plains to California.* A Bison Book, BB148. Lincoln, Neb.: University of Nebraska Press, 1963.

Busby, Colin I. "Pinyon Nut Gathering Equipment from the Vicinity of Gardnerville, Douglas County, Nevada." In *Four Papers on Great Basin Anthropology*, 51-63. Contributions of the University of California Archaeological Research Facility, no. 21. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California, Department of Anthropology, 1974.

Bushnell, John H. "From American Indian to Indian American: The Changing Identity of the Hupa."*American Anthropologist*, vol. 70, no. 6 (1968): 1108-1116.

___. "Hupa Reaction to the Trinity River Floods: Post-Hoc Recourse to Aboriginal Belief."*American Anthropologist*, vol. 42, no. 4 (1969): 316-324.

Bushnell, John, and Donna Bushnell. "Wealth, Work and World View in Native Northwest California: Sacred Significance and Psychoanalytic Symbolism." In *Flowers of the Wind: Papers on Ritual, Myth and Symbolism in California and the Southwest*, ed. T. C. Blackburn, 120-182. Socorro, N.M.: Ballena Press, 1978.

Butler, B. Robert. "Late Period Cultural Sequences in the Northeastern Great Basin Subarea and Their Implications for the Upper Snake and Salmon River Country."*Journal of California and Great Basin Anthropology*, vol. 3, no. 2 (1981): 245-256.

Buzaljko, Grace. "Index of Parallel Plot Elements in Five Collections of Karok and Yurok Myths." In *Karok Myths*, comp. A. L. Kroeber, and E. W. Gifford, 337-365. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1980.

C

"Cahlahtel Pomo." In *Handbook of American Indians North of Mexico*, ed. F. W. Hodge, vol. 1, 185. Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin, 30. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1907.

Cain, Ella M. *The Story of Early Mono County*. San Francisco: Fearon Publishers, 1961.

Calhoon, F. D. *The Lassen Trail: Including the Full Text of the Memoirs of James Eaton*. Sacramento, Calif.: Cal-Con Press, 1987.

California. Division of Fish and Game. Bureau of Marine Fisheries. "California Sea Lion Census for 1946." *California Fish and Game*, vol. 33, no. 1 (1947): 19-22.

California. Legislature. Senate. Committee on Judiciary. *Hearing, Law Enforcement on Indian Lands: State Capitol, Room 4203, Sacramento, California, Tuesday, January 22, 1985*. Sacramento, Calif.: Joint Publications Office, 1985.

California. Legislature. Special Joint Committee on the Mendocino War. *Majority and Minority Reports of the Special Joint Committee on the Mendocino War*. [Sacramento, Calif.]: Charles T. Botts, State Printer, 1860.

California. Native American Heritage Commission. *Cultural Resources Handbook*, D. Gray. 1st ed. Sacramento, Calif.: The Commission, 1980.

___. *[Publications of the California Native American Heritage Commission]*. Sacramento, Calif.: The Commission, 1988.
Includes 3 pamphlets: *Native American Heritage Commission* (2 different versions) and *A Professional Guide for the Preservation and Protection of Native American Remains and Associated Grave Goods*.

California. State Advisory Commission on Indian Affairs. *Final Report to the Govenor and the Legislature*. Sacramento, Calif.: California Office of State Printing, 1969.

___. *Progress Report to the Governor and the Legislature by the State Advisory Commission on Indian Affairs (Senate Bill No. 1007) on Indians in Rural and Reservation Areas*. Sacramento, Calif.: The Commission, 1966.

California Archaeological Inventory. *The Northwest Information Center: A Quick Review*. Rohnert Park, Calif.: Northwest Information Center, Department of Anthropology, Sonoma State University, 1989.

California Farmer (San Francisco, Calif). *[Articles in The California Farmer Relating to Indians, 1854-1860]*, comp. A. R. Pilling. [S.l.: s.n.], 1991.

California Indian Library Collections. *Finding Guide to the California Indian Library Collections: Butte County*, ed. J. Davis-Kimball. Berkeley: California Indian Library Collections, 1993.

California Indian Library Collections. *Finding Guide to the California Indian Library Collections: California State Library*, ed. J. Davis-Kimball. 8 vols. Berkeley: California Indian Library Collections, 1993.

___. *Finding Guide to the California Indian Library Collections: Colusa County*, ed. J. Davis-Kimball. Berkeley: California Indian Library Collections, 1993.

___. *Finding Guide to the California Indian Library Collections: Del Norte County*, ed. J. Davis-Kimball. 2 vols. Berkeley: California Indian Library Collections, 1993.

___. *Finding Guide to the California Indian Library Collections: Fresno County*, ed. J. Davis-Kimball. 3 vols. Berkeley: California Indian Library Collections, 1993.

___ *Finding Guide to the California Indian Library Collections: Glenn County*, ed. J. Davis-Kimball. 2 vols. Berkeley: California Indian Library Collections, 1993.

___. *Finding Guide to the California Indian Library Collections: Humboldt County*, ed. J. Davis-Kimball. 3 vols. Berkeley: California Indian Library Collections, 1993.

___. *Finding Guide to the California Indian Library Collections: Lake County*, ed. J. Davis-Kimball. 2 vols. Berkeley: California Indian Library Collections, 1993.

___. *Finding Guide to the California Indian Library Collections: Lassen County*, ed. J. Davis-Kimball. Berkeley: California Indian Library Collections, 1993.

___. *Finding Guide to the California Indian Library Collections: Madera County*, ed. J. Davis-Kimball. 3 vols. Berkeley: California Indian Library Collections, 1993.

___. *Finding Guide to the California Indian Library Collections: Marin County*, ed. J. Davis-Kimball. Berkeley: California Indian Library Collections, 1993.

___. *Finding Guide to the California Indian Library Collections: Mendocino County*, ed. J. Davis-Kimball. 2 vols. Berkeley: California Indian Library Collections, 1993.

___. *Finding Guide to the California Indian Library Collections: Modoc County*, ed. J. Davis-Kimball. Berkeley: California Indian Library Collections, 1993.

___. *Finding Guide to the California Indian Library Collections: Plumas County*, ed. J. Davis-Kimball. Berkeley: California Indian Library Collections, 1993.

___ *Finding Guide to the California Indian Library Collections: Shasta County*, ed. J. Davis-Kimball. 2 vols. Berkeley: California Indian Library Collections, 1993.

___. *Finding Guide to the California Indian Library Collections: Siskiyou County*, ed. J. Davis-Kimball. 2 vols. Berkeley: California Indian Library Collections, 1993.

___. *Finding Guide to the California Indian Library Collections: Sonoma County*, ed. J. Davis-Kimball. 2 vols. Berkeley: California Indian Library Collections, 1993.

___. *Finding Guide to the California Indian Library Collections: Tehama County*, ed. J. Davis-Kimball. 2 vols. Berkeley: California Indian Library Collections, 1993.

California Indian Library Collections. *Finding Guide to the California Indian Library Collections: Trinity County*, ed. J. Davis-Kimball. Berkeley: California Indian Library Collections, 1993.

___. *Finding Guide to the California Indian Library Collections: Yolo County*, ed. J. Davis-Kimball. Berkeley: California Indian Library Collections, 1993.

___. *Finding Guide to the California Indian Library Collections: Yuba County*, ed. J. Davis-Kimball. Berkeley: California Indian Library Collections, 1993.

California, ed. R. F. Heizer. Handbook of North American Indians, vol. 8. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1978.

The California Archaeological Survey: Establishment, Aims, and Methods. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 1. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1948.

California Athapaskan, Nongatl, Mattole, Wailaki, Lassik and Sinkyone Indians. Photographic Collection (California Indian Library Collections), bk. 3. Berkeley: California Indian Library Collections, 1993.
"Reproduced from The Phoebe Apperson Hearst Musuem of Anthropology Collection of Photographs".

California Heritage: An Anthology of History and Literature, ed. J. W. Caughey. Rev. ed. Itasca, Ill.: F.E. Peacock, 1971.
Reprint of: Los Angeles: W. Ritchie Press, 1962.

A California Indian 1989-1990 Resource Guide: Activities and References for Fourth Grade Elementary Teachers. Berkeley: Robert H. Lowie Museum of Anthropology, University of California, 1989.

California Indian Basketweavers Gathering, June 28-30, 1991: A Special Report, ed. B. Ortiz. Berkeley: News from Native California, 1992.
Special supplement to *News from Native California* (Winter 1991/92): 13-36.

"California Indian Legal Services After 25 Years."*News from Native California*, vol. 7, no. 1 (1993): 21-36.
A special report prepared by the staff of *News from Native California*.

California Indian Museum Study. Sacramento, Calif.: State of California, The Resources Agency, Department of Parks and Recreation, 1991.

California Indian Project Information Directory on Library and Museum Resources Concerning Native Americans, comp. L. Davis. Berkeley: California Indian Project, Robert H. Lowie Museum of Anthropology, University of California, 1990.

California Indian Resource Guide: Mendocino County, California, ed. and comp. L. Davis, and L. Teixeira. Berkeley: Robert H. Lowie Museum of Anthropology, University of California, 1991.

A California Indian Resource Guide 1992: Activities and References for Fourth Grade Elementary Teachers. Berkeley: Robert H. Lowie Museum of Anthropology, University of California, 1992.

California Indian Shamanism, ed. L. J. Bean. Ballena Press Anthropological Papers, no. 39. Menlo Park, Calif.: Ballena Press, 1992.

The California Indians, ed. J. Norton. Berkeley: Native American Studies Program, University of California, 1989. Special issue of *American Indian Quarterly*, vol. 13, no. 4 (Fall 1989): 325-546.

The California Indians: A Source Book, comp. and ed. R. F. Heizer, and M. A. Whipple. 2nd ed. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1971.

California Indians and the Environment, ed. M. Margolin, and J. Gendar. News from Native California Special Reports, no. 1. Berkeley: Heyday Books, 1992.
Special supplement to *News from Native California* (Spring 1992).

The California Indians vs. the United States of America (HR 4497): Evidence Offered in Support of Occupancy, Possession and Use of Land in California by the Ancestors of Enrolled Indians of California, comp. R. F. Heizer. Socorro, N.M.: Ballena Press, 1978.

The California Missions. Menlo Park, Calif.: Lane, 1964.

The California Missions: A Pictorial History, ed. D. Krell. Menlo Park, Calif.: Lane, 1979.

California's Chumash Indians: A Project of the Santa Barbara Museum of the Natural History Education Center. San Luis Obispo, Calif.: EZ Nature Books, 1990.

Calkins, Frank W. *Washo Pete: Or, Hunting Stories of the West*. Chicago, Ill.: M.A. Donohue & Co., n.d.

Callaghan, Catherine A. *Bodega Miwok Dictionary*. University of California Publications in Linguistics, vol. 60. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1970.

___. "California Penutian: History and Bibliography." *International Journal of American Linguistics*, vol. 24, no. 3 (1958): 189-194.

___. "Comparative Miwok-Mutsun with Notes on Rumsen." *International Journal of American Linguistics*, vol. 28 (1962): 97-107.

___. "Coyote the Imposter (Lake Miwok)." In *Northern California Texts*, ed. V. Golla, and S. Silver, 10-16. Native American Texts Series, vol. 2, no. 2. Chicago, Ill.: University of Chicago Press, 1977.

___. "[Ethnographic and Linguistic Notes, from Approximately Nine Months' Fieldwork Among the Lake Miwok Indians, California]," 1960. Manuscripts in author's possession.

___. "An 'Indo-European' Type Paradigm in Proto Eastern Miwok." In *American Indian and Indo-European Studies: Papers in Honor of Madison S. Beeler*, 31-41. The Hague: Mouton, 1980.

___. *Lake Miwok Dictionary*. University of California Publications in Linguistics, vol. 39. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1965.

___. "Lake Miwok." In *California*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 264-273. Handbook of North American Indians, vol. 8. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1978.

___. "Miwok-Costanoan as a Subfamily of Penutian." *International Journal of American Linguistics*, vol. 33, no. 3 (1967): 224-227.

Callaghan, Catherine A. *Northern Sierra Miwok Dictionary*. University of California Publications in Linguistics, vol. 110. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1987.

___. "Note of Lake Miwok Numerals."*International Journal of American Linguistics*, vol. 24, no. 3 (1958): 247.

___. "Phonemic Borrowing in Lake Miwok." In *Studies in Californian Linguistics*, ed. W. Bright, 46-53. University of California Publications in Linguistics, vol. 34. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1964.

___*Plains Miwok Dictionary*. University of California Publications in Linguistics, vol. 105. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1984.

___. "Problems in American Indian Comparative Work." In *Congrès International des Linguistes, 10th, 1967*, vol. 4, 667-671. Bucarest: Éditions de l'Académie de la République Socialiste de Roumanie, 1970.

___. "Proto-Miwok Phonology."*General Linguistics*, vol. 12, no. 1 (1972): 1-31.

___. "Proto-Miwok Kinship System." In *Proceedings of the 3rd Annual Meeting of the Berkeley Linguistics Society: February 19-21, 1977*, ed. K. Whistler, and et al., 132-142. Berkeley: Berkeley Linguistics Society, 1977.

___. "Saclan: A Reexamination."*Anthropological Linguistics*, vol. 13, no. 9 (1971): 448-456.

Callaghan, Catherine A., and Zinny S. Bond. "Marin Miwok Dictionary," n.d.
Unpublished manuscript.

Camp, Charles L. "The Chronicles of George C. Yount: California Pioneer of 1826."*Quarterly of the California Historical Society*, vol. 2, no. 1 (1923): 3-66.
Reprinted: *The Chronicles of George C. Yount: California Pioneer of 1826*, ed. C.L. Camp. Denver, Colo.: Old West Publishing Co., 1966.

___, ed. *James Clyman, Frontiersman: The Adventures of a Trapper and Covered-Wagon Emigrant as Told in His Own Reminiscences and Diaries*. Portland, Or.: Champoeg Press, 1960.
Reprint of: Cleveland, Ohio: Arthur H. Clark Co., 1928.

Campbell, Franklin. "[Agent Campbell's Annual Report, August 22, 1966]."*Report of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs* (1866): 117-120.

Campbell, Lyle, and Marianne Mithum, eds. *The Language of Native America: Historical and Comparative Assessment*. Austin, Tex.: University of Texas Press, 1979.

Canfield, Gae Whitney. *Sarah Winnemucca of the Northern Paiutes*. 1st ed. Norman, Okla.: University of Oklahoma Press, 1983.

Cappannari, Stephen C. "The Concept of Property Among Shoshoneans." In *Essays in the Science of Culture: In Honor of Leslie A. White ...*, ed. G. E. Dole, and R. L. Carneiro, 133-144. New York: Thomas Y. Crowell Co., 1960.

Captain Jim. "Letter to the Secretary of the Interior, December 27, 1892," 1892. RG 75, Letters Received, National Archives, Washington, D.C.

Captain Pete, and et al. "Petition to the Senate and House of Representatives, Washington, D.C., and President Woodrow Wilson, March 28, 1914," 1914. RG 75, Letters Received, National Archives, Washington, D.C.

Carlson, Roy L. "Klamath Henwas and Other Stone Sculpture."*American Anthropologist*, vol. 61, no. 1 (1959): 88-96.

Carmack, William, Brooks Hill, Phil Lujan, and Linda S. Parker. *Native American Research Information Service: A Program for Community Development*. Los Angeles: American Indian Studies Center, University of California, 1983.

Carpenter, Aurelius O., and Percy H. Milberry. *History of Mendocino and Lake Counties, California: With Biographical Sketches of the Leading Men and Women of the Counties*. Los Angeles: Historic Record Co., 1914.

Carranco, Lynwood, comp. *The Redwood Country: History, Language, Folklore*. Dubuque, Iowa: Kendall-Hunt, 1971.

Carranco, Lynwood, and Estle Beard. *Genocide and Vendetta: The Round Valley Wars of Northern California*. Norman, Okla.: University of Oklahoma Press, 1981.

Carrico, Richard L. *Strangers in a Stolen Land: American Indians in San Diego, 1850-1880*. Newcastle, Calif.: Sierra Oaks Publishing Co., 1987.

"Carson City Indian Colony," n.d. B.I.A. Files, Stewart, Nev.
Information sheet from Carson Indian School.

Carter, C. F. *The Missions of Nueva California*. San Francisco: [s.n.], 1900.

Cartwright, William D. "A Washo Girl's Puberty Ceremony." In *Proceedings of the 30th International Congress of Americanists, Cambridge, 1952*, 136-142. London: Royal Anthropological Institute, 1953.

Casson, W. E., and James K. Allen. "Letter to Commissioner of Indian Affairs, May 26, 1903," 1903. RG 75, Letters Received, National Archives, Washington, D.C.

Castillo, Edward D. "The Impact of Euro-American Exploration and Settlement." In *California*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 99-127. Handbook of North American American Indians, vol. 8. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1978.

___. "An Indian Account of the Decline and Collapse of Mexico's Hegemony Over the Missionized Indians of California." In *The California Indians*, ed. J. Norton, 391-408. Berkeley: Native American Studies Program, University of California, 1989.
Special issue of *American Indian Quarterly*, vol. 13, no. 4 (Fall 1989).

___. "Twentieth-Century Secular Movements." In *California*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 713-718. Handbook of North American Indians, vol. 8. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1978.

Castor Canadensis: Newsletter of the Jedediah Smith Society. Stockton, Calif.: Jedediah Smith Society, University of the Pacific, 1991.

Castro, D. "Spirit of the Nisenan." n.d.
Spirit Places, Memorial Union Gallery, University of California, Davis.

Catanich, Brenda Harmon. "Did Ancient Mysteries Rule Along the Trails?" In *Redwood Cavalcade*, ed. A. M. Genzoli, and W. E. Martin, 55-57. Eureka, Calif.: Schooner Features, 1968.

Catlin, George. *North American Indians*, ed. P. Matthiessen. Penguin Nature Library, New York: Penguin Books, 1989.

Caughey, John Walton. *California: A Remarkable State's Life History*. 3rd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1970.

Cerveri, Doris. *The Way of an Indian*. Elko, Nev.: Nostalgia Press, 1989.

Chambers, G. A. "A Ghost Dance on the Klamath River."*Journal of American Folk-Lore*, vol. 19, no. 73 (1906): 141-142.

Changes in Washoe Land Use Patterns: A Study of Three Archaeological Sites in Diamond Valley, Alpine County, California, ed. C. D. Zeier, and R. G. Elston. Monographs in World Archaeology, no. 5. Madison, Wis.: Prehistory Press, 1992.

Chapman, Charles E. *A History of California: The Spanish Period*. New York: Macmillan, 1939.

Chartkoff, Joseph L. "A Rock Feature Complex from Northwestern California."*American Antiquity*, vol. 48, no. 4 (1983): 745-760.

___. *Test Excavations at the May Site (CA-SIS-57), in Seiad Valley, Northwestern California*. Archives of California Prehistory, no. 27. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, 1988.

Chartkoff, Joseph L., and Kerry K. Chartkoff. *The Archaeology of California*. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1984.

___. "Late Period Settlement of the Middle Klamath River of Northwest California."*American Antiquity*, vol. 40, no. 2 (1975): 172-179.

Chartkoff, Joseph L., Kerry K. Chartkoff, and Laurie J. Kona. "The Archaeological Survey of the Proposed Beartooth, Dyer Creek, and Mills Hill Reservoirs in Trinity County, California," 1968. University of California, Los Angeles, Archaeological Survey Library, manuscripts no. 278 and manuscript no. 279.

Chartkoff, Joseph L., and Jeffrey Childress. *An Archaeological Survey of the Proposed Paskenta-Newville Reservoir in Glenn and Tehama Counties, Northern California*. Davis, Calif.: University of California, 1966.
"Prepared for the National Park Service, Western Region by the Department of Anthropology, University of California at Davis, and the Archaeological Survey, University of California at Los Angeles".

Chase, Don Marquis. *The Basket-Maker Artists*. Sebastopol, Calif.: D.M. Chase, 1977.

___. *He Opened the West and Led the First White Explorers Through Northwest California May-June 1828*. Crescent City, Calif.: Del Norte Triplicate Press, 1958.

___. *He Opened the West, Jedediah Strong Smith: And Led the First American Party Overland to California, 1826*. Stockton, Calif.: Jedediah Smith Society, University of the Pacific, 1986.

___. *People of the Valley: The Concow Maidu*. Sebastopol, Calif.: D.M. Chase, 1973.

___. *A Road Past his Door: Gasquet*. Sebastopol, Calif.: D.M. Chase, 1973.

___. *They Came This Way*. Sebastopol, Calif.: D.M. Chase, 1973.

Chase, Don Marquis, and Marjorie Neill Helms. *Pack Saddles and Rolling Wheels: The Story of Travel and Transportation in Southern Oregon and Northwestern California from 1852*. Crescent City, Calif.: D.M. Chase and M.N. Helms, 1959.

Chase, Doris. *They Pushed Back the Forest*. Sacramento, Calif.: [s.n.], 1959.

Cherney, Cheryl. "The Alaguali of Lake Tolay: A Southern Coast Miwok Tribelet in Prehistoric Sonoma County, California," 1984.
Thesis (senior honors in anthropology), University of California, Berkeley.

Chesnut, V. K. *Plants Used by the Indians of Mendocino County, California.* [Washington, D.C.]: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Division of Botany, n.d.

___. *Plants Used by the Indians of Mendocino County, California.* Fort Bragg, Calif.: Mendocino County Historical Society, 1974.

Chever, Edward E. "The Indians of California."*American Naturalist*, vol. 4, no. 3 (1870): 129-148.

Childress, Jeffrey, and Joseph L. Chartkoff. "An Archaeological Survey of the English Ridge Reservoir in Lake and Mendocino Counties, California," n.d. Prepared for and on file at the National Park Service, Western Region, San Francisco.
Unpublished manuscript.

Chilula, Whilkut and Wiyot Indians. Photographic Collection (California Indian Library Collections), bk. 4. Berkeley: California Indian Library Collections, 1993.
"Reproduced from The Phoebe Apperson Hearst Musuem of Anthropology Collection of Photographs".

Chinook Jargon as Spoken by the Indians of the Pacific Coast: For Use of Missionaries, Traders, Tourists, and Others Who Have Business Intercourse with the Indians. Victoria, B.C.: T.N. Hibben & Co., 1931.

Chisun, Gary Lee. "Systematic Phonology of the Simple Intransitive Verb Phrase in Central Sierra Miwok." 1972.

The Chumash People: Materials for Teachers and Students. San Luis Obispo, Calif.: EZ Nature Books, 1991.

Church, Patrick, and Don Marquis Chase. *Jedediah Strong Smith.* 1st ed. Stockton, Calif.: Pacific Center for Western Studies, University of the Pacific, 1976.

CILC Catalog of Collections: Del Norte County, California Indian Library Collections, and L. Davis. Berkeley: California Indian Project, Robert H. Lowie Museum of Anthropology, University of California, 1990.

CILC Catalog of Collections: Fresno County, California Indian Library Collections, L. Davis, and C. Miller. Berkeley: California Indian Project, Robert H. Lowie Museum of Anthropology, University of California, 1989.

CILC Catalog of Collections: Lake County, California Indian Library Collections, L. Davis, and C. Miller. Berkeley: California Indian Project, Robert H. Lowie Museum of Anthropology, University of California, 1989.

CILC Catalog of Collections: Madera County, California Indian Library Collections, L. Davis, and C. Miller. Berkeley: California Indian Project, Robert H. Lowie Museum of Anthropology, University of California, 1989. Claiborne, Robert. *The First Americans.* New York: Time-Life Books, 1973.

Clar, C. Raymond. *California Government and Forestry from Spanish Days Until the Creation of the Department of Natural Resources in 1927.* Sacramento, Calif.: Division of Forestry, Department of Natural Resources, California, 1959.

Clark, Ella Elizabeth. *Indian Legends of the Pacific Northwest*, ill. R. B. Inverarity. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1963.

Clark, Galen. *Indians of the Yosemite Valley and Vicinity: Their History, Customs and Traditions.* Yosemite Valley, Calif.: G. Clark, 1904.
Reprinted: Walnut Creek, Calif.: Diablo Books, 1987.

___. *Indians of the Yosemite Valley and Vicinity: Their History, Customs and Traditions.* Walnut Creek Calif.: Diablo Books, 1987.
Reprint of: Yosemite Valley, Calif.: G. Clark, 1904.

Clarke, Samuel A. *Papers*, ed. B. K. Swartz. Klamath County (Or.) Museum Research Papers, no. 2. Klamath Falls, Or.: Klamath County Museum, 1960.

Clarke, W. J. "Rock Piles and Ancient Dams in the Klamath Valley."*American Antiquarian and Oriental Journal*, vol. 7 (1855): 40-41.

Clavaud, Donna. "'Playing Leaves': A Study of a Traditional Kashaya Pomo Play Behavior."*Journal of California Anthropology*, vol. 4, no. 2 (1977): 197-205.

Cleland, Robert Glass. *From Wilderness to Empire: A History of California.* New York: A.A. Knopf, 1959.

Clements, Lydia. *Indians of Death Valley.* Hollywood, Calif.: Hollycrofters, 1953.

Clements, William M., and Frances M. Malpezzi, comps. *Native American Folklore, 1879-1979: An Annotated Bibliography.* Athens, Ohio: Swallow Press, 1984.

Clewlow, C. William. "Prehistoric Rock Art." In *California*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 619-625. Handbook of North American Indians, vol. 8. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1978.

Clifton, James A. "Explorations in Klamath Personality." *Dissertation Abstracts*, vol. 21 (1961): 2072.

Clifton, James A., and David Levine. *Explorations in Klamath Personality: Ten Rorschach Case Studies.* Lawrence, Kansas: University of Kansas, Department of Sociology and Anthropology, 1963.

Cline, Gloria Griffen. *Exploring the Great Basin.* The American Exploration and Travel Series, [39]. Reno, Nev.: University of Nevada Press, 1988.
Reprint of: Norman, Okla.: University of Oklahoma Press, 1963.

Clingan, Helen, and Forest Clingan. *Oak to Pine to Timberline: Tales of Settlers and Sinners South of the Kings.* Fresno, Calif.: Pioneer Publishing, 1985.

Clough, Charles W. *Madera: The Rich, Colorful and Exciting Historical Heritage of that Area Now Known as Madera County, California.* Rev. ed. Fresno, Calif.: Panorama West Books, 1983.

Coan, Charles Florus. *The Adoption of the Reservation Policy in the Pacific Northwest, 1853-1855.* Portland, Or.: The Ivy Press, 1922.
Reprinted from: *Oregon Historical Quarterly*, vol. 23, no. 1 (1922): 1-38.

Coan, Ernie. *The Del Norte Indian.* Colfax, Calif.: E. Coan, 1953.

Coast Miwok Indians. "Rodriguez-Nieto Guide" Sound Recordings (California Indian Library Collections), LA006. Berkeley: California Indian Library Collections, 1993.
"Sound recordings reproduced from the Language Archive sound recordings at the Language Laboratory, University of California, Berkeley".

Coast Miwok Indians. Photographic Collection (California Indian Library Collections), bk. 18. Berkeley: California Indian Library Collections, 1993.
"Reproduced from The Phoebe Apperson Hearst Musuem of Anthropology Collection of Photographs".

Coberly, Mary B. *The Archaeology of the Ryan Mound, Site ALA-329, a Central California Coastal Village Site*. Greeley, Colo.: University of Northern Colorado, Museum of Anthropology, 1973.

Cody, Bertha Parker. "California Indian Baby Cradles."*Masterkey*, vol. 14, no. 3 (1940): 89-96.

___. "Pomo Bear Impersonators."*Masterkey*, vol. 14, no. 4 (1940): 132-137.

___. "Some Yurok Customs and Beliefs: I."*Masterkey*, vol. 16, no. 5 (1942): 157-162.

___. "Some Yurok Customs and Beliefs: II."*Masterkey*, vol. 17, no. 3 (1942): 81-87.

___. "Yurok Fish-Dam Dance: As Told by Jane Van Stralen to Bertha P. Cody."*Masterkey*, vol. 16, no. 3 (1942): 81-86.

___. "Yurok Tales: As Told by Jane Van Stralen to Bertha Parker Cody."*Masterkey*, vol. 15, no. 6 (1941): 228-231.

Cohen, Michael P. *The Pathless Way: John Muir and American Wilderness*. Madison, Wis.: University of Wisconsin Press, 1984.

Cohn, Abe. "Art Among the Western Indians: The Story of 'Louisa Keyser' or Dat-So-La-Lee, the Famous Washo Indian Basket Maker (Also Illustrations of Her Baskets)," n.d. Stolz Collection, Southwest Museum, Los Angeles.
Unpublished manuscript.

Cohn, C. Amy. "Arts and Crafts of the Nevada Indians."*Nevada Historical Society Biannual Report*, vol. 1 (1909): 75-79.

___. "[Washoe Numerals, 1 to 100, Carson City, Nevada]," 1902. National Anthropological Archives, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.; manuscript no. 4368.

Cohodas, Marvin. "Dat So La Lee and the *Degikup*."*Halcyon* (1982): 119-140.

___. *Degikup: Washoe Fancy Basketry, 1895-1935*. Vancouver, B.C.: Fine Arts Gallery of the University of British Columbia, 1979.

___. "Washoe Basketry."*American Indian Basketry*, vol. 3, no. 4 (1983): 4-30.
[Whole issue no. 12].

Cole, Fay-Cooper. "Alfred Louis Kroeber (1876-1960)." In *American Philosophical Society Year Book*, 137-138. Philadelphia, Penn.: American Philosophical Society, 1961.

Cole, J. E. "File of Information Regarding Yosemite Indians: Compiled in the 1930's," n.d. National Park Service Research Library, Yosemite National Park, Calif.
Unpublished manuscript.

Collected Documents on the Causes and Events in the Bloody Island Massacre of 1850, ed. R. F. Heizer. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Research Facility, 1973.

Collected Papers on Aboriginal Basketry, ed. D. R. Tuohy, and D. L. Rendall. Anthropological Papers (Nevada State Museum), no. 16. Carson City, Nev.: Nevada State Museum, 1974.

A Collection of Ethnographical Articles on the California Indians, ed. R. F. Heizer. Ballena Press Publications in Archaeology, Ethnology, and History, no. 7. Ramona, Calif.: Ballena Press, 1976.

Colley, Charles C. "The Missionization of the Coast Miwok Indians of California." *California Historical Society Quarterly*, vol. 49, no. 2 (1970): 143-162.

Colson, Elizabeth, ed. *Autobiographies of Three Pomo Women*. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Research Facility, 1974.

Colville, Frederick Vernon. "Notes on the Plants Used by the Klamath Indians." *United States National Herbarium Contributions*, vol. 5 (1897): 87-108.

___. "Wokas, a Primitive Food of the Klamath Indians." In *Report of the United States National Museum, Smithsonian Institution*, 725-739. [Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution], 1902.

___. "Wokas, a Primitive Food of the Klamath Indians." *American Indian Basketry*, vol. 3, no. 2 (1983): 20-30. [Whole issue no. 10].

Comstock, David A. *Brides of the Gold Rush, 1851-1859*. Grass Valley, Calif.: Comstock Bonanza Press, 1987.

Conference on Reburial Issues (1985: Newberry Library, Chicago). *Proceedings: Conference on Reburial Issues, Newberry Library, Chicago, June 14-15, 1985*, ed. P. M. Quick. Washington, D.C.: Society for American Archaeology, 1986.

Connolly, Thomas J. "A Culture-Historical Model for the Klamath Mountain Region of Southwest Oregon and Northern California." *Journal of California and Great Basin Anthropology*, vol. 10, no. 2 (1988): 246-260.

Conover, Peter Wilson. "Journal, 1840-1875," n.d. Utah State Historical Society, Salt Lake City. Unpublished manuscript.

Conrotto, Eugene L. *Miwok Means People: The Life and Fate of the Native Inhabitants of the California Gold Rush Country*. Fresno, Calif.: Valley Publishers, 1973.

Contreras, Eduardo. "An Extraordinary Central California Burial in Marin County." In *Papers on California Archaeology: 50-62*, 29-33. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 38. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1957.

Contributions to the Archaeology of Point Reyes National Seashore: A Compendium in Honor of Adan E. Treganza, ed. R. E. Schenk. Treganza Anthropology Museum Papers, no. 6. San Francisco: Treganza Anthropology Museum, 1970.

Contributions to the Archaeology of Southern San Francisco Bay. Occasional Papers (San Francisco State College. Anthropology Museum), no. 3. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Contents: The Archaeological Salvage of Two San Francisco Bay Shellmounds / by F. Rackerby -- A Partial Faunal Analysis of ALA-12 and 13: Two San Francisco Bay Shellmounds / by J. Whelan.
Reprint of: San Francisco: San Francisco State College, Anthropology Museum, 1967.

Cook, Eung-Do, and Keren D. Rice, eds. *Athapaskan Linguistics: Current Perspectives on a Language Family*. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter, 1989.

Cook, Sherburne F. *The Aboriginal Population of Alameda and Contra Costa Counties, California.* Anthopological Records, vol. 16, no. 4. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1957.

___. *The Aboriginal Population of the North Coast of California.* Anthropological Records, vol. 16, no. 3. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1956.

___ *The Aboriginal Population of the San Joaquin Valley, California.* Anthropological Records, vol. 16, no. 2. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1955.

___. "The Aboriginal Population of Upper California." In *XXXV Congreso Internacional de Americanistas: Mexico, 1962*, 397-403. Actas y Memorias, 3. Mexico: Instituto Nacional de Antropologia e Historia, 1964.

___. "The Aboriginal Population of Upper California." In *The California Indians: A Source Book*, 2nd ed., comp. and ed. R. F. Heizer, and M. A. Whipple, 66-72. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1971.

___. *The American Invasion, 1848-1870.* Ibero-Americana, 23. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1943.
Reprinted in: Cook, Sherburne F. *The Conflict Between the California Indian and White Civilization.* Berkeley: University of Calfornia Press, 1976.

___. "The American Invasion, 1848-1870." In *The Conflict Between the California Indian and White Civilization*, S. F. Cook, 255-364. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1976.

___. "Analysis of Refuse Midden Material from Site Ven-62." In *Papers on California Archaeology: 47-49*, 40-41. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 37. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1957.

___. "Antiquity of San Francisco Bay Shellmounds." In *The California Indians: A Source Book*, 2nd ed., comp. and ed. R. F. Heizer, and M. A. Whipple, 202-205. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1971.

___, comp. *Census of Non-Reservation California Indians, 1905-1906*, ed. R. F. Heizer. Miscellaneous Publications of the Archaeological Research Facility, Berkeley, Calfornia: University of California Berkeley Archaeological Research Facility, 1971.

___. *Colonial Expeditions to the Interior of California: Central Valley, 1800-1820.* Anthropological Records, vol. 16, no. 6. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California, 1960.

___. "Conflict Between the California Indians and White Civilization." In *The California Indians: A Source Book*, 2nd ed., comp. and ed. R. F. Heizer, and M. A. Whipple, 562-571. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1971.

___. *The Conflict Between the California Indian and White Civilization.* Berkeley: University of California Press, 1976.

___. *The Epidemic of 1830-1833 in California and Oregon.* University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 43, no. 3. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1955.

Cook, Sherburne F. *Expeditions to the Interior of California: Central Valley, 1820-1840.* Anthropological Records, vol. 20, no. 5. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1962.

___. "Historical Demography." In *California*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 91-98. Handbook of North American Indians, vol. 8. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1978.

___. *The Indian Versus the Spanish Mission.* Ibero-Americana, 21. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1943.
Reprinted in: Cook, Sherburne F. *The Conflict Between the California Indian and White Civilization.* Berkeley: University of Calfornia Press, 1976.

___. "The Indian Versus the Spanish Mission." In *The Conflict Between the California Indian and White Civilization*, S. F. Cook, 1-194. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1976.

___. *The Mechanism and Extent of Dietary Adaptation Among Certain Groups of California and Nevada Indians.* Ibero-Americana, 18. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1941.
Reprinted in: Cook, Sherburne F. *The Conflict Between the California Indian and White Civilization.* Berkeley: University of Calfornia Press, 1976.

___. "The Mechanism and Extent of Dietary Adaptation Among Certain Groups of California and Nevada Indians." In *The Conflict Between the California Indian and White Civilization*, S. F. Cook, 449-507. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1976.

___. "Migration and Urbanization of the Indians of California." In *The California Indians: A Source Book*, 2nd ed., comp. and ed. R. F. Heizer, and M. A. Whipple, 551-561. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1971.

___. "Physical Analysis as a Method for Investigating Prehistoric Habitation Sites." In *Papers on California Archaeology: 1-5*, 2-5. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 7. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1950.

___. *The Physical and Demographic Reaction of the Nonmission Indians in Colonial and Provincial California.* Ibero-Americana, 22. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1943.
Reprinted in: Cook, Sherburne F. *The Conflict Between the California Indian and White Civilization.* Berkeley: University of Calfornia Press, 1976.

___. "The Physical and Demographic Reaction of the Nonmission Indians in Colonial and Provincial California." In *The Conflict Between the California Indian and White Civilization*, S. F. Cook, 197-251. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1976.

___. *The Population of the California Indians, 1769-1970.* Berkeley: University of California Press, 1976.

___. *Population Trends Among the California Mission Indians.* Ibero-Americana, 17. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1940.
Reprinted in: Cook, Sherburne F. *The Conflict Between the California Indian and White Civilization.* Berkeley: University of Calfornia Press, 1976.

___. "Population Trends Among the California Mission Indians." In *The Conflict Between the California Indian and White Civilization*, S. F. Cook, 399-446. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1976.

___. "Smallpox in Spanish and Mexican California."*Bulletin of the History of Medicine*, vol. 7, no. 2 (1939): 153-191.

Cook, Sherburne F. *Trends in Marriage and Divorce Since 1850*. Ibero-Americana, 24. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1943.
Reprinted in: Cook, Sherburne F. *The Conflict Between the California Indian and White Civilization*. Berkeley: University of Calfornia Press, 1976.

___. "Trends in Marriage and Divorce Since 1850." In *The Conflict Between the California Indian and White Civilization*, S. F. Cook, 365-393. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1976.

Cook, Sherburne F., and Albert B. Elsasser. "Burials in Sand Mounds of the Delta Region of the Sacramento-San Joaquin System." In *Papers on California Archaeology: 44-46*, 26-46. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 35. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1956.

Cook, Sherburne F., and Robert F. Heizer. *The Physical Analysis of Nine Indian Mounds in the Lower Sacramento Valley*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 40, no. 7. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1951.

Cook, Sherburne F., and Adan E. Treganza. "The Quantitative Investigation of Aboriginal Sites: Comparative Physical and Chemical Analysis of Two California Indian Mounds."*American Antiquity*, vol. 13, no. 2 (1947): 135-141.

Cope, Leona. *Calendars of the Indians North of Mexico*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 16, no. 4. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1919.

"Copehan Family." In *Handbook of American Indians North of Mexico*, ed. F. W. Hodge, vol. 1, 343. Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin, 30. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1907.

Copeland, Margaret Ayr. *An Analysis of Modoc Basketry*. Redmond, Wash.: S.S. Johnson Foundation, 1970.
M.A. thesis, University of Washington, Seattle.

Costo, Rupert, and Jeanette Henry Costo. *The Missions of California: A Legacy of Genocide*. San Francisco: Indian Historian Press, 1987.

Count, Earl W. "Alfred Louis Kroeber."*Homo*, vol. 11, no. 4 (1960): 235-238.

Couture, Marilyn Dunlap. "Recent and Contemporary Foraging Practices of the Harney Valley Paiute," 1978.
M.A. thesis, Portland State University, Portland, Or.

Coy, Owen C. *The Humboldt Bay Region, 1850-1875: A Study in the American Colonization of California*. Los Angeles: California State Historical Association, 1929.

Coyote Man (Robert Rathbun). *The Destruction of the People*. 1st ed. Berkeley: Brother William Press, 1973.

___. *Sun, Moon, and Stars*. 1st ed. Berkeley: Brother William Press, 1973.

Coyote Stories, ed. W. Bright. IJAL-NATS Monograph, 1. Chicago, Ill.: University of Chicago Press, 1978.
Native American Texts Series.

Cradlebaugh, William M. "Nevada Biography, San Francisco," 1883. Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley; Treasure Room, University of Utah Library, Salt Lake City; microfilm no. 65.
Unpublished manuscript.

Creel, Lorenzo D. "Letter to L.A. Dorrington, Special Agent, May 16, 1917," 1917. RG 75, Letters Received, National Archives, Pacific Sierra Region, San Bruno, Calif.

___. "[Papers]," 1945. Special Collections Department, Reno Library, University of Nevada, Reno.

___. "'Report on Washoe Indian Allotments,' October 12, 1918, to Colonel L.A. Dorrington, Special Agent," 1918. RG 75, Letters Received, National Archives, Pacific Sierra Region, San Bruno, Calif.

Cressman, Luther Sheeleigh. "Aboriginal Burials in Southwestern Oregon."*American Anthropologist*, vol. 35 (1933): 116-130.

___. *Contributions to the Archaeology of Oregon: Final Report on the Gold Hill Burial Site*. University of Oregon Publication: Studies in Anthropology, vol. 1, bulletin 1. Eugene, Or.: University of Oregon, 1933.

___. *Petroglyphs of Oregon*. University of Oregon Monographs: Studies in Anthropology, no. 1 (i.e. 2). Eugene, Or.: University of Oregon, 1937.

___ *The Sandal and the Cave: The Indians of Oregon*. Corvallis, Or.: Oregon State University Press, 1981. Reprint of: Portland, Or.: Beaver Books, 1962.

Cressman, Luther Sheeleigh, and et al. *Archaeological Researches in the Northern Great Basin*. Carnegie Institution of Washington Publication, 538. Washington, D.C.: [Carnegie Institution of Washington], 1942.

___. *Cultural Sequences at The Dalles, Oregon: A Contribution to Pacific Northwest Prehistory*. Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, new ser., vol. 50, pt. 10. Philadelphia, Penn.: American Philosophical Society, 1960.

Cressman, Luther Sheeleigh, William G. Haag, and William S. Laughlin. *Klamath Prehistory: The Prehistory of the Culture of the Klamath Lake Area, Oregon*. Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, new ser., vol. 46, pt. 4. Philadelphia, Penn.: American Philosophical Society, 1956.

Cressman, Luther Sheeleigh, H. Williams, and A. D. Kriegar. *Early Man in Oregon*. University of Oregon Monographs: Studies in Anthropology, vol. 3. Eugene, Or.: University of Oregon, 1940.

Crook, George. *General George Crook: His Autobiography*, ed. M. F. Schmitt. Norman, Okla.: University of Oklahoma Press, 1946.

___. "[Pencilled Autobiography, Based on Observations Between 1854 and 1861]," George Crook Papers, 1887. United States Army, Military Historical Research Collection, George Crook Papers, Carlisle Barracks, Penn.

Crosby, George B. "Letter to the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, June 10, 1895," 1895. RG 75, Letters Received, National Archives, Pacific Sierra Region, San Bruno, Calif.

Crum, Steven J. "The Western Shoshone of Nevada and the Indian New Deal." Ph.D. diss., University of Utah, Salt Lake City, 1983.

Crump, Spencer. *California's Spanish Missions: Their Yesterdays and Todays*. Corona del Mar, Calif.: Trans-Anglo Books, 1975.

Cuero, Delphina. *Delfina Cuero: Her Autobiography: An Account of Her Last Years and Her Ethnobotanical Contributions*. F. C. Shipek. Ballena Press Anthropological Papers, no. 38. Menlo Park, Calif.: Ballena Press, 1991.

Culin, Stewart. *Games of the North American Indians*. New York: Dover Publications, 1975.
Reprint of: *24th Annual Report of the Bureau of American Ethnology for the Years 1902-1903*, 3-809. Washington, D.C: The Bureau, 1907.
Reprinted: Lincoln, Neb.: University of Nebraska Press, 1993 (2 vols.).

Culley, J. "The California Indians: Their Medical Practices and Drugs."*Journal of the American Pharmaceutical Association*, vol. 25 (1936): 332-339.

Cultural and Historical Significance of the Lake Tahoe Region: A Guide for Planning. South Lake Tahoe, Calif.: Tahoe Regional Planning Agency and USDA Forest Service, 1971.

Cultural Resource Survey and Evaluation of Portions of the Hoopa Valley Indian Reservation, Humboldt County, California, Staff of the Sonoma State University Anthropological Studies Center Under the Supervision of David A. Fredrickson. Rohnert Park, Calif.: Anthropological Studies Center, Sonoma State University, 1982. Draft Report.

"Culture Element Distributions: Puget Sound-Oregon Seaboard-California-Basin-Southwest Correlations," 1940. Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley; CU 23.1 item 124.

Cummins, Marjorie W. *The Tache-Yokuts, Indians of the San Joaquin Valley: Their Lives, Songs and Stories*. 2nd ed. Fresno, Calif.: Pioneer Publishers, 1979.

The Current Status of Anthropological Research in the Great Basin: 1964, ed. W. L. d'Azevedo, and et al. Social Sciences and Humanities Publications (University of Nevada System. Desert Research Institute), no. 1. Reno, Nev.: Desert Research Institute, 1966.

Current Views on Great Basin Archaeology. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 42. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1958.

Curtin, Jeremiah. "Achomawi Myths."*Journal of American Folk-Lore*, 22, no. 5 (1909): 283-287.

___. *Creation Myths of Primitive America in Relation to the Religious History and Mental Development of Mankind*. Boston, Mass.: Little, Brown, 1898.

___. "[Konkow Vocabulary]," 1885. Smithsonian Institution, National Anthropological Archives, Washington, D.C.

___. "Miwok." In *Handbook of American Indians North of Mexico*, ed. F. W. Hodge, vol. 1, 913. Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin, 30. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1907.

___. *Myths of the Modocs: Indian Legends of the Northwest*. New York: Benjamin Blom, 1971.
Reprint of: Boston, Mass.: Little, Brown, 1912.

___. "[Pulikla Vocabulary, Klamath River, California]," 1889. Smithsonian Institution, National Anthropological Archives, Washington, D.C.; manuscript no. 1459.

___. "Way of Burying Dead Among Lower Klamath," 1889. Smithsonian Institution, National Anthropological Archives, Washington, D.C.; manuscript no. 4750.

___. "Wintun Vocabulary," 1884. Smithsonian Institution, Bureau of American Ethnology, Washington, D.C.; manuscript no. 1453.

Curtin, Leonora Scott Muse. "Some Plants Used by the Yuki Indians of Round Valley, Northern California."*Masterkey*, vol. 31, no. 2 (1957): 40-48.

___. "Some Plants Used by the Yuki Indians of Round Valley, Northern California: Part II."*Masterkey*, vol. 31, no. 3 (1957): 85-94.

___. *Some Plants Used by the Yuki Indians of Round Valley, Northern California*. Southwest Museum Leaflets, 27. Los Angeles: Southwest Museum, 1957.

Curtis, Edward S. *The Girl Who Married a Ghost, and Other Tales from the North American Indian*, ed. J. Bierhorst. [S.l.]: Four Winds, 1978.

___. *The North American Indian: Being a Series of Volumes Picturing and Describing the Indians of the United States and Alaska*, ed. F. W. Hodge. 3 vols. New York: Johnson Reprint, 1980. Reprint of: Norwood, Mass.: Plimpton Press, 1907-1930.=

___. *The North American Indians: A Selection of Photographs*. Millerton, N.Y.: Aperture, 1972.

D

Daggett, John. "Tales of Klamath Indians [1911]."*Siskiyou Pioneer*, vol. 3, no. 8 (1965): 53-58, 61.

Dalton, George, ed. *Tribal and Peasant Economies: Readings in Economic Anthropology.* Texas Press Sourcebooks in Anthropology. Austin, Tex.: University of Texas Press, 1977.
Reprint of: Garden City, N.Y.: Published for the American Museum of Natural History by the National History Press, 1967. (American Museum Sourcebooks in Anthropology).

Dalton, O. M. "Notes on an Ethnographical Collection from the West Coast of North America (More Especially California, Hawaii and Tahiti): Formed During the Voyage of Captain Vancouver, 1790-1795 and Now in the British Museum."*Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie*, vol. 10 (1897): 225-245.

Daly, P. "Approaches to Faunal Analysis in Archaeology."*American Antiquity*, vol. 34 (1969): 146-153.

Dangberg, Grace M. *Carson Valley: Historical Sketches of Nevada's First Settlement.* [Minden, Nev.?]: Carson Valley Historical Society, 1972.

___. "[Ethnographic Fieldnotes on the Washo Indians]," 1922. Folders in W. L. d'Azevedo's possession, University of Nevada, Reno.

___. "Field Notes: Language, Folklore, Material Culture, Social Organization, and Shamanism," 1920.
Unpublished manuscript.

___. "The Term 'Political' as Applied to Family Organizations Among the Great Basin Indians." In *1962 Great Basin Anthropological Conference*, Great Basin Anthropological Conference (1962 : Nevada State Museum), 35-39. Anthropological Papers (Nevada State Museum), no. 9. Carson City, Nev.: Nevada State Museum, 1963.

___. "Washo Field Notes," n.d. Manuscript in author's possession.
Unpublished manuscript.

___. "Washo Grammar," 1925. Department of Anthropology, University of California, Berkeley.
Unpublished manuscript.

___. "The Washo Language."*Nevada State Historical Society Papers*, vol. 3 (1922): 145-152.

___. *Washo Tales: Three Original Washo Indian Legends.* Occasional Papers (Nevada State Museum), no. 1. Carson City, Nev.: Nevada State Museum, 1968.

___. *Washo Texts.* University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 22, no. 3. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1927.

Dangel, Richard. "Der Schöpferglaube der Nordcentralcalifornier." In *Studi e Materiali di Storia delle Religioni*, vol. 3, nos. 1-2, 31-54. Roma, Italy: Anonima Romana Editoriale, 1927.

Dangel, Richard. "Taikomal and Marumda: Zwei Californische Schöpfer." In *Studi e Materiali di Storia delle Religioni*, vol. 10, 38-63. Roma, Italy: Anonima Romana Editoriale, 1934.

Dansie, Amy. "An Eagle Watches Over Her."*Nevada Archaeologist*, vol. 2, no. 2 (1974): 10-13.

Dat-So-La-Lee. *Indian Art*. Sparks, Nev.: Dave's Printing and Publishing, 1920.
Monograph reprinted from brochure.

Dat-So-La-Lee. Indian Art Monograph, 1. [Sparks, Nev.: Dave's Printing and Publishing], 1972.
Reprinted from a brochure published ca. 1920 in Carson City, Nev.

"Dat-So-La-Lee: The Greatest of the Basket Makers."*Nevada Highways and Parks*, vol. 17, no. 1 (1957): 18-20.

Davidson, George. *Pacific Coast: Coast Pilot of California, Oregon and Washington*. 4th ed. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1889.

Davis, Edward. *The Diegueño Ceremony of the Death Images*. Contributions from the Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, vol. 5, no. 2. New York: Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, 1919.

Davis, Emma Lou. *An Ethnography of the Kuzedika Paiute of Mono Lake, Mono County, California*. Anthropological Papers (University of Utah), no. 75. Salt Lake City, Utah: University of Utah Press, 1965.
Miscellaneous Paper no. 8.

___. "Hunter-Gatherers of Mono Lake."*Masterkey*, vol. 36, no. 1 (1962): 23-28.

___. "The Mono Craters Petroglyphs, California."*American Antiquity*, vol. 27, no. 2 (1961): 236-239.

Davis, James T. "The Archaeology of the Fernandez Site: A San Francisco Bay Region Shellmound." In *Papers on California Archaeology: 74, 75*, 11-52. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 49. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1960.

___. "Archaeological Investigations in Northeastern California (1939-1972)." Ph.D. diss., University of California, Davis, 1973.

___. "Further Notes on Clay Human Figurines in the Western United States." In *Papers on California Archaeology: 70-73*, 16-31. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 48. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1959.

___. *Trade Routes and Economic Exchange Among the Indians of California*. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 54. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1961.

___. *Trade Routes and Economic Exchange Among the Indians of California*. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 54. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1961.
Reprinted: *Aboriginal California: Three Studies in Culture History*, ed. R. F. Heizer. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1963; Ramona, Calif.: Ballena, Press, 1974.

Davis, James T., and Adan E. Treganza. *The Patterson Mound: A Comparative Analysis of the Archaeology of Site ALA-328*. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 47. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1959.

Davis, Jonathan O., Robert G. Elston, and Gail Townsend. "Preliminary Archaeological Survey of the Fallen Leaf Lake Area, Eldorado National Forest, California," 1974. Getchell Library, University of Nevada, Reno.
Report to USDA Forest Service, San Francisco.

Davis, Lee. "The California Indian Library Collections." In *California Indians: Primary Resources: A Guide to Manuscripts, Artifacts, Documents, Serials, Music and Illustrations*, Rev. ed., S. B. Vane, and L. J. Bean, 23-24. Ballena Press Anthropological Papers, no. 36. Menlo Park, Calif.: Ballena Press, 1990.

___. "On This Earth: Hupa Land Domains, Images and Ecology on 'Deddeh Ninnisan'." Ph.D. diss., University of California, Berkeley, 1988.

___. "Tracking Jedediah Smith Through Hupa Territory." In *The California Indians*, ed. J. Norton, 369-390. Berkeley: Native American Studies Program, University of California, 1989.
Special issue of *American Indian Quarterly*, vol. 13, no. 4 (Fall 1989).

Davis, Lee, and Don Koué. *Going Home: The California Indian Library Collections Manual*. Berkeley: California Indian Project, Robert H. Lowie Museum of Anthropology, University of California, 1989.

Davis, Samuel P., ed. *History of Nevada*. 2 vols. Reno, Nev.: Elms Publishing Co., 1913.

___. "The Nevada Piutes."*Sunset Magazine*, vol. 15, no. 5 (1905): 458-460.

Davis, William Newell. *Sagebrush Corner: The Opening of California's Northeast*. California Indians, 5. New York: Garland, 1974.
American Indian Ethnohistory: California and Basin-Plateau Indians.

Davis-Kimball, Jeannine. *Organizing and Caring for Photographic Collections Using Computer Techniques: An Introductory Manual*. Berkeley: California Indian Library Collections, 1993.

Davisville '68: The History and Heritage of the City of Davis, Yolo County, California, ed. J. L. Larkey. Davis, Calif.: The Davis Historical and Landmarks Commission, 1969.

Dawn of the World: Coast Miwok Myths, ed. B. J. Peterson. [Novato, California]: Marin Museum Society; Woodacre, California: Impressions Printing, 1976.
Tales told to C. Hart Merriam.

Dawson, Lawrence E. "[Handwritten Notes on Yana Twined Basketry from Two Caves in the Southern Cascade Foothills]," 1971. Manuscript in author's possession.

___. "[Patwin Basketry]," 1972. Manuscript in author's possession.

Day, A. Grove. *The Sky Clears: Poetry of the American Indians*. Bison Book ed. A Bison Book, BB142. Lincoln, Neb.: University of Nebraska Press, 1971.
Reprint of: New York: MacMillan Co., 1951.

Day, Frank. "Commentary on Whirlwind." n.d.
Spirit Places, Memorial Union Gallery, University of California, Davis.

D'Azevedo, Warren L. "Comments on Tribal Distribution." In *The Current Status of Anthropological Research in the Great Basin: 1964*, ed. W. L. d'Azevedo, and et al., 315-334. Social Sciences and Humanities Publications (University of Nevada System. Desert Research Institute), no. 1. Reno, Nev.: Desert Research Institute, 1966.

___ "A Contribution to the Ethnohistory of the Washo," n.d.
Unpublished manuscript.

___. "The Delegation to Washington: A Washoe Peyotist Narrative."*The Indian Historian*, vol. 6, no. 2 (1973): 4-6.

___. "[Eighteen Washoe Songs, Seven Paiute Songs; Shoshone Song: Accompanying Notes]," 1964. Department of Anthropology, University of Nevada, Reno.

___. "[Ethnographic Notes and Unpublished Manuscripts on Fieldwork Among the Washoe of Nevada and California]," 1984. Manuscripts in author's possession.

___. "Ethnohistorical Notes on Eagle Valley, Carson City, Nevada." In *The Archaeology of the Stewart Dump Site (26OR121)*, E. M. Hattori, 69-75. Carson City, Nev.: Nevada State Museum Archaeological Services, 1978.

___. "Field Notes: General Ethnological Data, Social Organization, Territorial Distribution, Peyotism," 1960.
Unpublished manuscript.

___. "Introduction." In *The Washo Indians of California and Nevada*, comp. and ed. W. L. d'Azevedo, 1-7. Anthropological Papers (University of Utah), no. 67. Salt Lake City, Utah: University of Utah Press, 1963.

___. "Personal Communication to Jo Ann Nevers, Based on Data, Field Notes, and Tape Recorded Interviews Collected in 1954," 1954.

___. "[Roadchiefs and Members]," 1984. Manuscript in author's possession.

___. "Washo Place Names," 1956. Department of Anthropology, University of Nevada, Reno.

___. "Washoe." In *Great Basin*, ed. W. L. d'Azevedo, 466-498. Handbook of North American Indians, vol. 11. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1986.

D'Azevedo, Warren L., and Thomas Kavanagh. "The Trail of the Missing Basket."*The Indian Historian*, vol. 7, no. 4 (1974): 12, 13, 60, 64.

D'Azevedo, Warren L., and John A. Price. "An Annotated Bibliography of Washo Sources." In *The Washo Indians of California and Nevada*, comp. and ed. W. L. d'Azevedo, 153-201. Anthropological Papers (University of Utah), no. 67. Salt Lake City, Utah: University of Utah Press, 1963.

"Death of Dr. Sapir."*El Palacio*, vol. 46, no. 7 (1939): 168.

Debo, Angie. *A History of the Indians of the United States*. Norman, Okla.: University of Oklahoma Press, 1970.

December's Child: A Book of Chumash Oral Narratives, ed. T. C. Blackburn. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1975.
Collected by J.P. Harrington.

Decorative Art of Spanish California. [Washington, D.C.]: U.S. Work Projects Administration, n.d.
Selected by the Index of American Design, Southern California Art Project, Works Projects Administration.

Deetz, James F., and Edwin S. Dethlefsen. *In Small Things Forgotten: The Archaeology of Early American Life*, ill. C. Cann. 1st ed. Garden City, N.Y.: Anchor Press/Doubleday, 1977.

Del Norte County Flood Pictures, December 22, 1964. 2nd ed. Crescent City, Calif.: Crescent City American, n.d.

Delano, Alanzo. *Life on the Plains and Among the Diggings: Being Scenes and Adventures of an Overland Journey to California*. Auburn and Buffalo, N.Y.: Milner, Orton, and Mulligan, 1854.

Deloria, Vine. *Indians of the Pacific Northwest: From the Coming of the White Man to the Present Day*. New York: Doubleday, 1977.

Demetracopoulou, Dorothy. "Categories of the Generic and the Particular in Wintu." *American Anthropologist*, n.s., vol. 46, no. 3 (1944): 362-369.

___. "The Linguistic Aspect of Wintu Acculturation." *American Anthropologist*, n.s., vol. 45, no. 3 (1943): 435-440.

___. "Linguistic Reflection of Wintu Thought." *International Journal of American Linguistics*, vol. 10, no. 4 (1944): 181-187.

___. "The Loon Woman Myth: A Study in Synthesis." *Journal of American Folk-Lore*, vol. 46, no. 80 (1933): 101-128.

___. "Notes on the Conception of the Self Among the Wintu Indians." *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, vol. 45, no. 3 (1950): 79-81.

___. "The Place of Kinship Terms in Wintu Speech." *American Anthropologist*, n.s., vol. 42, no. 4, pt. 1 (1940): 604-616.

___. "Some Indian Texts Dealing with the Supernatural." *Review of Religion*, vol. 5, no. 4 (1941): 403-411.

___. "Stylistic Use of the Negative in Wintu." *International Journal of American Linguistics*, vol. 12, no. 2 (1946): 79-81.

___. "A Wintu Girls' Puberty Ceremony." *New Mexico Anthropologist*, vol. 4, no. 4 (1940): 57-60.

___. "Wintu Songs." *Anthropos*, vol. 30, no. 3-4 (1935): 483-494.

___. "Wintu War Dance: A Textual Account." In *Proceedings of the 6th Pacific Science Congress*, vol. 4, 141-143. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1940.

Demetracopoulou, Dorothy, and Cora A. DuBois. "A Study of Wintu Mythology." *Journal of American Folk-Lore*, vol. 45, no. 178 (1932): 375-500.

Denny, Melcena Burns. "Orleans Indian Legends."*Out West*, vol. 25 (1906): 37-40, 161-166, 268-271, 373-375, 451-451.

___. "Orleans Indian Legends."*Out West*, vol. 26 (1907): 73-80, 168-170, 267-268.

Densmore, Frances. *Music of the Maidu Indians of California*. Los Angeles: Southwest Museum, 1958.

___. "Musical Instruments of the Maidu Indians."*American Anthropologist*, n.s., vol. 41, no. 1 (1939): 113-118.

Denver Art Museum. Dept. of Indian Art. *The Klamath Indians*. Indian Leaflet Series, 48. Denver, Colo.: Denver Art Museum, 1932.

DeQuille, Dan (William Wright). *The Big Bonanza*. Apollo ed. New York: A.A. Knopf, 1969.

___. *History of the Big Bonanza: An Authentic Account of the Discovery, History and Working of the World Renowned Comstock Silver Lode of Nevada*. New York: A.A. Knopf, 1947.
Reprint of: Hartford, Conn.: American Publishing Co., 1877.

Derby, George H. "The Sacramento Valley from the American River to Butte Creek."*Quarterly of the California Historical Society*, vol. 11, no. 2 (1932): 98.
Map.

___. "The Topographical Reports of Lieutenant George H. Derby."*Quarterly of the California Historical Society*, vol. 11, no. 2 (1932): 99-123.

The Destruction of California Indians: A Collection of Documents from the Period 1847 to 1865 in Which Are Described Some of the Things That Happened to Some of the Indians of California, ed. R. F. Heizer. Bison Book ed. Lincoln, Neb.: University of Nebraska Press, 1993.
Reprint of: Santa Barbara, Calif.: Peregrine Smith, 1974.

Developing Library Collections for California's Emerging Majority: A Manual of Resources for Ethnic Collection Development, ed. K. T. A. Scarborough. Berkeley: Bay Area Library and Information System, 1990.

Devereux, George. "Mohave Soul Concepts." In *Native Californians: A Theoretical Retrospective*, ed. L. J. Bean, and T. C. Blackburn, 331-336. Menlo Park, Calif.: Ballena Press, 1976.

DeWitt-Warr, Vernille. "Destitute Nevada Indians." In *History of Nevada*, ed. S. P. Davis, vol. 1, 132-161. Reno, Nev.: Elms Publishing Co., 1913.

Dictionary of the Chinook Jargon or Indian Trade Language of the Pacific North Coast. Victoria, B.C.: T.N. Hibben & Co., 1899.

Diebold, A. Richard. "[Review of] The Karok Language [by] William Bright."*Language*, vol. 35, no. 2, pt. 1 (1959): 388-394.

Dietz, Stephen Alan. *Echa-Tamal: A Study of Coast Miwok Acculturation*. San Francisco: San Francisco State University, 1976.
M.A. thesis, San Francisco State University, San Francisco.

Dillon, Richard H. *Siskiyou Trail: The Hudson's Bay Company Route to California*. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1975.

Discover the Californias. [Sacramento, Calif.]: California State Department of Commerce, 1990. Annual issue.

Discovering California: A Selection of Articles and Photographs from Pacific Discovery Magazine in Facsimile Reprint, ed. B. Finson. San Francisco: California Academy of Sciences, 1983.

Dixon, Roland Burrage. "Achomawi and Atsugewi Tales."*Journal of American Folk-Lore*, vol. 21, no. 81-82 (1908): 159-177.

___. *Basketry Designs of the Indians of Northern California*. Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History, vol. 17, pt. 1. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
The Huntington California Expedition.
Reprint of: New York: [American Museum of Natural History], 1902.

___. "Basketry Designs of the Maidu Indians of California."*American Anthropologist*, n.s., vol. 2, no. 2 (1900): 266-276.

___. "Chimariko Culture and Language," 1910. Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley; CU 23.1 item 95.

___. *The Chimariko Indians and Language*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 5, no. 5. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: The University Press, 1910.

___. "Death and Burial Among the Northern Maidu." In *The California Indians: A Source Book*, 2nd ed., comp. and ed. R. F. Heizer, and M. A. Whipple, 500-512. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1971.

___. "Dr. Merriam's 'Tlo-hom-tah'-ho'."*American Anthropologist*, n.s., vol. 33, no. 2 (1931): 264-267.

___. "Linguistic Relationships Within the Shasta-Achomawi Stock." In *Proceedings of the 15th International Congress of Americanists*, vol. 2, 255-263. Quebec: [s.n.], 1907.

___. *Maidu: An Illustrative Sketch*. Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin, no. 40, pt.1. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1910.

___. *Maidu Myths*. Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History, vol. 17, pt. 2. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: New York: The Knickerbocker Press, 1902.

___. *Maidu Texts*. Publications of the American Ethnological Society, vol. 4. New York: AMS Press, 1974.
Reprint of: Leyden, Netherlands: Late E.J. Brill, 1912.

___. "The Mythology of the Shasta-Achomawi."*American Anthropologist*, n.s., vol. 7, no. 4 (1905): 607-612.

___. "Nishinam." In *Handbook of American Indians North of Mexico*, ed. F. W. Hodge, vol. 2, 75. Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin, 30. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1910.

___. *The Northern Maidu*. Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History, vol. 17, pt. 3. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
The Huntington California Expedition.
Reprint of: New York: The Knickerbocker Press, 1905.

Dixon, Roland Burrage. "Notes on the Achomawi and Atsugewi Indians of Northern California."*American Anthropologist*, n.s., vol. 10, no. 2 (1908): 208-220.

___. "Outlines of Wintun Grammar." In *Putnam Anniversary Volume*, 461-476. New York: [s.n.], 1909.

___. "Pujunan Family." In *Handbook of American Indians North of Mexico*, ed. F. W. Hodge, vol. 2, 326-327. Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin, 30. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1910.

___. *The Shasta*. Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History, vol. 17, pt. 5. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
The Huntington California Expedition.
Reprint of: New York: [American Museum of Natural History], 1907.

___. "Shasta." In *Handbook of American Indians North of Mexico*, ed. F. W. Hodge, vol. 2, 527-529. Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin, 30. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1910.

___. "Shasta Myths."*Journal of American Folk-Lore*, vol. 23, no. 89 (1911): 8-37, 364-370.

___. "Shasta Texts," 1910. American Philosophical Society Collection of Materials Relating to the American Indian, Philadelphia, Penn.; manuscript notebooks no. 30H1c.2.

___. "The Shasta-Achomawi: A New Linguistic Stock with Four New Dialects."*American Anthropologist*, n.s. 7, no. 2 (1905): 213-217.

___. "Some Coyote Stories from the Maidu Indians of California."*Journal of American Folk-Lore*, vol. 13 (1900): 267-270.

___. "Some Shamans of Northern California."*Journal of American Folk-Lore*, vol. 17 (1963): 23-27.

___. "System and Sequence in Maidu Mythology."*Journal of American Folk-Lore*, vol. 16, no. no. 60 (1903): 32-36.

Dixon, Roland Burrage, and Alfred Louis Kroeber. *Linguistic Families of California*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 16, no. 3. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1919.

___. "Linguistic Families of California." In *The California Indians: A Source Book*, 2nd ed., comp. and ed. R. F. Heizer, and M. A. Whipple, 105-111. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1971.

___. "The Native Languages of California."*American Anthropologist*, n.s., vol. 5, no. 1 (1903): 1-26.

___. "New Linguistic Families in California."*American Anthropologist*, n.s., vol. 15, no. 4 (1913): 647-655.

___. "Numeral Systems of the Languages of California."*American Anthropologist*, n.s., vol. 9, no. 4 (1907): 663-690.

___. "Relationship of the Indian Languages of California."*Science*, vol. 37, no. 945 (1913): 225.

Dobyns, Henry F. "Ethnohistory," 1959. Manuscript in author's possession.

Dobyns, Henry F., and Helen Addison Howard. "[Review of] The Maru Cult of the Pomo Indians [by] Clement W. Meighan and Francis A. Riddell."*Journal of the West*, vol. 13 (1974): 144-145.

Dodge, F. "[Report of F. Dodge, Agent for the Indians Within the 'Carson Valley' Agency, Jan. 4, 1859]."*Report of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs* (1859): 373-377.

Doran, Glen Harold. *Paleodemography of the Plains Miwok Ethnolinguistic Area, Central California*. Ann Arbor, Mich.: University Microfilms International, 1980.
Ph.D. diss., University of California, Davis, 1980.

Dorin, May. "The Emigrant Trails Into California," 1922.
M.A. thesis, University of California, Berkeley.

Dorrington, L. A. "Letter to Captain Sam B. Courts, January 22, 1918," 1918. RG 75, National Archives, Pacific Sierra Region, San Bruno, Calif.

___. "Letter to the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, December 20, 1918," 1918. RG 75, National Archives, Pacific Sierra Region, San Bruno, Calif.

___."Letter to the Consul [sic] of Defense, Douglas County, Nevada, June 15, 1918," 1918, RG 75, National Archives, Pacific Sierra Region, San Bruno, Calif.

___. "Letter to the Non-Reservation Indians of Nevada Under the Jurisdiction of the Reno Indian Agency, September 9, 1918," 1918. RG 75, National Archives, Pacific Sierra Region, San Bruno, Calif.

Dorsey, G. A. "Certain Gambling Games of the Klamath Indians."*American Anthropologist*, n.s., vol. 3, no. 1 (1901): 14-27.

Dorsey, James Owen. "The Gentile System of the Siletz Tribes."*Journal of American Folk-Lore*, vol. 3 (1890): 227-237.

Doten, Alfred. *The Journals of Alfred Doten, 1849-1903*, ed. W. V. T. Clark. 3 vols. Reno, Nev.: University of Nevada Press, 1973.

Dotta, James. "Salvage Archaeology of a Wintu Fishing Station Sha-207, Shasta County, California," 1963. Office of the State Archaeologist, Sacramento, Calif.

Dougherty, William. "Klamath Indians Off Reservations." In *Report on Indians Taxed and Indians Not Taxed in the United States*, 1. United States Census Office. 11th Census, 206-207. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1894.

Douglas County Council of Defense. "Notice to Indians, June 1918," 1918. RG 75, B.I.A., National Archives, Pacific Sierra Region, San Bruno, Calif.

Douglas, Frank. "Trip Up the Klamath." In *The Yurok Language, Literature, and Culture Textbook*, 2nd ed., ed. T. Parsons, 28-29a. Arcata, Calif.: Humboldt State College, Center for Community Development, 1971.
On file, Humboldt State College, Center for Community Development, Arcata, Calif.

Douglas, H. "Letter to E.S. Parker, Commissioner of Indian Affairs, September 20, 1918," 1918. RG 75, National Archives, Pacific Sierra Region, San Bruno, Calif.

Downs, James F. "Differential Response to White Contact: Paiute and Washo." In *The Washo Indians of California and Nevada*, comp. and ed. W. L. d'Azevedo, 115-137. Anthropological Papers (University of Utah), no. 67. Salt Lake City, Utah: University of Utah Press, 1963.

___. "The Effect of Animal Husbandry on Two American Indian Tribes: Washo and Navaho." Ph.D. diss., University of California, Berkeley, 1961.

___. "Field Notes," 1959.
Unpublished manuscript.

___. "The Significance of Environmental Manipulation in Great Basin Cultural Development." In *The Current Status of Anthropological Research in the Great Basin: 1964*, ed. W. L. d'Azevedo, and et al., 39-56. Social Sciences and Humanities Publications (University of Nevada System. Desert Research Institute), no. 1. Reno, Nev.: Desert Research Institute, 1966.

___. *The Two Worlds of the Washo: An Indian Tribe of California and Nevada*. Case Studies in Cultural Anthropology, New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1966.

___. *Washo Religion*. Anthropological Records, vol. 16, no. 9. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1961.

___. *Washo Religion*. Anthropological Records, vol. 16, no. 9. Millwood, N.Y.: Kraus Reprint Co., 1976.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1961.
Reprinted: Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.

___. "Washo Response to Animal Husbandry." In *The Washo Indians of California and Nevada*, comp. and ed. W. L. d'Azevedo, 138-152. Anthropological Papers (University of Utah), no. 67. Salt Lake City, Utah: University of Utah Press, 1963.

Drake, Sir Francis. "Early English Voyages to the Pacific Coast of America (From Their Own and Contemporary English Accounts)."*Out West*, vol. 18, no. 1 (1903): 73-80.

Dressler, John H. "Recollections of a Washo Statesman," 1972. Oral History Project, University of Nevada, Reno.

Drew, William J. "Educational Provisions for California Indians." In *Indians in California*, 107-117. Transactions of the Commonwealth Club of California, vol. 22, no. 3. San Francisco: Commonwealth Club of California, 1926.
Special issue of *The Commonwealth: Official Journal of the Commonwealth Club of California*, vol. 2, no. 23, pt. 2 (8 June 1926).

Driver, Harold E. "California Athapaskan and Other Vocabularies for Culture Element Distribution Studies," 1935. Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley; CU 23.1 item 5.0-5.4.
Unpublished field notes.

___. *The Contribution of A.L. Kroeber to Culture Area Theory and Practice*. Indiana University Publications in Anthropology and Linguistics. Memoir, 18. Baltimore, Md.: Waverly Press, 1962.
"Supplement to *International Journal of American Linguistics*, vol. 28, no. 2 (April 1962)".

Driver, Harold E. *Girls' Puberty Rites in Western North America*. Anthropological Records, vol. 6, no. 2. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Culture Element Distributions: XVI.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1941.

___. *Indians of North America*. Rev., 2nd ed. Chicago, Ill.: University of Chicago Press, 1969.

___. *Northwest California*. Anthropological Records, vol. 1, no. 6. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Culture Element Distributions: X.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1939.

___. *The Reliability of Culture Element Data*. Anthropological Records, vol. 1, no. 4. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Culture Element Distributions: VIII.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1938.

___. *Southern Sierra Nevada*. Anthropological Records, vol. 1, no. 2. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Culture Element Distributions: VI.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1937.

___. "Vocabularies (from Tolowa, Chilula, Van Duzen, Mattole, Sinkyone of Northwestern California)," California Athapaskan and Other Vocabularies for Culture Element Distribution Studies, 1935. Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley; CU 23.1 item 5.0.
Contents: Athabascan -- Additional Sinkyone 2 vocabulary -- Coast Yuki / by Sam Bell -- Chimariko / by Lucy Montgomery.

___. *Wappo Ethnography*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 36, no. 3. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1940.

Driver, Harold E., and William C. Massey. *Comparative Studies of North American Indians*. Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, vol. 47, no. 2. Philadelphia, Penn.: American Philosophical Society, 1957.

Drucker, Philip. *Cultures of the North Pacific Coast*. San Francisco: Chandler Publishing Co., 1965.

___. *Indians of the Northwest Coast*. Anthropological Handbook of the American Museum of Natural History, no. 10. New York: Published for the American Museum of Natural History [by] McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1955.

___. *A Karuk World-Renewal Ceremony at Panaminik*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnography, vol. 35, no. 3. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1936.
Reprinted in: *Varia Anthropologica*. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.

___. *Northwest Coast*. Anthropological Records, vol. 9, no. 3. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Culture Element Distributions: XXVI.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1950.

___. *Southern California*. Anthropological Records, vol. 1, no. 1. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Culture Element Distributions: V.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1937.

Drucker, Philip. *The Tolowa and Their Southwest Oregon Kin*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 36, no. 4. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California, 1937.

___. *Yuman-Piman*. Anthropological Records, vol. 6, no. 3. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Culture Element Distributions: XVII.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1941.

DuBois, Constance Goddard. "Ceremonies and Traditions of the Diegueño Indians." *Journal of Ameican Folk-Lore*, vol. 21, no. 81-82 (1908): 228-236.

___. *Religion of the Luiseño Indians of Southern California*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 8, no. 3. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: The University Press, 1908.

DuBois, Cora A. *The 1870 Ghost Dance*. Anthropological Records, vol. 3, no. 1. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1939.

___. "The 1870 Ghost Dance." In *The California Indians: A Source Book*, 2nd ed., comp. and ed. R. F. Heizer, and M. A. Whipple, 496-499. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1971.

___. "Tolowa Notes." *American Anthropologist*, n.s., vol. 34, no. 2 (1932): 248-262.

___. "Tututni (Rogue River Athapaskan) Field Notes," 1934. Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley; CU 23.1 item 6.
Unpublished field notes.

___. "The Wealth Concept as an Integrative Factor in Tolowa-Tututni Culture." In *Essays in Anthropology Presented to A.L. Kroeber in Celebration of his Sixtieth Birthday, June 11, 1936*, 67-87. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1936.

___. *Wintu Ethnography*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 36, no. 1. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1935.

DuBois, Cora A., and Dorothy Demetracopoulou. *Wintu Myths*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 28, no. 5. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1931.

DuFour, Clarence J. "The Russian Withdrawal from California." *Quarterly of the California Historical Society*, vol. 7, no. 3 (1933): 240-276.

Duhaut-Cilly, A. *Voyage Autour du Monde, Principalement a la Californie et aux Illes Sandwich, Pendant les Annees 1826, 1827, 1828, et 1829*. Paris, [France]: A. Bertrand, n.d.
Early drawings.

Duncan, John W. "Maidu Ethnobotany," 1964.
M.A. thesis, California State University, Sacramento.

Dundes, Alan. "Folkloristic Commentary." In *Karok Myths*, comp. A. L. Kroeber, and E. W. Gifford, xxxiii-xli. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1980.

Dunlap, Boutwell. "The Family of George C. Yount."*Quarterly of the California Historical Society*, vol. 2, no. 1 (1923): 67-68.

Dutoit, Brian. "Beatty, Ore. Klamath Termination Project," 1959. Special Report.

Dyal, Susan. *Preserving Traditional Arts: A Toolkit for Native American Communities*. Los Angeles: American Indian Studies Center, University of California, 1985.

Dyer, Ruth Caroline. *The Indian's Land Title in California: A Case in Federal Equity, 1851-1942*. San Francisco: R and E Research Associates, 1975.

Dyk, Walter. "[Washoe Fieldnotes]," 1932. Department of Linguistics, University of California, Berkeley. Unpublished manuscript.

E

Eaglewing, Chief. *Peek-Wa Stories: Ancient Indian Legends of California.* 7th ed. Galt, Calif.: Herburger Printers, 1986.
Reprint of: *Indian Legends of California: Peek-Wa Stories.* Los Angeles: B.N. Robertson Pub. Co., 1938.

Eargle, Dolan H. *California Indian Country: The Land & the People.* San Francisco: Trees Company Press, 1992.

___. *The Earth is Our Mother: A Guide to the Indians of California, Their Locales and Historic Sites.* 4th ed. San Francisco: Trees Company Press, 1986.

Early Human Occupation in Far Western North America: The Clovis-Archaic Interface, ed. J. A. Willig, C. M. Aikens, and J. L. Fagan. Anthropological Papers (Nevada State Museum), no. 21. Carson City, Nev.: Nevada State Museum, 1988.

Earth Songs and Woven Baskets: Traditional Arts of Native Californians. Berkeley: News from Native California, 1989.
Folklife Program, 1989 Festival at the Lake, Oakland, Calif.

Eastwood, Alice. "Archibald Menzies' Journal of the Vancouver Expedition: Extracts Covering the Visit to California."*Quarterly of the California Historical Society*, vol. 2, no. 4 (1924): 265-340.

Eckman, Kay, Sheilagh Brooks, and Francis A. Riddell. "Notes on the Big Valley (Eastern) Pomo Maru Ceremony," 1951. Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley; CU 23.1 item 33.2.
Unpublished field notes.

"Ecology and Adaptive Response Among the Tolowa Indians of Northwestern California."*Journal of California Anthropology*, vol. 2, no. 2 (1975): 148-170.

An Educational Coloring Book of California Indians, ed. and ill. L. Spizzirri, P. M. Spizzirri, and E. L. Reedstrom. Medinah, Ill.: Spizzirri Publishing Co., 1986.

Edwards, Clinton R. "Indians of Bodega-Tomales Region in California: Early European Contacts."*Indian Historian*, vol. 2, no. 1 (1969): 12-16.

Edwards, Philip L. *California in 1837: Themis.* Sacramento, Calif.: A.J. Johnson, 1890.

Edwards, Robert L. "An Archaeological Survey of the Yuki: Etsel-Franciscan Reservoir Region, Mendocino County, California," 1965. Department of Anthropology, San Francisco State College, San Francisco.
Unpublished student paper.

___. "The Prehistory of the Pui'mak Wintun, Thomes Creek, Tehama County, California: Including a Suggested Chronological Model of the Northern Sacramento Valley Region Prehistory," 1966.
A.B. thesis, San Francisco State College, San Francisco.

Egan, Ferol. *Sand in a Whirlwind: The Paiute Indian War of 1860*. Reno, Nev.: University of Nevada Press, 1985. Reprint of: Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1972.

Eichler, Lillian. *The Customs of Mankind*. New York: Doubleday, Page and Co., 1924.

Eidsness, Janet P. *Prehistoric Archaeology Within Chimariko Territory, Northwest California*. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, 1985.
M.A. thesis, Sonoma State University, Rohnert Park, Calif., 1985.

___. *A Summary of Cultural Resources Projects, Redwood National Park*. Arcata, Calif.: Redwood National Park, 1988.

Eldredge, I. F. "Caterpillars a la Piute." *American Forestry*, vol. 29, no. 354 (1923): 330-332.

Eldredge, Z. S., ed. *History of California*. New York: Century History Co., 1915.

Elliott, T. C. "Journal of Peter Skene Ogden: Snake Expedition, 1825-1826." *Quarterly of the Oregon Historical Society*, vol. 10, no. 4 (1909): 331-365.

Ellis, H. Holmes. "Appendix: The Terminology and Mineralogy of Chert and Flint." In *Papers on California Archaeology: 19-20*, 33-37. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 19. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1953.

Ellison, W. H. "The Federal Indian Policy in California, 1848-1860." *Mississippi Valley Historical Review*, vol. 9 (1922): 37-67.

___. *The Federal Indian Policy in California, 1846-1860*. San Francisco: R and E Research Associates, 1974.

Elmendorf, William W. "Item and Set Comparison in Yuchi, Siouan, and Yukian." *International Journal of American Linguistics*, vol. 30 (1964): 328-340.

___. "Lexical and Cultural Change in Yukian." *Anthropological Linguistics*, vol. 10, no. 7 (1968): 1-41.

___. *Structure of Twana Culture*. Coast Salish and Western Washington Indians, 4. New York: Garland, 1974. American Indian Ethnohistory.
Reprint of: *Research Studies: A Quarterly Publication of Washington State University 28 (3), Monographic Supplement* 2. Pullman, Wash.: The University, 1960.

___. "Yukian-Siouan Lexical Similarities." *International Journal of American Linguistics*, vol. 29, no. 4 (1963): 300-309.

Elsasser, Albert B. "Aboriginal Use of Restrictive Sierran Environments." In *Papers on California Archaeology: 63-69*, 27-33. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 41. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1958.

___. *The Archaeology of the Sierra Nevada in California and Nevada*. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 51. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1960.

Elsasser, Albert B. "The Archaeology of the North Coast of California." Ph.D. diss., University of California, Berkeley, 1965.

___. "Basketry." In *California*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 626-641. Handbook of North American Indians, vol. 8. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1978.

___. "A Decorated Stone Implement from Mono County, California." In *Papers on California Archaeology: 50-62*, 7-9. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 38. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1957.

___. "Development of Regional Prehistoric Cultures." In *California*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 37-57. Handbook of North American Indians, vol. 8. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1978.

___. "The History of Culture Classification in California." In *Papers on California Archaeology: 74, 75*, 1-10. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 49. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1960.

___. "Mattole, Nongatl, Sinkyone, Lassik, and Wailaki." In *California*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 190-204. Handbook of North American Indians, vol. 8. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1978.

___. "Notes on Yana Ethnobotany." *Journal of California and Great Basin Anthropology*, vol. 3, no. 1 (1981): 69-77.

___. "[Review of] The Conflict Between the California Indian and White Civilization [by] Sherburne F. Cook." *Journal of California Anthropology*, vol. 3, no. 2 (1976): 87-88.

___. "A Steatite Dish and a Fragmentary Stone Pipe from Butte County, California." In *Papers on California Archaeology: 50-62*, 14-16. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 38. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1957.

___. "Wiyot." In *California*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 155-163. Handbook of North American Indians, vol. 8. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1978.

Elsasser, Albert B., and Eduardo Contreras. "Modern Petrography in Central California and Western Nevada." In *Papers on California Archaeology: 63-69*, 12-18. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 41. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1958.

Elsasser, Albert B., Robert F. Heizer, and Eugene Heflin. *Excavation of Two Northwestern California Coastal Sites; The Pistol River Site of Southwest Oregon*. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 67. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Research Facility, 1966.

Elsasser, Albert B., and Robert F. Heizer. "Speculations on the Prehistory of Northwestern California." In *The California Indians: A Source Book*, 2nd ed., comp. and ed. R. F. Heizer, and M. A. Whipple, 225-230. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1971.

Elston, Robert G. "The Archaeology of U.S. 395 Right-of-Way Corridor Between Stead, Nevada and Hallelujah Junction, California." 1979. On file: Special Collections, Getchell Library, University of Nevada, Reno.
Report submitted to the California Department of Transportation and the Nevada Department of Transportation.

Elston, Robert G. *A Contribution to Washo Archaeology*. Research Papers (Nevada Archeological Survey), no. 2. Reno, Nev.: University of Nevada, 1971.

___. "A Cultural Resources Management Plan for the Washoe Tribe of Nevada and California," 1985.

___. "A Cultural Resources Reconnaissance of the Tahoe Rim Trail: Grass Lake Valley to Freel Peak," 1982. On file, U.S.D.A. Forest Service, South Lake Tahoe, Calif.

___. "A Formal Semantic Analysis of Washo Consanguineal Kin Terms," 1969. Ms. in possession of author. Paper prepared for Anthropology 503, Washington State University, Pullman, Wash.

___. "Good Times, Hard Times: Prehistoric Culture Change in the Western Great Basin." In *Man and Environment in the Great Basin*, ed. D. B. Madsen, and J. F. O'Connell, 186-206. SAA Papers, no. 2. Washington, D.C.: Society for American Archaeology, 1982.

___. "Investigation of Washo Settlement Patterns."*Nevada Archeological Survey Reporter*, vol. 3, no. 6 (1969): 7-8.

___. "Prehistory of the Western Area." In *Great Basin*, ed. W. L. d'Azevedo, 135-148. Handbook of North American Indians, vol. 11. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1986.

___. "A Test Excavation at the Dangerg Hot Springs Site (26001)."*Nevada Archeological Survey Reporter*, vol. 4, no. 4 (1970): 3-5.

Elston, Robert G., and Cameron Covington. "Archeological Reconnaissance of Sunrise Basin Timber Sale Area, United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Toyiabe National Forest, NAS #198N," 1976. Report on file, Nevada Archeological Survey, Department of Anthropology, University of Nevada, Reno.

___. "An Intensive Archaeological Investigation of Bridgeport Indian Reservation, 40 Acre Housing Site," 1977. Report to the Bureau of Indian Affairs.

Elston, Robert G., and Jonathan O. Davis. "An Archaeological Investigation of the Steamboat Springs Locality, Washoe County, Nevada."*Nevada Archeological Survey*, vol. 6, no. 1 (1972).

___. "Cultural Resources and Archeological Values." In *An Environmental Overview and Geothermal Development: The Northern Nevada Region*, ed. G. B. Slemmons, J. M. Stroh, and R. A. Whitney, Reno, Nev.: University of Nevada, 1980.
Report prepared by the Mackay School of Mines, University of Nevada, Reno for Lawrence Livermore Laboratory, Environmental Sciences Division, University of California, Livermore and the U.S. Department of Energy, Washington, D.C.

Elston, Robert G., Jonathan O. Davis, Alan Leventhal, and Cameron Covington. *The Archaeology of the Tahoe Reach of the Truckee River: A Report to the Tahoe-Truckee Sanitation Agency*. Reno, Nev.: University of Nevada, Northern Division of the Nevada Archaeological Survey, 1977.

Elston, Robert G., Jonathan O. Davis, and Gail Townsend. *An Intensive Archaeological Investigation of the Hawkins Land Exchange Site (FS-05-17-57-33) 4NEV184*. Reno, Nev.: Nevada Archaeological Survey, University of Nevada, 1976.
Submitted to U.S. Forest Service, Tahoe National Forest, Nevada City, California.

Elston, Robert G., Donald Hardesty, and Charles Zeier. "Archaeological Investigations on the Hopkins Land Exchange, Volume II: Intermountain Research, Silver City, Nevada," 1982.
Submitted to U.S. Forest Service, Tahoe National Forest, Nevada City, California. Contract no. 53-9JGN-1-17008, IMR #395.

Elston, Robert G., and David Turner. "An Archaeological Reconnaissance of the Southern Truckee Meadows, Washoe County, Nevada," 1968. On file, Nevada Archeological Survey, University of Nevada, Reno.

Emanuels, George. *California Indians: An Illustrated Guide*. Walnut Creek, Calif.: G. Emanuels (dba Diablo Books), 1991.
Distributed: Lemoore, Calif.: Kings River Press.

Emmons, George F. "Replies to Inquiries Regarding the Indian Tribes of Oregon and California." In *Archives of Aboriginal Knowledge: Information Respecting the History Conditions and Prospects of the Indian Tribes of the United States*, ed. H. R. Schoolcraft, vol. 3, 200-225. Philadelphia, Penn.: J.B. Lippincott, 1860.

Engelhardt, Charles Anthony. *The Missions and Missionaries of California*. San Francisco: James H. Barry, 1915.

Engelhardt, Fr. Zephyrin. *The Franciscans in California*. Harbor Springs, Mich.: [s.n.], 1897.

Ericson, Jonathon E. "Egalitarian Exchange Systems in California: A Preliminary View." In *Exchange Systems in Prehistory*, ed. T. K. Earle, and J. E. Ericson, 109-126. Studies in Archaeology (Academic Press). New York: Academic Press, 1977.

___. "Obsidian Hydration Dating in California."*Society for California Archaeology, Occasional Papers in Method and Theory in California Archaeology*, no. 2 (1978): 43-64.

Ericson, Jonathon E., and Rainer Berger. "Late Pleistocene American Obsidian Tools."*Nature*, vol. 249, no. 5460 (1974): 824-825.

Ericson, Jonathon E., Timothy A. Hagan, and Charles W. Chesterman. "Prehistoric Obsidian in California II: Geologic and Geographic Aspects." In *Advances in Obsidian Glass Studies: Archaeological and Geochemical Perspectives*, ed. R. E. Taylor, 218-239. Park Ridge, N.J.: Noyes Press, 1976.

Ericson, Jonathon E., A. Makishima, J. Mackenzie, and R. Berger. "Chemical and Physical Properties of Obsidian: A Naturally Occurring Glass."*Journal of Non-Crystalline Solids*, vol. 17 (1975): 129-142.

Erikson, Erik H. *Childhood and Society*. New York: W.W. Norton, 1963.

___. "Erikson Among the Indians."*Ho*, vol. 14, no. 4 (1972): 80-85.

___. "Fishermen Along a Salmon River." In *Childhood and Society*, E. H. Erikson, 166-186. New York: W.W. Norton, 1963.

___. *Observations on the Yurok: Childhood and World Image*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 35, no. 10. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1943.

Erskian, Malcolm G., and Eric W. Ritter. "Nisenan Ethnobotany Notes." In *Papers on Nisenan Environment and Subsistence*, ed. E. W. Ritter, and P. D. Schulz, 28-31, 53-58. Center for Archaeological Research at Davis Publication, no. 3. Davis, Calif.: University of California, 1972.

Essene, Frank J., comp. "Eastern (Hopland) Pomo Fieldnotes, Books XVI-XVIII: Notes from Jeff Joaquin," 1935. Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley; CU 23.1 item 46.1-3.
Unpublished field notes.

___, comp. "Eastern Pomo (Big Valley, Lake) Fieldnotes, Books X: [Notes from] Emily Seegel," 1935. Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley; CU 23.1 items 44.1-2.
Unpublished field notes.

___, comp. "Nomlaki (Wintun) and (Ukiah) Pomo Field Notes, Book 1," 1935.

___, comp. "Redwood Valley Pomo Field Notes, Book XX: Notes from Lulu Johnson," 1935. Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley; CU 23.1 item 47.
Unpublished field notes.

___. *Round Valley*. Anthropological Records, vol. 8, no. 1. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Culture Element Distributions: XXI.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1942.

___. "[Unpublished Kato Folklore Material]," 1935. Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley.

Essig, Edward Oliver. "The Russian Settlement at Ross." *Quarterly of the California Historical Society*, vol. 12, no. 3 (1933): 191-216.

___. "The Value of Insects to the California Indians." In *The California Indians: A Source Book*, 2nd ed., comp. and ed. R. F. Heizer, and M. A. Whipple, 315-318. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1971.

An Ethnographic Study of the New Melones Lake Project, comp. D. Theodoratus. Sacramento, Calif.: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1976.
New Melones Ethnographic Research Project, Calaveras and Tuolumne Counties, California.

Ethnology of the Northern California Coast Indian Tribes, 1903-1927. Palo Alto, Calif.: Bay Microfilm, Inc., 1970.
Originally published as: University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1903-1927.

Euler, Robert C. "Ethnohistory in the United States." *Journal of Ethnohistory*, vol. 19 (1972): 201-207.

___. *Southern Paiute Ethnohistory*. Anthropological Papers (University of Utah), 78. New York: AMS Press, n.d.
Glen Canyon Series (University of Utah), no. 28
Reprint of: Salt Lake City, Utah: University of Utah Press, 1966.

___. *Southern Paiute Ethnohistory*. Anthropological Papers (University of Utah), no. 78. Salt Lake City, Utah: University of Utah Press, 1966.
Glen Canyon Series (University of Utah), no. 28.
With a section "Environmental Setting and Natural Resources" by Catherine S. Fowler.
Reprinted: New York: AMS Press, n.d.

Evans, G. Edward, Karin Abbey, and Dennis Reed. *Bibliography of Language Arts Materials for Native North Americans: Bilingual, English as a Second Language and Native American Language Materials, 1965-1974*. Los Angeles: American Indian Studies Center, University of California, 1977.

Evans, G. Edward, and Karin Abbey. *Bibliography of Language Arts Materials for Native North Americans: Bilingual, English as a Second Language Materials, 1975-1976 with Supplemental Entries for 1965-1974*. Los Angeles: American Indian Studies Center, University of California, 1979.

Evans, G. Edward, and Jeffrey Clark. *North American Indian Language Materials 1890-1965: An Annotated Bibliography of Monographic Works*. Los Angeles: American Indian Studies Center, University of California, 1980.

Evidentiality: The Linguistic Coding of Epistemology, ed. W. Chafe, and J. Nichols. Norwood, N.J.: Ablex Publishing Corporation, 1986.

Ewing, Thomas. "Indian Hostilities." In *History of Nevada*, ed. S. P. Davis, vol. 1, 162-189. Reno, Nev.: Elms Publishing Co., 1913.

Exline, Jesse. *Downriver Indians' Legends*, ed. R. Bennett. [S.l.: s.n.], 1983.

Experiment and Function: Four California Studies, T. R. Hester, and et al. Contributions of the University of California Archaeological Research Facility, no. 33. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Research Facility, 1976.

The Extension of Tradition: Contemporary Northern California Native American Art in Cultural Perspective, ed. F. R. La Pena, and J. T. Driesbach. Sacramento, Calif.: Crocker Art Museum, 1985.
Catalogue of the exhibition at the Crocker Art Museum, Sacramento, Calif., July 13-October 6, 1985.

F

Faber, Gail, and Michele Lasagna. *Whispers Along the Mission Trail*. 1st ed. Alamo, Calif.: Magpie Publications, 1986.

___.*Whispers from the First Californians: A Story of California's First People*. 4th ed. Alamo, Calif. Magpie Publications, 1984.

Fages, Pedro. "The Chumash Indians of Santa Barbara." In *The California Indians: A Source Book*, 2nd ed., comp. and ed. R. F. Heizer, and M. A. Whipple, 255-261. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1971.

___. *A Historical, Political and Natural Description of California*, trans. H. I. Priestley. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1937.

Fairbanks, William Louis. "The Acculturation of the Pomo Indians of Northern California." Ph.D. diss., University of California, Santa Barbara, 1975.

Fairchild, Mahlon D. "The First Ore from 'Washoe:' From the Reminiscences of Mahlon Dickerson Fairchild."*Quarterly of the California Historical Society*, vol. 12, no. 4 (1933): 323-330.

Fairfield, Asa Merrill. *Fairfield's Pioneer History of Lassen County, California ... Also Much of the Pioneer History of the State of Nevada* ... San Francisco: H.S. Crocker, 1916.

Fairley, Lincoln, comp. *A Bibliography of Mount Tamalpais History*. 2nd, rev. ed. San Francisco: Mt. Tamalpais History Project, 1984.
Includes: Miwok Indians / prepared by Joanne Arnold.

Farb, Peter. *Man's Rise to Civilization as Shown by the Indians of North America from Primeval Times to the Coming of the Industrial State*. New York: Dutton, 1968.

Farmer, Justin F. "Perserving Diegueño Basket Weaving." In *Native American Basketry of Southern California*, C. L. Moser, 141-147. Riverside, Calif.: Riverside Museum Press, 1993.
Catalog for the exhibition "Coils in Time: A Century of Southern California Indian Basketmakers and Their Baskets" at the Riverside Municipal Museum, October 12, 1992 to May 30, 1993.

Farnham, Thomas J. *Life, Adventures, and Travels in California ... to Which are Added the Conquest of California, Travels in Oregon, and a History of the Gold Regions*. New York: Nafis and Cornish, 1850.

Farquhar, Francis P. *Jedediah Smith and the First Crossing of the Sierra Nevada*. Fur Trade Series, no. 1. Stockton, Calif.: Jedediah Smith Society, University of the Pacific, 1990.

Farrand, Livingston. "Lutuamian Family." In *Handbook of American Indians North of Mexico*, ed. F. W. Hodge, vol. 1, 778-779. Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin, 30. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1907.

___. "Shasta and Athapaskan Myths from Oregon."*Journal of American Folk-Lore*, vol. 28, no. 109 (1915): 207-242.

Farris, Glenn J. "Pine Nuts as an Aboriginal Food Source in California and Nevada: Some Contrasts." *Journal of Ethnobiology*, vol. 2, no. 2 (1982): 114-122.

___. "Quality Food: The Quest for Pine Nuts in Northern California." In *Before the Wilderness: Environmental Management by Native Californians*, comp. and ed. T. C. Blackburn, and K. Anderson, 229-240. Ballena Press Anthropological Papers, no. 40. Menlo Park, Calif.: Ballena Press, 1993.

___. "Recognizing Indian Folk History as Real History: A Fort Ross Example." In *The California Indians*, ed. J. Norton, 471-480. Berkeley: Native American Studies Program, University of California, 1989.
Special issue of *American Indian Quarterly*, vol. 13, no. 4 (Fall 1989).

Faulk, Odie B., and Laura E. Faulk. *The Modoc*. Indians of North America (Chelsea House Publishers). New York: Chelsea House Publishers, 1988.

Fay, George Emory. *Charters, Constitutions and By-Laws of the Indian Tribes of North America, Part 7-8: The Indian Tribes of California*. Greeley, Colo.: Museum of Anthropology, University of Northern Colorado, 1972.

Faye, Paul-Louis. *Notes on the Southern Maidu*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 20, no. 3. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprin of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1923.

Federal Acknowledgement Administrative Procedures Act of 1989, Part I, April 28, 1989: Hearing in Sacramento, California, Tribal Recognition, Testimony II (Romayne Sheperd, Yokayo Tribe, pp. 57-58). [Washington, D.C.]: U.S. Department of Interior, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 1989.

Federal Concern About Conditions of California Indians, 1853 to 1913: Eight Documents, ed. R. F. Heizer. Ballena Press Publications in Archaeology, Ethnology and History, no. 13. Socorro, N.M.: Ballena Press, 1979.

The Federal Cylinder Project: A Guide to Field Cylinder Collections in Federal Agencies. Washington, D.C.: American Folklife Center, Library of Congress, 1984.

The Federal Cylinder Project: A Guide to Field Cylinder Collections in Federal Agencies, vol. 5: California Indian Catalog, Middle and South American Indian Catalog, and Southwestern Indian Catalog, ed. J. A. Gray, and E. J. Schupman. Studies in American Folklife, no. 3, vol. 5. Washington, D.C.: American Folklife Center, Library of Congress, 1990.

"Federal Effort to Transfer Indian Affairs to the State of California, 1860." In *Federal Concern About Conditions of California Indians 1853 to 1913: Eight Documents*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 29-50. Ballena Press Publications in Archaeology, Ethnology and History, no. 13. Socorro, N.M.: Ballena Press, 1979.
Reprint of 36th Congress, 1st session, 1860 Congressional Globe.

Fedorova, Svetlana G. *Ethnic Processes in Russian America*, trans. A. Shalkop. Occasional Papers (Anchorage Historical and Fine Arts Museum), no. 1. Anchorage, Alaska: Anchorage Historical and Fine Arts Museum, 1975.

Fell, Barry. *America B.C.: Ancient Settlers in the New World*. New York: Quadrangle/New York Times Book Co., 1976.
Reprinted: New York: Pocket Books, 1989.

Fenenga, Franklin. *Methods for Archaeological Site Survey in California*. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 5. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1949.

Fenenga, Franklin, and Robert F. Heizer. "The Origin and Authenticity of an Atlatl and an Atlatl Dart from Lassen County, California."*American Antiquity*, vol. 7, no. 2 (1941): 134-146.

Fenenga, Franklin, and Francis A. Riddell. "Excavation of Tommy Tucker Cave, Lassen County, California."*American Antiquity*, vol. 14, no. 3 (1949): 203-214.

Fenneman, Nevin Melancthon. *Physiography of Western United States*. 1st ed. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1931.

Field, Les, Alan Leventhal, Dolores Sanchez et al. "A Contemporary Ohlone Tribal Revitalization Movement: A Perspective from the Muwekma Costanoan/Ohlone Indians of the San Francisco Bay Area." In *Indians of California*, 413-431. San Francisco: California Historical Society, 1992.
Special issue of *California History*, vol. 71, no. 3 (1992).

Files on Manchester Band of Pomo Indians. [Sacramento, Calif.]: U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs, Sacramento Division, n.d.

Finch, Phillip. *Birthright*. 1st ed. New York: Seaview Books, 1979.

Fincher, Jack. "In Boonville, California, 'Boontling' is Now a Lingua Not So Franco."*Smithsonian*, vol. 14, no. 11 (1984): 100-109.

Fisher, Anne. *Stories California Indians Told*. Berkeley: Parnassus Press, 1957.

Fishman, Neal, and Maxene Spellman. "The Sinkyone Promise: Bringing Peace to the Redwoods."*California Waterfront Age*, vol. 3, no. 3 (1987): 11-19.

Fitch, Frank B. *The Sierra Miwok: A Monograph on the Indians of the Region of the Sierra Nevada Mountains of California in the Vicinity of Columbia*. History of California Mining Districts. Columbia Series, [no. 4]. Berkeley: For State of California, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Parks, 1936.
"Written under the auspices of Works Progress Administration District #8, Project #65-3-4194, Symbol #1873".

Fitzwater, Robert J. "Excavations at Crane Flat, Yosemite National Park." In *Big Oak Flat: Two Archaeological Site in Yosemite National Park*, 276-302. Annual Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 10. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1968.

___. *Final Report on Two Seasons' Excavations at El Portal, Mariposa County, California*. Annual Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 4. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1962.

Five Views. Sacramento, Calif.: The Resources Agency, Department of Parks and Recreation, Office of Historic Preservation, 1988.

Fletcher, Alice C. "Earth Lodge." In *Handbook of American Indians North of Mexico*, ed. F. W. Hodge, vol. 1, 410-411. Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin, 30. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1907.

Fletcher, Fred Nathaniel. *Early Nevada: The Period of Exploration, 1776-1848*. Vintage Nevada Series. Reno, Nev.: University of Nevada Press, 1980.

Flowers of the Wind: Papers on Ritual, Myth and Symbolism in California and the Southwest, ed. T. C. Blackburn. Socorro, N.M.: Ballena Press, 1978.

Fogel, Daniel. *Junipera Serra: The Vatican and Enslavement Theology*. San Francisco: Ism Press, 1988.

Foley, William A., and Robert D. Van Valin. *Functional Syntax and Universal Grammar*. Cambridge, England: Cambridge University Press, 1984.

Follett, W. I. "Fish Remains from the Karlo Site (CA-Las-7), Lassen County, California." *Journal of California and Great Basin Anthropology*, vol. 2, no. 1 (1980): 114-122.

___. "Preliminary Report on Fish Remains from the Falcon Hill Sites, Washoe County, Nevada." In *1962 Great Basin Anthropological Conference*, Great Basin Anthropological Conference (1962 : Nevada State Museum), 33-34. Anthropological Papers (Nevada State Museum), no. 9. Carson City, Nev.: Nevada State Museum, 1963.

Font, Pedro. "The Colorado Yumans in 1775." In *The California Indians: A Source Book*, 2nd ed., comp. and ed. R. F. Heizer, and M. A. Whipple, 247-254. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1971.

Forbes, Jack D. *Native Americans of California and Nevada*. Rev. ed. Happy Camp, Calif.: Naturegraph Publishers, 1982.
Reprint of: 1969.

___. *Nevada Indians Speak*. The Lancehead Series: Nevada and the West. Reno, Nev.: University of Nevada Press, 1967.

Ford, Adrienne. *A Dictionary of the Eastern Miwok from Nineteenth and Early Twentieth Century Sources*. 2 vols. Ann Arbor, Mich.: University Microfilms International, 1982.
M.A. thesis, California State University, Fullerton, 1982.

Ford, H. L. "Deposition Taken February 24, 1860." In *Majority and Minority Reports of the Special Committee on the Mendocino War*, California. Legislature. Special Joint Committee on the Mendocino War, [Sacramento, Calif.]: Charles T. Botts, State Printer, 1860.

Ford, H. C. "Notes on Excavations Made in Indian Burial Places in Carpenteria." In *Papers on California Archaeology: 76-88*, 14-19. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 50. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1960.

Ford, H. L. "[Report of H.L. Ford, Sub-Agent for the Indians Upon the Nome Lackee Reserve, July 25, 1856]." *Report of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs* (1856): 257-258.

Ford, Susan Wise. "Lorenzo D. Creel and the Purchase of Land for Washoe Colonies, 1917," 1989.
M.A. thesis, University of Nevada, Reno.

Forde, Cyril Daryll. *Ethnography of the Yuma Indians*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 28, no. 4. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1931.

Foreman, Grant. "Modoc." In *The Last Trek of the Indians*, G. Foreman, 314-316. New York: Russell & Russell, 1972.

Foster, George M. "Edward Winslow Gifford, 1887-1959." *American Anthropologist*, vol. 62, no. 2 (1960): 327-329.

Foster, George M.. *A Summary of Yuki Culture*. Anthropological Records, vol. 5, no. 3. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1944.

Foster, Lee. *The Beautiful California Missions*. Portland, Or.: Beautiful West, 1977.

Four Papers on Great Basin Anthropology. Contributions of the University of California Archaeological Research Facility, no. 21. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California, Department of Anthropology, 1974.

Fowler, Catherine S. *The Black Springs Site (26WA1200), Washoe County, Nevada*. Miscellaneous Paper 1, Nevada State Museum Anthropological Papers, 14. Carson City, Nev.: [Nevada State Museum], 1969.

___. "Ethnography and Great Basin Prehistory." In *Models and Great Basin Prehistory: A Symposium*, ed. D. D. Fowler, 11-48. Publications in the Social Sciences (University of Nevada System. Desert Research Institute), no. 12. [Reno, Nev.: Desert Research Institute], 1977.

___, comp. *Great Basin Anthropology ... : A Bibliography*, ed. D. D. Fowler, and T. Winnie. Social Sciences and Humanities Publications (University of Nevada System. Desert Research Institute), no. 5. Reno, Nev.: Western Studies Center, Desert Research Institute, University of Nevada System, 1970.

___. "Sarah Winnemucca: Northern Paiute, ca. 1844-1891." In *American Indian Intellectuals*, ed. M. Liberty, 33-42. Proceedings of the American Ethnological Society, 1976. St. Paul, Minn.: West Pub. Co., 1978.

___. "Settlement Patterns and Subsistence Systems in the Great Basin: The Ethnographic Record." In *Man and Environment in the Great Basin*, ed. D. B. Madsen, and J. F. O'Connell, 121-138. SAA Papers, no. 2. Washington, D.C.: Society for American Archaeology, 1982.

___. "Subsistence." In *Great Basin*, ed. W. L. d'Azevedo, 64-97. Handbook of North American Indians, vol. 11. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1986.

Fowler, Catherine S., and Joyce E. Bath. "Pyramid Lake Northern Paiute Fishing: The Ethnographic Record." *Journal of California and Great Basin Anthropology*, vol. 3, no. 2 (1981): 176-186.

Fowler, Catherine S., and Lawrence E. Dawson. "Ethnographic Basketry." In *Great Basin*, ed. W. L. d'Azevedo, 705-737. Handbook of North American Indians, vol. 11. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1986.

Fowler, Catherine S., and et al. *An Ethnohistoric and Ethnoarchaeological Study of a Washoe Cemetery at Camp Richardson, Lake Tahoe*. Placerville, Calif.: U.S. Forest Service, Eldorado National Forest, 1981.
"Prepared under USDA Forest Service contract no. 53-91U9-0-80076".

Fowler, Catherine S., and Don D. Fowler. "Notes on the History of the Southern Paiutes and Western Shoshonis." *Utah Historical Quarterly*, vol. 39, no. 2 (1971): 95-113.

Fowler, Catherine S., and Sven S. Liljeblad. "Northern Paiute." In *Great Basin*, ed. W. L. d'Azevedo, 435-465. Handbook of North American Indians, vol. 11. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1986.

Fowler, Don D. "Cultural Ecology and Culture History of the Eastern Shoshoni Indians." Ph.D. diss., University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Penn., 1965.

Fowler, Don D., and Catherine S. Fowler. "Stephen Powers' 'The Life and Culture of the Washoe and Paiutes'." *Ethnohistory*, vol. 17, no. 3-4 (1970): 117-149.

Fowler, Don D., and Jesse D. Jennings. "Great Basin Archaeology: A Historical Overview." In *Man and Environment in the Great Basin*, ed. D. B. Madsen, and J. F. O'Connell, 105-120. SAA Papers, no. 2. Washington, D.C.: Society for American Archaeology, 1982.

Fowler, Don D., and David Koch. "The Great Basin." In *Reference Handbook on the Deserts of North America*, ed. G. L. Bender, 7-63. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1982.

Francescato, G. "A Structural Comparison of the Californian Penutian." *Journal de la Société des Américanistes*, n.s., vol. 51 (1962): 109-128.

Francisco, Alice B. "The Distribution and Function of Bedrock Mortars in California." In *Experiment and Function: Four California Studies*, 57-75. Contributions of the University of California Archaeological Research Facility, no. 33. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Research Facility, 1976.

Frank, B. F., and H. W. Chappell, comps. *History and Business Directory of Shasta County Comprising an Accurate Historical Sketch of the County from Its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time ... 1881*. Redding, Calif.: Redding Independent Book and Job Printing House, 1881.

Frank, Shirley, interviewer. "Interview with Nancy Wade, Washo, Dresslerville, Nevada, April 1, 1975," 1975. Inter-Tribal Council of Nevada Archives Project, File #103, Reno, Nev.

"Frank John Rivers, Distinguished Graduate of Stewart Indian School, Alma Mater of the Wa-Pai-Shone." *The Reno Evening Gazette* (17 January 1962).

Franks, A. W. "A Bow and Two Arrows of the Modoc." *Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britian and Ireland Journal*, vol. 3 (1873): 204-205.

___. "Objects Obtained During Vancouver's Voyages by Mr. Hewett," 1891. Department of Ethnography, British Museum, London; manuscript notebook.

Fredrickson, David A. "The Archaeology of Lak-261: A Stratified Site Near Lower Lake," 1961. California State Department of Parks and Recreation, Sacramento, Calif.

___: "Cultural Diversity in Early Central California: A View from the North Coast Ranges." *Journal of California Anthropology*, vol. 1, no. 1 (1973): 41-53.

___. "Early Cultures of the North Coast Ranges, California." Ph.D. diss., University of California, Davis, 1973.

___. "The North Coastal Region." In *California Archaeology*, M. J. Moratto, 471-528. Orlando, Fla.: Academic Press, 1984.

___. "Social Change in Prehistory: Central California Example." In *'antap: California Political and Economic Organization*, ed. L. J. Bean, and T. F. King, 55-66. Ballena Press Anthropological Papers, no. 2. Ramona, Calif.: Ballena Press, 1974.

Freed, Ruth S. "Field Notes," 1957.
Unpublished manuscript.

Freed, Stanley A. *Changing Washo Kinship*. Anthropological Records, vol. 14, no. 6. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1960.

___. "A Comparison of the Reactions of Washo and Mohave Respondents of an Objective Technique (Role Profile Test) for Measuring Role Behavior." *Transactions of the New York Academy of Sciences*, vol. 27, no. 8 (1965): 959-969.

___. "Field Notes," 1957.
Unpublished manuscript.

___. "A Reconstruction of Aboriginal Washo Social Organization." In *The Washo Indians of California and Nevada*, comp. and ed. W. L. d'Azevedo, 8-24. Anthropological Papers (University of Utah), no. 67. Salt Lake City, Utah: University of Utah Press, 1963.

___. "Washo Habitation Sites in the Lake Tahoe Area." In *Notes on Western Nevada Archaeology and Ethnography*, 73-84. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 66. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Research Facility, 1966.

___. "Washo Habitation Sites in the Lake Tahoe Area," 1954. Department of Anthropology, University of California, Berkeley.
Unpublished manuscript.

Freed, Stanley A., and Ruth S. Freed. "A Configuration of Aboriginal Washo Culture." In *The Washo Indians of California and Nevada*, comp. and ed. W. L. d'Azevedo, 41-56. Anthropological Papers (University of Utah), no. 67. Salt Lake City, Utah: University of Utah Press, 1963.

___. "The Persistence of Aboriginal Ceremonies Among the Washo Indians." In *The Washo Indians of California and Nevada*, comp. and ed. W. L. d'Azevedo, 25-40. Anthropological Papers (University of Utah), no. 67. Salt Lake City, Utah: University of Utah Press, 1963.

Freeland, Lucy S. *Freeland's Central Sierra Miwok Myths*, ed. H. Berman. Report (Survey of California and Other Indian Languages), no. 3. Berkeley: Survey of California and Other Indian Languages, 1982.

___. *Language of the Sierra Miwok*. Indiana University Publications in Anthropology and Linguistics, Memoir 6. Baltimore, Md.: Waverly Press, 1951.

___. *Pomo Doctors and Poisoners*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 20, no. 4. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1923.

___. "Pomo Kuksu Ceremonial System," Kroeber Papers, 1923. Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley.

___. "Shasta Texts: Originally Collected by R.B. Dixon in 1908 and Rechecked with Informants of Jaime de Angulo and Lucy S. Freeland in 1927," 1927. American Philosophical Society Collection of Materials Relating to the American Indian, Philadelphia, Penn.; manuscript no. 30H1C.3.

___. "Western Miwok Texts with Linguistic Sketch." *International Journal of American Linguistics*, vol. 13, no. 1 (1947): 31-46.

Freeland, Lucy S., and Sylvia M. Broadbent. *Central Sierra Miwok Dictionary with Texts*. University of California Publications in Linguistics, vol. 23. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1960.

Freeman, James A. *Ishi's Journey from the Center to the Edge of the World*. Happy Camp, Calif.: Naturegraph Publishers, 1992.

Freeman, John F., comp. *A Guide to Manuscripts Relating to the American Indian in the Library of the American Philosophical Society*. Memoirs of the American Philosophical Society, 65. Philadelphia, Penn.: American Philosophical Society, 1966.

Fremont, John Charles. *Memoirs of My Life: Including in the Narrative Five Journeys of the Western Explorations During the Years 1842, 1843-4, 1845-6-7, 1848-9, 1853-4: Together With a Sketch*. Chicago, Ill.: Belford, Clark, 1886.

___. *Narrative of the Exploring Expedition to the Rocky Mountains in the Year 1842 and to Oregon and California in 1843-44*. London: Wiley and Putnam, 1846.

___. *Narratives of Exploration and Adventure*, ed. A. Nevins. 1st ed. New York: Longmans, Green and Co., 1956.

___. *Report on the Exploring Expedition to the Rocky Mountains in the Year 1842 and to Oregon and Northern California in the Years 1843-'44*. Washington, D.C.: Blair and Rives, 1845.

French, Stanley. "The Cemetery as Cultural Institution and the Rural Cemetery Movement." *American Quarterly*, vol. 26, no. 1 (1974): 37-59.

Fried, Morton H. *The Evolution of Political Society: An Essay in Political Anthropology*. Random House Studies in Anthropology, AS 7. New York: Random House, 1967.

Fritz, Emanuel. *California Coast Redwood: An Annotated Bibliography*. San Francisco: Foundation for American Resource Management, 1957.

Fritz, Emmanuel. "The Role of Fire in the Redwood Region." *Journal of Forestry*, vol. 29 (1931): 939-950.

Fronval, George, and Daniel Dubois. *Indian Signs and Signals*. New York: Sterling, 1978.

Fry, Winifred S. "Humboldt Indians." In *A Collection of Ethnographical Articles on the California Indians*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 5-14. Ramona, Calif.: Ballena Press, 1976.
Reprint of: *Out West*, vol. 21 (1904): 503-514.

G

Gabb, William M. "Vocabulary of the Klamath of Southern Oregon," 1864. Library of the Bureau of American Ethnology, Washington, D.C.; MS no. 550.

Galt, John. *All the Voyages Round the World, from the First by Magellan in 1520 to that of Krusenstern in 1807.* London: [s.n.], 1820.

Garcia, Jesse, Philip J. Webster, and et al. *Location and Character of Indian Lands in California.* [Washington, D.C.]: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Resettlement Administration, Land Utilization Division, Land Use Planning Section, California Unit, 1937.

Garner, Van H. *The Broken Ring: The Destruction of the California Indians.* Great West and Indian Series, 46. Tucson, Ariz.: Westernlore Press, 1982.

Garrett, Gary. "The Destruction of the Indian in Mendocino County, 1856-1860." Ph.D. diss., Sacramento State College, Sacramento, Calif., 1962.

Garth, Thomas R. "Atsugewi." In *California*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 236-243. Handbook of North American Indians, vol. 8. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1978.

___. *Atsugewi Ethnography.* Anthropological Records, vol. 14, no. 2. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d. Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1953.

___. "Emphasis on Industriousness Among the Atsugewi."*American Anthropologist*, n.s., vol. 47, no. 4 (1945): 554-566.

___. "Emphasis on Industriousness Among the Atsugewi." In *Native Californians: A Theoretical Retrospective*, ed. L. J. Bean, and T. C. Blackburn, 337-354. Menlo Park, Calif.: Ballena Press, 1976.

___. "[Ethnographic Data from Five Atsuge and Eight Apwaruge Informants]," 1939. Manuscript in author's possession.

___. "Kinship Terminology, Marriage Practices and Behavior Toward Kin Among the Atsugewi."*American Anthropologist*, n.s., vol. 46, no. 3 (1944): 348-361.

___. "The Plateau Whipping Complex and Its Relationship to the Plateau-Southwest Contacts."*Ethnohistory*, vol. 12, no. 2 (1965): 141-170.

Gates, Merrill E. "A Visit to the Northern Reservations in Oregon and Montana." In *Lake Mohonk Conference on the Indian and Other Dependent Peoples*, 57-66. [Boston, Mass.?: s.n.], 1900.

Gatschet, Albert S. "Adjectives of Color in Indian Languages."*American Naturalist*, vol. 13 (1879): 475-485.

___. "Die Windhose: Ein Mythus der Modoc-Indianer."*Am Urquell*, vol. 2 (1891): 1-3.

Gatschet, Albert S. "Indian Languages of the Pacific States and Territories." *Magazine of American History*, vol. 8 (1882): 254-263.

___. *The Klamath Indians of Southwestern Oregon*. Contributions to North American Ethnology, vol. 2, pt. 1. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1890.

___. *The Klamath Indians of Southwestern Oregon*. Contributions to North American Ethnology, vol. 2, pt. 2. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1890.

___. "Mythologic Text in the Klamath Language." *American Antiquarian and Oriental Journal*, vol. 1 (1879): 161-166.

___. "The Numeral Adjective in the Klamath Language." *American Antiquarian and Oriental Journal*, vol. 2 (1890): 210-217.

___. "Oregonian Folk-Lore." *Journal of American Folk-Lore*, vol. 4 (1891): 139-143.

___. "Sasti-English and English-Sasti Dictionary," 1877. Smithsonian Institution, National Anthropological Archives, Washington, D.C.; manuscript no. 706.

___. "Sketch of the Klamath Language." *American Antiquarian and Oriental Journal*, vol. 1 (1878): 81-84.

___. "Songs of the Modoc Indians." *American Anthropologist*, vol. 7 (1894): 26-31.

___. "Volk und Sprache der Máklaks." *Globus*, vol. 35 (1879): 167-171, 187-189.

___. "Wintu Vocabulary and Notes," 1889. Smithsonian Institution, Bureau of American Ethnology, Washington, D.C.; manuscript no. 1564.

Gayton, Anna H. "Areal Affiliations of California Folktales." *American Anthropologist*, n.s., vol. 37, no. 4, pt. 1 (1935): 582-599.

___. "Culture-Environment Integration: External References in Yokuts Life." *Southwestern Journal of Anthropology*, vol. 2, no. 3 (1946): 252-268.

___. "Culture-Environment Integration: External References in Yokuts Life." In *Native Californians: A Theoretical Retrospective*, ed. L. J. Bean, and T. C. Blackburn, 79-98. Menlo Park, Calif.: Ballena Press, 1976.

___. *The Ghost Dance of 1870 in South-Central California*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 28, no. 3. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1930.

___. *Yokuts and Western Mono Ethnography I: Tulare Lake, Southern Valley and Central Foothill Yokuts*. Anthropological Records, vol. 10, no. 1. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1948.

___. *Yokuts and Western Mono Ethnography II: Northern Valley Yokuts and Western Mono*. Anthropological Records, vol. 10, no. 2. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1948.

___. *Yokuts and Western Mono Pottery-Making*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 24, no. 3. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1929

Gayton, Anna H. "Yokuts and Western Mono Social Organization." *American Anthropologist*, n.s., vol. 47, no. 3 (1945): 409-426.

___. *Yokuts-Mono Chiefs and Shamans*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 24, no. 8. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1930.

___. "Yokuts-Mono Chiefs and Shamans." In *Native Californians: A Theoretical Retrospective*, ed. L. J. Bean, and T. C. Blackburn, 175-224. Menlo Park, Calif.: Ballena Press, 1976.

Gayton, Anna H., and Stanley S. Newman. *Yokuts and Western Mono Myths*. Anthropological Records, vol. 5, no. 1. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1940.

Gendar, Jeannine. "Report on Panel Discussions and Workshops." In *California Indian Basketweavers Gathering, June 28-20, 1991: A Special Report*, ed. B. Ortiz, 3, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24. Berkeley: News from Native California, 1992.
Special supplement to *News from Native California* (Winter 1991/92).

"General Records: Books 2, 3," 1909. Manuscript books in Weitchpec Grammar School, Weitchpec, Calif.

Genshaw, Peggy Sue. "The Gathering of Friends." In *Our People Speak: An Anthology of Indian Writing*, 46. Arcata, Calif.: Humboldt State University, Indian Teacher and Educational Preparation Program, and the Redwood Writing Project, 1982.

___. "Preparing Salmon for Canning." In *Our People Speak: An Anthology of Indian Writing*, 53. Arcata, Calif.: Humboldt State University, Indian Teacher and Educational Preparation Program, and the Redwood Writing Project, 1982.

Genzoli, Andrew M. "Axel Lindgren Remembers Old Tsurai Village." *Times-Standard* (18 October 1970): 6-7.

Genzoli, Andrew M., and Wallace E. Martin. *Redwood Frontier, Wilderness Defiant, Tales Out of the Conquest of America's Great Forest Land: Humboldt, Del Norte, Trinity, Mendocino*. Eureka, Calif.: Schooner Features, 1961.

___. *Redwood West, the Changing Frontier: Memorable, Exciting Stories from the Big Tree Country*. Eureka, Calif.: Schooner Features, 1965.

___. *Redwood Cavalcade*. Eureka, Calif.: Schooner Features, 1968.

Geology and Geomorphology of the Lake Tahoe Region: A Guide for Planning. South Lake Tahoe, Calif.: Tahoe Regional Planning Agency and USDA Forest Service, 1971.

George, Laura Lee. "A Boarding School Experience." In *Our People Speak: An Anthology of Indian Writing*, 25-26. Arcata, Calif.: Humboldt State University, Indian Teacher and Educational Preparation Program, and the Redwood Writing Project, 1982.

___. "The Boy Who Turned Into a Deer." In *Our People Speak: An Anthology of Indian Writing*, 49-50. Arcata, Calif.: Humboldt State University, Indian Teacher and Educational Preparation Program, and the Redwood Writing Project, 1982.

George, Laura Lee. "How I Learned to Write." In *Our People Speak: An Anthology of Indian Writing*, 30-31. Arcata, Calif.: Humboldt State University, Indian Teacher and Educational Preparation Program, and the Redwood Writing Project, 1982.

Gibbs, George. *Dictionary of the Chinook Jargon, or Trade Language of Oregon*. New York: Chemoisy Press, 1863.

___. *George Gibb's Journal of Redick McKee's Expedition Through Northwestern California in 1851*, ed. R. F. Heizer. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Research Facility, 1972.
Reprinted from: Schoolcraft, Henry R. *Historical and Statistical Information Information Respecting the History, Condition and Prospects of the Indian Tribes of the United States*, vol. 3, 99-177. Philadelphia, Penn.: Lippincott, 1853.

___. "Journal of the Expedition of Colonel Redick McKee, United States Indian Agent, Through North-Western California: Performed in the Summer and Fall of 1851." In *Historical and Statistical Information Respecting the History, Condition, and Prospects of the Indian Tribes of the United States*, H. R. Schoolcraft, vol. 3, 99-177, 634. Philadelphia, Penn.: Lippincott, 1853.

___. "Observations on Some Indian Dialects of Northern California." In *Information Respecting the History, Condition, and Prospects of the Indian Tribes of the United States*, H. R. Schoolcraft, vol. 3, 420-423. Philadelphia, Penn.: Lippincott, 1860.

___. "Observations on the Indians of the Klamath River and Humboldt Bay." In *Two Nineteenth Century Ethnographic Documents on the Wiyot and Yurok of Northwestern California and the Comanches of New Mexico and Texas*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 1-23. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Research Facility, 1973.
Original manuscript dated ca. 1854 in National Anthropological Archives, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.

___. "Uca." *Historical Magazine*, vol. 7 (1863): 123.

___. "Vocabularies of Indian Languages in Northwest California." In *Information Respecting the History, Condition, and Prospects of the Indian Tribes of California*, H. R. Schoolcraft, vol. 3, 428-445. Philadelphia, Penn.: Lippincott, 1860.

___. "Vocabularies of the Yuba and Yukeh Languages of California." *Historical Magazine*, vol. 7 (1863): 123-125.

___. "[Weitspek (Pohlik Klamath) and Hopah Dictionaries and Ethnographic Notes]," 1852. Smithsonian Institution, National Anthropological Archives, Washington, D.C.; manuscript notebook no. 954.

Gibson, Ann J., and John Howland Rowe. "A Bibliography of the Publications of Alfred Louis Kroeber." *American Anthropologist*, vol. 63, no. 5, pt. 1 (1961): 1060-1087.

Gibson, James R. "Russia in California, 1833: Report of Governor Wrangell." *Pacific Northwest Quarterly*, vol. 60, no. 4 (1969): 205-215.

Gibson, Robert O. *The Chumash*. Indians of North America (Chelsea House Publishers). New York: Chelsea House Publishers, 1991.

Gifford, Edward Winslow. "California Indian Personal Names," 1920. Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley; CU 23.1 item 197.

Gifford, Edward Winslow. *Californian Anthropometry*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 22, no. 2. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1926.

___. "Californian Balanophagy." In *Essays in Anthropology Presented to A.L. Kroeber in Celebration of his Sixtieth Birthday, June 11, 1936*, 87-98. Freeport, N.Y.: Books for Libraries Press, 1936.

___. "Californian Balanophagy." In *The California Indians: A Source Book*, 2nd ed., comp. and ed. R. F. Heizer, and M. A. Whipple, 301-305. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1971.

___. *Californian Bone Artifacts*. Anthropological Records, vol. 3, no. 2. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1940.

___. "Californian Indian Physical Types." In *The California Indians: A Source Book*, 2nd ed., comp. and ed. R. F. Heizer, and M. A. Whipple, 97-104. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1971.

___. *Californian Kinship Terminologies*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 18, no. 1. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1922.

___. *Central Miwok Ceremonies*. Anthropological Records, vol. 14, no. 4. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1955.

___. *Clans and Moieties in Southern California*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 14, no. 2. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1918.

___. *Clear Lake Pomo Society*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 18, no. 2. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1926.

___. "The Coast Yuki." *Anthropos*, vol. 34 (1939): 292-375.

___. *The Coast Yuki*. Sacramento Anthropological Society Paper, 2. Sacramento, Calif.: Sacramento Anthropological Society, 1965.

___. "Coast Yuki Myths." *Journal of American Folk-Lore*, vol. 50, no. 196 (1937): 115-172.

___. "The Cultural Position of the Coast Yuki." *American Anthropologist*, n.s., vol. 30, no. 1 (1928): 112-115.

___. *Dichotomous Social Organization in South Central California*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 11, no. 5. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1916.

___. "Ethnographic Notes on Hupa Ceremonial and Rituals," 1940. Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley; CU.1 23.1 item 171.

___. "Ethnographic Notes on the Folklore and Ceremonial Life of the Hupa," 1942. Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley; CU.1 23.1 items 62.1-2.

___. *Ethnographic Notes on the Southwestern Pomo*. Anthropological Records, vol. 25. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1967.

Gifford, Edward Winslow. *The Kamia of Imperial Valley*. Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin, 97. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1931.

___. "Karok Confessions." In *Miscellanea Paul Rivet Octogenario Dicata, 31st International Congress of Americanists*, vol. 1, 245-255. Mexico City, D.F.: Universidad Nacional Autónomo de México, 1958.

___. "Karok Field Notes," 1939. Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley; CU 23.1 item 174.

___. "Karok Field Notes," 1940. Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley; CU 23.1 item 175.

___. "Karok Narratives," 1939. Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley.
Contents: I. Myths and Tales -- II. Formulae -- III. Confessions -- IV. Games.

___. "Karuk Field Notes," 1939. Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley,.

___. "Karuk Field Notes," 1940. Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley.

___, comp. "List of California and Oregon Indian Informants," 1936. Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley; CU 23.1 item 163.
Unpublished field notes.
Names and locations of informants utilized by University of California field researchers in anthropology and ethnology.

___. "Miscellany on California Indian Kinship Systems," n.d. Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley; CU 23.1 item 194.
Contents: I. Southern Maidu -- II. San Lorenzo Costonoan -- III. Plains Miwok (from Pleasanton) -- IV. Northern Maidu -- V. Cahuilla.

___. "Miscellaneous Wiyot Vocabulary and Ethnographic Notes," n.d. Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley; CU 23.1 item 195.

___ *Miwok Cults*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 18, no. 3. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1926.

___. "Miwok Lineages."*American Anthropologist*, n.s., vol. 46, no. 3 (1944): 376-381.

___. "Miwok Lineages." In *Kinship and Social Organization*, 1st ed., ed. P. Bohannon, and J. Middleton, 171-178. American Museum Sourcebooks in Anthropology, Garden City, N.Y.: Published for the American Museum of Natural History [by] the Natural History Press, 1968.

___. "Miwok Lineages and the Political Unit in Aboriginal California."*American Anthropologist*, n.s., vol. 28, no. 2 (1926): 389-401.

___. "Miwok Lineages and the Political Unit in Aboriginal California." In *The California Indians: A Source Book*, 2nd ed., comp. and ed. R. F. Heizer, and M. A. Whipple, 375-384. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1971.

___. *Miwok Moieties*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 12, no. 4. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1916.

Gifford, Edward Winslow. *Miwok Myths*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 12, no. 8. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1917.

___. "Northern and Central (Sierra) Miwok Fieldnotes," 1917. Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley; manuscript no. 203.
Unpublished field notes.

___. *The Northfork Mono*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 31, no. 2. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1932.

___. "Northfork Mono Field Notes," 1918. Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley; CU 23.1 item 170.
Unpublished field notes.

___. "Northfork Mono Hamlets and Camp Sites," 1918. Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley; CU 23.1 item 168.
Unpublished field notes.

___. "Northfork Mono Personal Names," 1918. Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley; CU 23.1 item 167.
Unpublished field notes.

___. "Notes on Central Pomo and Northern Yana Society."*American Anthropologist*, n.s., vol. 30, no. 4 (1928): 675-684.

___. "Notes on the Karok World Renewal Ceremonies," 1946. Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley; CU 23.1 item 15.
Unpublished field notes.

___. "Original (Field) Notes and Rough Drafts for Typescript on Karok Ceremonial Life," 1943. Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley; CU 23.1 item 63.
Unpublished field notes.

___. *Pomo Lands on Clear Lake*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 20, no. 5. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1923.

___. *Pottery-Making in the Southwest*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 23, no. 8. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1928.

___. "The San Francisco Bay Shellmounds."*California Out-of-Doors*, vol. 1, no. 4 (1915): 29.

___. "Southern Maidu Religious Ceremonies."*American Anthropologist*, n.s., vol. 29, no. 3 (1927): 214-257.

___. "Southern Miwok Ceremonies," n.d. Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley; CU 23.1 item 181.
Unpublished field notes.

___. "Trait Distribution Analysis of the World Renewal Ceremonies of Northwestern California, by Village," n.d. Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley; CU 23.1 item 162.
Unpublished field notes.

Gifford, Edward Winslow. *Tübatulabal and Kawaiisu Kinship Terms*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 12, no. 6. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1917.

___. "World Renewal Ceremony of Northwest California," n.d. Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley; CU 23.1.

___. "Yokuts Moieties," n.d. Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley; CU 23.1 item 178.
Unpublished field notes.

Gifford, Edward Winslow, and Gwendoline Harris Block, comps. *Californian Indian Nights: Stories of the Creation of the World, of Man, of Fire, of the Sun, of Thunder, etc., of Coyote, the Land of the Dead, the Sky Land, Monsters, Animal People, etc.* Bison Book ed. Lincoln, Neb.: University of Nebraska Press, 1990.
Reprint of: *Californian Indian Nights Entertainments*. Glendale, Calif.: A.H. Clark Co., 1930.

___, comps. *Californian Indian Nights Entertainments: Stories of the Creation of the World, of Man, of Fire, of the Sun, of Thunder, etc., of Coyote, the Land of the Dead, the Sky Land, Monsters, Animal People, etc.* Glendale, Calif.: A.H. Clark Co., 1930.
Reprinted: *Californian Indian Nights*. Lincoln, Neb.: University of Nebraska Press, 1990.

Gifford, Edward Winslow, and Stanislaw Klimek. *Yana*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 37, no. 2. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Culture Element Distributions: II.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1936.

Gifford, Edward Winslow, and Alfred Louis Kroeber. *Pomo*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 37, no. 4. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Culture Element Distributions: IV.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1937.

___. "Vocabulary from Ishi (Yahi-Yana)," 1915. Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley; CU 23.1 item 199.

Gifford, Edward Winslow, and Phil C. Orr. *Californian Shell Artifacts; Appendix: Additional Bone Artifacts*. Anthropological Records, vol. 9, no. 1. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1947.

Gifford, Edward Winslow, and William Egbert Schenck. *Archaeology of the Southern San Joaquin Valley, California*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 23, no. 1. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1926.

Gigli, Jane Green. "Dat So La Lee: Queen of the Washo Basket Makers." In *Collected Papers on Aboriginal Basketry*, ed. D. R. Tuohy, and D. L. Rendall, 1-27. Anthropological Papers (Nevada State Museum), no. 16. Carson City, Nev.: Nevada State Museum, 1974.

Giles, Rosena A. *Shasta County, California: A History*. Oakland, Calif.: Biobooks, 1949.

Giovanetti, Joseph M. "Using Depth Psychology Constructs to Accurately Interpret Native Symbolism: An Examination of the Tolowa 'Catching the White Bird' Myth." In *The California Indians*, ed. J. Norton, 511-528. Berkeley: Native American Studies Program, University of California, 1989.
Special issue of *American Indian Quarterly*, vol. 13, no. 4 (Fall 1989).

Gist, Brooks D. *The Wild Young Land: A Story of the San Joaquin Valley in California*. New York: Vantage, 1962.

Glaser, Edward F. "Health Conditions Among the Indians of California." In *Indians in California*, 126-130. Transactions of the Commonwealth Club of California, vol. 22, no. 3. San Francisco: Commonwealth Club of California, 1926.
Special issue of *The Commonwealth: Official Journal of the Commonwealth Club of California*, vol. 2, no. 23, pt. 2 (8 June 1926).

Gleason, Henry A., and Arthur Cronquist. *The Natural Geography of Plants*. New York: Columbia University Press, 1964.

GO - Road File: Aug. 1989, comp. A. R. Pilling. [S.l.: s.n.], 1989.
Articles and clippings.

Goddard, Ives. "Algonquian, Wiyot, and Yurok: Proving a Distant Genetic Relationship." In *Linguistics and Anthropology: In Honor of C.F. Voegelin*, ed. M. D. Kinkade, and et al., 249-262. Lisse: de Ridder, 1975.

___. "[Review of] The Wiyot Language, by Karl V. Teeter."*International Journal of International Linguistics*, vol. 32, no. 4 (1966): 398-404.

Goddard, Pliny Earle. "Athapaskan (Hupa)." In *Handbook of American Indian Languages*, ed. F. Boas, 85-158. Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin, 40. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1911.

___. *The Bear River Dialect of Athapascan*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 24, no. 5. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of Califonia Press, 1929.

___. *Chilula Texts*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 10, no. 7. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1914.

___. "A Confession as to Errors in Hupa Linguistics."*American Anthropologist*, n.s., vol. 10 (1908): 170-171.

___. "Conscious Word-Making by the Hupa."*American Anthropologist*, n.s., vol. 3, no. 1 (1901): 208-209.

___. "Coyote Competes with Gray Squirrels," n.d. Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley; CU 23.1 item 12.15.
Text and free translation.

___. "Description of Nongatl Fieldwork (Fragment)," Athapaskan Field Note and Manuscript Collections, 1908. Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley; CU 23.1 item 12.13.
Unpublished field notes.

___. *Elements of the Kato Language*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 11, no. 1. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1912.

___. *The Habitat of the Pitch Indians, a Wailaki Division*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 17, no. 4. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1924.

___. *The Habitat of the Wailaki*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 20, no. 6. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1923.

Goddard, Pliny Earle. "Hon-sitch-a-til-ya: A Hupa Dance."*Bulletin of the Free Museum of Science and Arts*, vol. 3, no. 2 (1901): 117-122.

___. *Hupa Texts*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 1, no. 2. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: The University Press, 1904.

___. "Hupa Tracings," Athapaskan Field Note and Manuscript Collections, 1904. Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley; CU 23.1 items 12.10.1-2.
Unpublished field notes.

___. "Kato." In *Handbook of American Indians North of Mexico*, ed. F. W. Hodge, vol. 1, 665. Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin, 30. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1907.

___. "Kato Linguistic Data: Holograph," 1908. Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley; CU 23.1 item 12.11.

___. "Kato Linguistic Miscellany (with Edward Sapir)," 1908.

___. "The Kato Pomo not Pomo."*American Anthropologist*, n.s., vol. 5, no. 2 (1903): 375-376.

___. *Kato Texts*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 5, no. 3. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Culture Element Distributions: XXI.
Reprint of: Berkeley: The University Press, 1909.

___. "Lassik." In *Handbook of American Indians North of Mexico*, ed. F. W. Hodge, vol. 1, 761. Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin, 30. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1907.

___. "Lassik Tales."*Journal of American Folk-Lore*, vol. 19, no. 72 (1906): 133-140.

___. *Life and Culture of the Hupa*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 1, no. 1. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: The University Press, 1903.

___. "Mattole." In *Handbook of American Indians North of Mexico*, ed. F. W. Hodge, vol. 1, 822-823. Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin, 30. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1907.

___. *The Morphology of the Hupa Language*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 3. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: The University Press, 1905.

___. *Notes on the Chilula Indians of Northwestern California*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 10, no. 6. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1914.

___. *Pitch Accent in Hupa*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 23, no. 6. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1928.

___. "The Present Condition of Our Knowledge of North American Indian Languages."*American Anthropologist*, n.s., vol. 16, no. 4 (1914): 555-601.

Goddard, Pliny Earle. "Saia." In *Handbook of American Indians North of Mexico*, ed. F. W. Hodge, vol. 2, 410. Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin, 30. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1910.

___. "Sinkyone." In *Handbook of American Indians North of Mexico*, ed. F. W. Hodge, vol. 2, 576. Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin, 30. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1910.

___. "Tolowa Tales and Texts," Athapaskan Field Note and Manuscript Collections, 1911. Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley; CU 23.1 item 12.7.
Unpublished field notes.
Contents: v. 1. Original free translations of myths -- v. 2. Untitled texts -- v. 3. Texts (carbon) with interlinear translations.

___. "Unpublished Chilula Texts," Athapaskan Field Note and Manuscript Collections, 1905. Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley; CU 23.1 item 12.2.

___. "Unpublished Nongatl Texts," Athapaskan Field Note and Manuscript Collections, n.d. Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley; CU 23.1 item 12.5.
Unpublished field notes.

___. "Wailaki." In *Handbook of American Indians North of Mexico*, ed. F. W. Hodge, vol. 2, 893-894. Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin, 30. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1910.

___. "Wailaki Myths in English Translation," Athapaskan Field Note and Manuscript Collections, 1923.
Contains three myths in translation (trial "free" translations). With notes of indentification by A. L. Kroeber and Dale Valory.

___. "Wailaki Tales in English Translation (II): With a Letter of Transmittal to A.L. Kroeber," Athapaskan Field Note and Manuscript Collections, 1922. Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley; CU 23.1 item 12.6.

___. "Wailaki Texts."*International Journal of American Linguistics*, vol. 2 (1923): 77-135.

___. "Wayside Shrines in Northwestern California."*American Anthropologist*, n.s., vol. 15, no. 4 (1913): 702-703.

___. "Wayside Shrines in Northwestern California." In *A Collection of Ethnographical Articles on the California Indians*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 3-4. Ramona, Calif.: Ballena Press, 1976.
Reprint of: *American Anthropologist*, vol. 15 (1913): 702-703.

Goddard, Pliny Earle, and John R. Swanton. "Athapascan Family." In *Handbook of American Indians North of Mexico*, ed F. W. Hodge, vol. 1, 108-110. Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin, 30. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1907.

Godfrey, Elizabeth. *Yosemite Indians Yesterday and Today*. 2nd ed. Yosemite National Park, Calif.: Yosemite Natural History Association, 1950.

___. *Yosemite Indians*. Rev. ed. Yosemite National Park, Calif.: Yosemite Natural History Association, 1977.
Published in cooperation with the National Park Service.

Goerke, Elizabeth B., and Richard A. Cowan. *The Pacheco Site (Marin-152) and the Middle Horizon in Central California*. Journal of the New World Archaeology, vol. 6, no. 1. Los Angeles: Institute of Archaeology, 1983.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Goff, Colleen. "Hupa Calendar Stones." In *Our People Speak: An Anthology of Indian Writing*, 36-40. Arcata, Calif.: Humboldt State University, Indian Teacher and Educational Preparation Program, and the Redwood Writing Project, 1982.

Gogol, John M. "Klamath, Modoc, and Shasta Basketry."*American Indian Basketry*, vol. 3, no. 2 (1983): 4-19. [Whole issue no. 10].

___. "Pomo and Wintun Basketry."*American Indian Basketry*, vol. 3, no. 1 (1983): 4-9.

Goldaracena, O. M. "A May Ramble in Calaveras and Tuolumne Counties," 1893.

Goldschmidt, Walter R. "Culture, Behavior, and Ethnographic Methods."*Anthropology UCLA*, vol. 3, no. 1 (1971): 1-9.

___. "Ethics and the Structure of Society: An Ethnological Contribution to the Sociology of Knowledge."*American Anthropologist*, n.s., vol. 53, no. 4, pt.1 (1951): 506-524.

___. "Nomlaki." In *California*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 341-349. Handbook of North American Indians, vol. 8. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1978.

___. *Nomlaki Ethnography*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnolology, vol. 42, no. 4. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1951.

___. "Social Organization and Status Differentiation Among the Nomlaki." In *Native Californians: A Theoretical Retrospective*, ed. L. J. Bean, and T. C. Blackburn, 125-174. Menlo Park, Calif.: Ballena Press, 1976.

___. "Social Organization in Native California and the Origin of Clans."*American Anthropologist*, vol. 50, no. 3, pt. 1 (1948): 444-456.

Goldschmidt, Walter R., and Harold E. Driver. *The Hupa White Deerskin Dance*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 35, no. 8. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1940.

Goldschmidt, Walter R., George Foster, and Frank Essene. "War Stories from Two Enemy Tribes."*Journal of American Folk-Lore*, vol. 52, no. 204 (1939): 141-154.

___. "War Stories from Two Enemy Tribes." In *The California Indians: A Source Book*, 2nd ed., comp. and ed. R. F. Heizer, and M. A. Whipple, 445-458. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1971.

Golla, Victor. "Comparative Yokuts Phonology." In *Studies in Californian Linguistics*, ed. W. Bright, 54-66. University of California Publications in Linguistics, vol. 34. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1964.

___. "Coyote and Frog (Hupa)." In *Northern California Texts*, ed. V. Golla, and S. Silver, 17-25. Native American Texts Series, vol. 2, no. 2. Chicago, Ill.: University of Chicago Press, 1977.

___. "An Etymological Study of Hupa Noun Stems."*International Journal of American Linguistics*, vol. 30, no. 2 (1964): 108-117.

___. *A Short Practical Grammar of Hupa*. 1st ed. [Hoopa, California]: Hupa Language Program, Hoopa Valley Tribe, 1985.

Gomez, David . "A Sense of Place." *San Jose Mercury News*, West (1 September 1991): 12-27.

Gonsalves, William C. "Winslow Cave: A Mortuary Site in Calaveras County, California." In *Papers on California Archaeology: 30-31*, 31-45. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 29. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1955.

Goodrich, Chauncey S. "The California Indian's Legal Status." In *Indians in California*, 105-106. Transactions of the Commonwealth Club of California, vol. 22, no. 3. San Francisco: Commonwealth Club of California, 1926.
Special issue of *The Commonwealth: Official Journal of the Commonwealth Club of California*, vol. 2, no. 23, pt. 2 (8 June 1926).

Goodrich, Jennie. *A Kashaya Pomo Folk Taxonomy*. Kashaya Pomo Language in Culture Project, Working Paper, 5. [Rohnert Park, Calif.]: California State University Sonoma, Department of Anthropology, Ethnographic Laboratory, 1974.

Goodrich, Jennie, Claudia Lawson, and Vana Parrish Lawson. *Kashaya Pomo Plants*. Los Angeles: American Indian Studies Center, University of California, 1980.

Goodrum, Janet. "The Miwoks of California."*Pacific Historian*, vol. 13, no. 4 (1969): 38-46.

Gordon, G. B. "The Richard Waln Meirs Collections."*The Museum Journal*, vol. 10, no. 1-2 (1919): 26-28.

Gortner, Willis A. *Ancient Rock Carvings of the Central Sierra: The North Fork Indian Petroglyphs*. Woodside, Calif.: Portola Press, 1984.

___. *The Martis Indians: Ancient Tribe of the Sierra Nevada*. Woodside, Calif.: Portola Press, 1986.

Gould, Richard A. *Aboriginal California Burial and Cremation Practices*. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 60, [pt. 3]. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Research Facility, 1963.
Reprinted: Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.

___. *Archaeology of the Point St. George Site, and Tolowa Prehistory*. University of California Publications in Anthropology, vol. 4. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1966.

___. "A Case of Heat Treatment of Lithic Materials in Aboriginal Northwest California."*The Journal of California Anthropology*, vol. 3, no. 1 (1976): 142-144.

___. "Ecology and Adaptive Response Among the Tolowa Indians of Northwestern California."*The Journal of California Anthropology*, vol. 2, no. 2 (1975): 148-170.

___. "Ecology and Adaptative Response Among the Tolowa Indians of Northwestern California." In *Native Californians: A Theoretical Retrospective*, ed. L. J. Bean, and T. C. Blackburn, 49-78. Menlo Park, Calif.: Ballena Press, 1976.

___. "Indian and White Versions of 'The Burnt Ranch Massacre': A Study in Comparative Ethnohistory."*Journal of the Folklore Institute*, vol. 3, no. 1 (1966): 30-42.

Gould, Richard A. "The Indians of Northwest California." In *People of California: An Overview of Native California Cultures to Accompany the Opening of the Southwest Museum's Permanent California Exhibit*, 12-21. Los Angeles: Southwest Museum, 1985.
Special issue of *Masterkey*, vol. 59, nos. 2-3 (1985).

___. "An Introduction to Tolowa Prehistory: Archaeology and Ethnology Along the Northwestern California Coast." Ph.D. diss., University of California, Berkeley, 1965.

___. *Radiocarbon Dates from the Point St. George Site, Northwestern California.* Contributions of the University of California Archaeological Research Facility, vol. 14. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Research Facility, 1972.

___. "Seagoing Canoes Among the Indians of Northwestern California." *Ethnohistory*, vol. 15, no. 1 (1968): 11-42.

___. "Tolowa." In *California*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 128-136. Handbook of North American Indians, vol. 8. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1978.

___. "The Wealth Quest Among the Tolowa Indians of Northwestern California." *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society*, vol. 110, no. 1 (1966): 67-89.

Gould, Richard A., and Theodore Paul Furukawa. "Aspects of Ceremonial Life Among the Indian Shakers of Smith River, California." *Kroeber Anthropological Society Papers*, no. 31 (1964): 51-67.

Grant, Campbell. "Chumash: Introduction." In *California*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 505-508. Handbook of North American Indians, vol. 8. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1978.

___. "Eastern Coastal Chumash." In *California*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 509-519. Handbook of North American Indians, vol. 8. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1978.

___. "Interior Chumash." In *California*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 530-534. Handbook of North American Indians, vol. 8. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1978.

___. "Island Chumash." In *California*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 524-529. Handbook of North American Indians, vol. 8. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1978.

___. "Rock Art in California." In *The California Indians: A Source Book*, 2nd ed., comp. and ed. R. F. Heizer, and M. A. Whipple, 231-246. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1971.

___. *The Rock Paintings of the Chumash: A Study of a California Indian Culture*. Santa Barbara, Calif.: Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History, 1993.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1965.

Grant, Campbell, Harriette H. Thompsen, and Robert F. Heizer. *Chumash Artifacts Collected in Santa Barbara County, California; The Archaeological Potential of the Coast Yuki*. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 63. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1964.

Gravelle, Marie. "Humboldt County's Scorecard on Children." *North Coast Journal of Politics, People, and Art*, vol. 22, no. 9 (1991): 12-15.

Graves, Charles S. *Before the White Man Came*. Yreka, Calif.: Siskiyou News, 1934.

Graves, Charles S. *Lore and Legends of the Klamath River Indians*. Yreka, Calif.: Press of the Times, 1929.

Grayson, Donald K. "Minimum Numbers and Sample Size in Vertebrate Faunal Analysis."*American Antiquity*, vol. 43 (1978): 53-64.

___. "On the Methodology of Faunal Analysis."*American Antiquity*, vol. 38 (1973): 432-439.

___. "On the Quantification of Vertebrate Archaeofaunas." In *Advances in Archaeological Method and Theory*, vol. 2, 199-237. New York: Academic Press, 1979.

Great Basin Anthropological Conference (1962 : Nevada State Museum). *1962 Great Basin Anthropological Conference*. Anthropological Papers (Nevada State Museum), no. 9. Carson City, Nev.: Nevada State Museum, 1963.

Great Basin, ed. W. L. d'Azevedo. Handbook of North American Indians, vol. 11. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1986.

Great Basin: Paiute, Washo, Ute, Bannock, Shoshone. Willard Rhodes. Music of the American Indian. Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress (Motion Picture, Broadcasting, and Recorded Sound Division), 1984.

Great Basin: Paiute, Washo, Ute, Bannock, Shoshone. Willard Rhodes. Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress, 1984. Motion picture.

A Great Basin Shoshonean Source Book, ed. D. H. Thomas. North American Indian. New York: Garland Pub., 1986.

Greenberg, Joseph H. "Language Universals." In *Theoretical Foundations*, 61-112. Current Trends in Linguistics, 3. The Hague, Netherlands: Mouton, 1966.

___. *Language in the Americas*. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1987.

___. *Language Universals: With Special Reference to Feature Hierarchies*. Janua Linguarum Series Minor, 59. The Hague, Netherlands: Mouton, 1966.

Greenberg, Joseph H., and Morris Swadesh. "Jicaque as a Hokan Language."*International Journal of American Linguistics*, vol. 19, no. 3 (1953): 216-222.

Greengo, Robert E. "Shellfish Foods of the California Indians."*Kroeber Anthropological Society Papers*, no. 7 (1952): 63-114.

Greengo, Robert E., and Richard Shutler. "Historical Background." In *The Archaeology of the Napa Region*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 229-232. Anthropological Records, vol. 12, no. 6. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1953.

Greenwood, Roberta S. "Obispeño and Purisimeño Chumash." In *California*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 520-523. Handbook of North American Indians, vol. 8. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1978.

Grekoff, George V. "[Description of Phonology, Morphophonemics, and Tactics of the Chimariko Language]," 1968. Manuscript in author's possession. Copy also in Mary R. Haas' possession, Department of Linguistics, University of California, Berkeley.

Grekoff, George V. "A Note on Comparative Pomo." In *Studies in Californian Linguistics*, ed. W. Bright, University of California Publications in Linguistics, vol. 34. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1964.

Griffin, James R. "Animal Damage to Valley Oak Acorns and Seedlings, Carmel Valley, California." In *Proceedings of the Symposium on the Ecology, Management, and Utilization of California Oaks: June 26-28, 1979, Claremont, California*, coord. T. R. Plumb, 242-245. General Technical Report, PSW-44. Berkeley: Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station, 1980.

___. "Regeneration in *Quercus lobata* Savannas, Santa Lucia Mountains, California." *American Midland Naturalist*, vol. 95, no. 2 (1976): 422-435.

Grimstead, Patricia Kennedy. *Archives and Manuscript Repositories in the U.S.S.R.: Moscow and Leningrad*. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1972.

Grinnell, Elizabeth. "Making Acorn Bread." In *Papers on California Archaeology: 63-69*, 42-45. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 41. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: *The Youth's Companion*, vol. 66-67 (1893): 559.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1958.

Grinnell, Joseph, Joseph S. Dixon, and Jean M. Linsdale. *Vertebrate Natural History of a Section of Northern California Through the Lassen Peak Region*. University of California Publications in Zoology, no. 35. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1930.

Grosscup, Gordon L. "The Archaeology of the Carson Sink Area." In *Papers on California Archaeology: 37-43*, 58-64. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 33. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1956.

___. *A Bibliography of Nevada Archaeology*. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 36. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1957.

___. *The Culture History of Lovelock Cave, Nevada*. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 52. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1960.

___. "Lovelock, Northern Paiute and Culture Change." In *1962 Great Basin Anthropological Conference*, Great Basin Anthropological Conference (1962 : Nevada State Museum), 67-71. Anthropological Papers (Nevada State Museum), no. 9. Carson City, Nev.: Nevada State Museum, 1963.

___. *Northern Paiute Archaeology*. Paiute Indians, 4. New York: Garland, 1974.
American Indian Ethnohistory: California and Basin-Plateau Indians.

___. "Northern Paiute Archeology," 1954.
Unpublished manuscript.

Grove, Tami. *A Collective History of the Early Years of Settlement in Surprise Valley*. Research Paper, no. 4. Chico, Calif.: Association for Northern California Records and Research, 1977.
Winning essay in the fourth annual A.N.C.R.R. Contest in Local History, 1976.

Gudde, Erwin G. "The Memoirs of Theodor Cordua, the Pioneer of New Mecklenberg in the Sacramento Valley." *Quarterly of the California Historical Society*, vol. 12, no. 4 (1933): 279-311.

Gudde, Erwin G. *California Place Names: The Origin and Etymology of Current Geographical Names.* 2nd ed. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1960.

A Guide to the History of California, ed. D. B. Nunis, and G. R. Lothrop. Reference Guides to State History and Research. New York: Greenwood Press, 1989.

Guilday, John E. "Animal Remains from the Fort Ligonier."*Annals of the Carnegie Museum*, vol. 42 (1970): 177-186.

Gunther, Erna. "An Analysis of the First Salmon Ceremony."*American Anthropologist*, vol. 28 (1926): 605-617.

___. *A Further Analysis of the First Salmon Ceremony.* University of Washington Publications in Anthropology, vol. 2, no. 5. Seattle, Wash.: University of Washington Press, 1928.

Gursky, Karl-Heinz. "A Widespread Word for 'Owl'."*International Journal of American Linguistics*, vol. 33, no. 4 (1967): 328-329.

___. *Zur Frage der historischen Stellung der Yuki-Sprachfamilie [On the Question of the Historical Position of the Yuki Language Family].* Abhandlungen der Volkerkundlichen Arbeitsgemeinschaft, vol. 8. Nortorf, Germany: [s.n.], 1965.
Includes English translation by Katja May.

Gustafson, Anita. *Monster Rolling Skull and Other Native American Tales.* New York: Crowell, 1980.

Guyette, Susan. *Community-Based Research: A Handbook for Native Americans.* Los Angeles: American Indian Studies Center, University of California, 1983.

H

Haas, Marilyn L. *Indians of North America: Methods and Sources for Library Research.* Hamden, Conn.: Library Professional Publications: Shoe String Press, 1983.

Haas, Mary R. "Algonkian-Ritwan: The End of a Controversy."*International Journal of American Linguistics*, vol. 24, no. 3 (1958): 159-173.

___. "California Hokan." In *Studies in Californian Linguistics*, ed. W. Bright, 73-87. University of California Publications in Linguistics, vol. 34. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1964.

___. "Consonant Symbolism in Northwestern California: A Problem in Diffusion." In *Languages and Cultures of Western North America*, ed. E. H. Swanson, 89-96. Pocatello, Idaho: Idaho State University Press, 1970.

___. "Language and Taxonomy in Northwestern California."*American Anthropologist*, n.s., vol. 69 (1967): 358-362.

___. *The Proto-Hokan-Coahuiltecan Word for "Water"*. University of California Publications in Linguistics, vol. 10. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1954.

___. "Wiyot-Yurok-Algonkian and Problems of Comparative Algonkian."*International Journal of American Linguistics*, vol. 32, no. 2 (1966): 101-107.

Haas, Theodore H. "The Legal Aspects of Indian Affairs from 1887 to 1957." In *American Indians and American Life*, ed. G. E. Simpson, and J. M. Yinger, 12-22. The Annals of American Academy of Political and Social Science, vol. 311. Philadelphia, Penn.: American Academy of Political and Social Science, 1957.

Hagan, William T. *American Indians.* 3rd ed. Chicago History of American Civilization, Chicago, Ill.: University of Chicago Press, 1993.
Reprint of: 1961 (1st ed.) and 1979 (2nd ed.).

Haglund, E. A., and et al. *The Washoe, Paiute and Shoshone Indians of Nevada.* Carson City, Nev.: Nevada Department of Education, 1961.

Haine, J. J. F. "A Belgian in the Gold Rush: California Indians."*California Historical Society Quarterly*, vol. 38, no. 2 (1959): 141-155.
Translated, with an introduction, by Jan Albert Goris.

Hale, Horatio. "The Klamath Nation."*Science*, vol. 19 (1892): 6-7, 20-21, 29-31.

Hall, E. Raymond. *Mammals of Nevada.* Berkeley: University of California Press, 1946.

___. "Pribilof Fur Seals on the California Coast."*Fish and Game*, vol. 26 (1940): 76.

Hall, Jody C., and Bruno Nettl. "Musical Style of the Modoc."*Southwestern Journal of Anthropology*, vol. 11, no. 1 (1955): 58-66.

Hall, Roberta. "Sexual Dimorphism for Size in Seven Nineteenth Century Northwest Coast Populations." *Human Biology*, vol. 50, no. 1 (1978): 159-171.

Hall, Sharlot M. "The Burning of a Mojave Chief." In *A Collection of Ethnographical Articles on the California Indians*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 69-74. Ramona, Calif.: Ballena Press, 1976.
Reprint of: *Out West*, vol. 18 (1903): 60-65.

Hallowell, A. Irving. "The Backwash of the Frontier: The Impact of the Indian on American Culture." In *The Frontier in Perspective*, ed. W. D. Wyman, and C. B. Kroeber, 229-257. Madison, Wis.: University of Wisconsin Press, 1957.

Halpern, Abraham M. "A Dualism in Pomo Cosmology." *Kroeber Anthropological Society Papers*, nos. 8-9 (1953): 151-159.

___. "[Fieldnotes on all the Pomo Languages]," 1940. Department of Linguistics, University of California, Berkeley.

___. "[Fieldnotes on Southeastern Pomo Ethnography and Language, December 1936]," 1936. Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley.

___. "Pomo-Patwin, Kuksu Cult," 1936. Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley.
Unpublished field notes.

___. "Pomo-Patwin (Lower Lake) Field Notes," 1937. Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley.
Unpublished field notes.

___. "A Report on a Survey of Pomo Languages." In *Studies in Californian Linguistics*, ed. W. Bright, 88-93. University of California Publications in Linguistics, vol. 34. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1964.

___. *Southeastern Pomo Ceremonials: The Kuksu Cult and Its Successors.* Anthropological Records, vol. 29. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1988.

___. "[Southeastern Pomo Linguistic Fieldnotes]," 1939. Survey of California and Other Indian Languages Archives, Department of Linguistics, University of California, Berkeley.
Notebooks 7-11.

Hamilton, William T. *My Sixty Years on the Plains, Trapping, Trading, and Indian Fighting*, ed. E. T. Sieber. Norman, Okla.: University of Oklahoma Press, 1960.
Reprint of: New York: Forest and Stream, 1905.

Hamlin, Alfred Street. "The Federal Policy in Relation to the Nevada Indians," 1918.
M.A. thesis, University of California, Berkeley.

Hammel, Eugene A. "An Unusual Burial from Contra Costa County." In *Papers on California Archaeology: 44-46*, 47-54. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 35. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1956.

Hammond, William. "History of Round Valley Reservation," 1959.
M.A. thesis, Sacramento State College, Sacramento, Calif.

Hamp, Eric P. "Karok Syllables."*International Journal of American Linguistics*, vol. 24, no. 3 (1958): 240-241.

___. "On Two Californian Grammars."*International Journal of American Linguistics*, vol. 32, no. 2 (1966): 176-188.

___. "Studies in Sierra Miwok."*International Journal of American Linguistics*, vol. 32, no. 3 (1966): 236-241.

___. "Wiyot and Yurok Correspondences." In *Languages and Cultures of Western North America: Essays in Honor of Sven S. Liljeblad*, ed. E. H. Swanson, 107-110. Pocatello, Idaho: Idaho State University Press, 1970.

Handbook of American Indians North of Mexico, ed. F. W. Hodge. 2 vols. Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin, 30. New York: Rowman and Littlefield, 1971.
Reprint of: Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1907-1910; New York: Pageant Books, 1960.

Handelman, Don. "Aspects of the Moral Compact of a Washo Shaman."*Anthropological Quarterly*, vol. 45, no. 2 (1972): 84-101.

___. "The Development of a Washo Shaman."*Ethnology*, vol. 6, no. 4 (1967): 444-464.

___. "The Development of a Washo Shaman." In *Native Californians: A Theoretical Retrospective*, ed. L. J. Bean, and T. C. Blackburn, 379-407. Menlo Park, Calif.: Ballena Press, 1976.

___. "[Fieldnotes and Report: Carson Indian Colony; University of Nevada Ethnographic Archives 2, National Science Foundation Graduate Field Training Project, June 7 to September 7, 1964]," 1964. Department of Anthropology, University of Nevada, Reno.

___. "Report of Washo Research," 1964. Desert Research Institute, University of Nevada, Reno.

Handelman, Don. "Shamanizing on an Empty Stomach."*American Anthropologist*, vol. 70, no. 2 (1968): 353-356.

___. "Transcultural Shamanic Healing: A Washo Example."*Ethnos*, vol. 32, no. 1-4 (1967): 149-166.

Hanna, G. D. "Alaska Fur Seals, *Callorhinus ursinus*, Observed Off the San Francisco Bay."*Journal of Mammalogy*, vol. 32 (1951): 364.

Hanna, Phil T. *The Dictionary of California Land Names*. 2nd ed. Los Angeles: The Automobile Club of Southern California, 1951.

Hansen, Harvey J., and Jeanne Thurlow Miller. *Wild Oats in Eden: Sonoma County in the 19th Century*. Santa Rosa, Calif.: [H.J. Hansen and J.T. Miller], 1962.

Hardesty, Donald L., and Robert G. Elston. "A Cultural Resources Reconnaissance of the Marlette Lake and Hobart Watershed," 1979. Special Collections, Getchell Library, University of Nevada, Reno.
Report to the Nevada Division of Historic Preservation and Archaeology.

Harding, Sidney Twitchell. *Recent Variations in the Water Supply of the Western Great Basin*. Archives Series (Water Resources Center Archive (Calif.)), no. 16. Berkeley: Water Resources Center Archive, University of California, 1965.

Harner, Michael J. "Gravel Pictographs of the Lower Colorado River Region." In *Papers on California Archaeology: 21-22*, 1-29. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 20. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1953.

___. "Lowland Patayan Phases in the Lower Colorado River Valley and Colorado Desert." In *Current Views on Great Basin Archaeology*, 93-97. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 42. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1958.

Harner, Michael J. "Thermo-Facts vs. Artifacts: An Experimental Study of the Malpais Industry." In *Papers on California Archaeology: 37-43*, 39-43. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 33. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1956.

Harper-Slaboszewicz, V. J., and R. M. Cooper. "CA-KER-17: A Possible Tübatulabal Winter Solstice Observatory." In *Visions of the Sky: Archaeological and Ethnological Studies of California Indian Astronomy*, ed. R. A. Schiffman, 135-142. Archives of California Prehistory, no. 16. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, 1988.

Harradine, Frank. "Report on Pedologic Observations Made at the 'Capay Man' Site in Western Yolo County." In *Papers on California Archaeology: 21-26*, 27. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 22. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1953.

Harrington, Endeka. "The Driftwood Witch and the Tolowa Adze Handle."*Masterkey*, vol. 14 (1940): 13-16.

Harrington, John Peabody. "[Announcement of Genetic Relationship Between Washo and Chumashan]."*American Anthropologist*, n.s., vol. 19, no. 1 (1917): 154.

___. *Central California Coast*. Anthropological Records, vol. 7, no. 1. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Culture Element Distributions: XIX.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1942

___. "[Chimariko Fieldnotes]," 1928. Smithsonian Institution, National Anthropological Archives, Washington, D.C. Manuscript on loan from the Smithsonian Institution, National Anthropological Archives to the Survey of California and Other Indian Languages, Department of Linguistics, University of California, Berkeley.

___. "Hokan Discovered in South America."*Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, vol. 33 (1943): 334-344.

___. *Karuk Indian Myths*. Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin, 107. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1932.

___. "Karuk Texts."*International Journal of American Linguistics*, vol. 6, no. 2 (1930): 121-161.

___. "[Konomihu and Shasta Fieldnotes]," 1933. Survey of California and Other Indian Languages Archives, Department of Linguistics, University of California, Berkeley.

___. "[Pomo Fieldnotes]," Smithsonian Institution, National Anthropological Archives, Washington, D.C.

Harrington, John Peabody. *Tobacco Among the Karuk Indians of California*. Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin, 94. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1932.

___. *Tomol: Chumash Watercraft as Described in the Ethnographic Notes of John P. Harrington*, ed. and annot. T. Hudson, J. Timbrook, and M. Rempe. Ballena Press Anthropological Papers, no. 9. Socorro, N.M.: Ballena Press, 1978.

___. "[Unpublished Fieldnotes]," n.d. National Anthropological Archives, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.

___. "A Yuma Account of Origins."*Journal of American Folk-Lore*, vol. 21, no. 82 (1908): 324-348.

Harrington, Mark R. *An Ancient Site at Borax Lake, California*. Southwest Museum Papers, no. 16. Los Angeles: Southwest Museum, 1948.

___. "A Cat-Tail Eater."*Masterkey*, vol. 7, no. 5 (1933): 147-149.

___. "Dollar Island."*Masterkey*, vol. 22, no. 5 (1948): 154-156.

___. "Early Man at Borax Lake."*Carnegie Institution of Washington News Service Bulletin, School Edition*, vol. 4 (1938): 259-261.

___. "Folsom Man in California."*Masterkey*, vol. 13 (1938): 133-137.

___. "A Glimpse of Pomo Archeology."*Masterkey*, vol. 17, no. 1 (1943): 9-12.

___. "Trailing Early Californians."*Masterkey*, vol. 13, no. 5 (1939): 163-166.

Harris, C. A. "U.S. Land Office, Carson City, Nevada. Notice 'To All Whom It May Concern,' November 8, 1899," 1899. Nevada Historical Society Archives, Reno, Nev.

Hartley, Emily. *The Care and Feeding of Baskets: A Book on Basketry Conservation*. 4th ed. Tacoma, Wash.: Procrastination Press, 1983.

Haskin, L. L. "Frontier Food."*Nature Magazine*, vol. 14 (1929): 171-172.

Hattori, Eugene Mitsuru. *The Archaeology of Falcon Hill, Winnemucca Lake, Washoe County, Nevada*, ed. D. R. Tuohy. Anthropological Papers (Nevada State Museum), no. 18. Carson City, Nev.: Nevada State Museum, 1982.
Ph.D. diss., Washington State University, Pullman, Wash., 1982.

___. *Northern Paiutes on the Comstock*. Occasional Papers (Nevada State Museum), no. 2. Carson City, Nev.: Nevada State Museum, 1975.

Hauke, C. F. "Letter to Colonel S.H. Day, October 9, 1912," 1912. RG 75, National Archives, Pacific Sierra Region, San Bruno, Calif.

Hawkghost, Rain. "Interview with Grayson Noley." In *Our People Speak: An Anthology of Indian Writing*, 32-35. Arcata, Calif.: Humboldt State University, Indian Teacher and Educational Preparation Program, and the Redwood Writing Project, 1982.

___. "Twice in My Life." In *Our People Speak: An Anthology of Indian Writing*, 4-7. Arcata, Calif.: Humboldt State University, Indian Teacher and Educational Preparation Program, and the Redwood Writing Project, 1982.

Hawkins, Harry. "Douglas-Alpine History," 1967. Oral History Project, University of Nevada, Reno.

Hawley, Amos Henry. *Lake Tahoe - 1883*. Nevada Historical Society Papers, Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1916.

Hayne, Coe. *By-Paths to Forgotten Folks: Stories of Real Life in Baptist Home Mission Fields*. Philadelphia, Penn.: Judson Press, 1921.

Hearing Before the Select Committee on Indian Affairs, U.S. Senate, 100th Congress, 2nd Session, on S. 2723: To Partition Certain Reservation Lands Between the Hoopa Valley Tribe and the Yurok Indians, to Clarify the Use of Tribal Timber Proceeds. September 14, 1988. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1989.

Hearing Before the Subcommittee on Administrative Law and Governmental Relations of the Committee on the Judiciary House of Representatives, 100th Congress, 2nd Session, on H.R. 4469: Partition Certain Lands Between the Hoopa Valley Tribe and the Yurok Indians, September, 30, 1988. Serial no. 77. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1988.

Heffernan, W. T. "Medicine Among the Yumas." In *A Collection of Ethnographical Articles on the California Indians*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 98-103. Ramona, Calif.: Ballena Press, 1976.
Reprint of: *California Medical Journal*, vol. 17 (1896): 135-140.

Heffernan, W. J., and E. M. Kern. *The Travels of an Artist-Explorer*. Bakersfield, Calif.: [s.n.], 1953.

Heffner, Kathy. *Ethnohistoric Study of the Trinity Summit, Humboldt County, California*. Eureka, Calif.: Six Rivers National Forest, 1983.

___ *"Following the Smoke": Contemporary Plant Procurement by the Indians of Northwest California*. Eureka, Calif.: Six Rivers National Forest, 1984.

___. *"Trail of the Blue Sun": Cultural Resource Interviewing for the Crogan Compartment, Lower Trinity Ranger District, Six Rivers National Forest*. Eureka, Calif.: Six Rivers National Forest, 1986.

Heintzelman, H. P. "Report Date November 17, 1855," 1855. U.S. National Archives, Office of Indian Affairs, Record Group 75, Enclosure to Document H1100.

"Heizer Becomes Museum Advisor."*Masterkey*, vol. 41, no. 2 (1967): 71-72.

Heizer, Robert F. "Aboriginal California and Great Basin Cartography." In *Papers on California Archaeology: 63-69*, 1-9. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 41. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1958.

___. "Aboriginal California and Great Basin Cartography." In *The California Indians: A Source Book*, 2nd ed., comp. and ed. R. F. Heizer, and M. A. Whipple, 459-463. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1971.

___. "Alexander S. Taylor's Map of California Indian Tribes, 1864."*California Historical Society Quarterly*, vol. 20, no. 2 (1941): 171-180.

___. "Alfred Louis Kroeber (1876-1960)."*Masterkey*, vol. 35, no. 3 (1961): 106-107.

___. "Alfred Louis Kroeber, 1876-1960."*Man*, vol. 61 (1961): 107.

Heizer, Robert F. "Archeological Evidence of Sebastian Rodriguez Cermeño's California Visit in 1595."*Quarterly of the California Historical Society*, vol. 20, no. 4 (1941): 315-328.

___. *A Bibliography of Ancient Man in California*. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 2. Berkley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1948.

___. "The California Indians: Archaeology, Varieties of Culture, Arts of Life."*California Historical Society Quarterly*, vol. 41, no. 1 (1962): 1-28.

___. "California Population Densities, 1770 and 1950." In *Papers on California Archaeology: 76-88*, 9-12. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 50. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1960.

___. *Check List and Index to Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, Nos. 32 (1955) to 74 (1968), Check List of Contributions of the Archaeological Research Facility of the Department of Anthropology, No. 1 (1965) to No. 30 (1976) and Other Information on Activities of the Survey and the Archaeological Research Facility, 1948-1972*. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 75. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Research Facility, 1976.

___. "A Chumash 'Census' of 1928-1930." In *Papers on California Ethnography*, 23-28. Contributions of the University of California Archaeological Research Facility, no. 9. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Research Facility, 1970.

___ "The Direct-Historical Approach in California Archaeology."*American Antiquity*, vol. 7, no. 2, pt. 1 (1941): 98-122.

___ "Edward Winslow Gifford, 1887-1959."*American Antiquity*, vol. 25, no. 2 (1959): 257-259.

___. "Edward Winslow Gifford, 1887-1959: An Appreciation." In *The Patterson Mound: A Comparative Analysis of the Archaeology of Site Ala-328*, J. T. Davis, and A. E. Treganza, i-iii. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 47. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1959.

___. *The Eighteen Unratified Treaties of 1851-1852 Between the California Indians and the United States Government*. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Research Facility, 1972.

___. *Elizabethan California: A Brief, and Sometimes Critical, Review of Opinions on the Location of Francis Drake's Five Weeks' Visit With the Indians*. Ramona, Calif.: Ballena Press, 1974.

___. "Executions by Stoning Among the Sierra Miwok and Northern Paiute."*Kroeber Anthropological Society Papers*, no. 12 (1955): 45-51.

___. *Francis Drake and the California Indians, 1579*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 42, no. 3. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1947.

___. "Gifford, Edward W." In *International Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences*, ed. D. L. Sills, vol. 6, 183-184. New York: Macmillan and Free Press, 1968.

___. "History of Research." In *California*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 6-15. Handbook of North American Indians, vol. 8. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1978.

Heizer, Robert F. "Honey-Dew 'Sugar' in Western North America."*Masterkey*, vol. 19, no. 5 (1945): 140-145.

___. "How Accurate Were California Indians With the Bow and Arrow?"*Masterkey*, vol. 44, no. 3 (1970): 108-111.

___. *The Indians of California: Anthropology XB 137: A Syllabus*. Berkeley: University of California Extension Division, Department of Correspondence Instruction, 1951.

___. *The Indians of California: A Critical Bibliography*. Newberry Library Center for the History of the American Indians Bibliographical Series. Bloomington, Ind.: Indiana University Press, 1976.

___. "Introduction." In *California*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 1-5. Handbook of North American Indians, vol. 8. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1978.

___. "Kutsavi: A Great Basin Indian Food."*Kroeber Anthropological Society Papers*, no. 2 (1950): 35-41.

___. *Languages, Territories and Names of California Indian Tribes*. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1966.

___. "More J.P. Harrington Notes on Ventureño Chumash Basketry and Culture." In *Papers on California Ethnography*, 59-78. Contributions of the University of California Archaeological Research Facility, no. 9. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Research Facility, 1970.

___. "Mythology: Regional Patterns and History of Research." In *California*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 654-657. Handbook of North American Indians, vol. 8. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1978.

___. "Natural Forces and Native World View." In *California*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 649-653. Handbook of North American Indians, vol. 8. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1978.

___. *Notes on Some Paviotso Personalities and Material Culture*. Nevada State Museum Anthropological Papers, vol. 2. Carson City, Nev.: Nevada State Museum, 1960.

___. "Observations on Early Man in California." In *Papers on California Archaeology: 1-5*, 5-9. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 7. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1950.

___. "On the Methods of Chemical Analysis of Bone as an Aid to Prehistoric Cultures Chronology." In *Papers on California Archaeology: 1-5*, 10-14. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 7. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1950.

___. "One of the Oldest Known California Indian Baskets."*Masterkey*, vol. 42, no. 2 (1968): 70-74.

___. "Physical Capabilities of the California Indians."*Masterkey*, vol. 45, no. 3 (1971): 109-112.

___. "A Prehistoric Yurok Ceremonial Site (Hum-174)." In *Papers on California Archaeology: 10-12*, 1-4. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 11. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1951.

___. "Prehistoric Central California: A Problem in Historical-Developmental Classification." In *Papers on California Archaeology: 63-69*, 19-26. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 41. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1958.

Heizer, Robert F. "Recent Cave Explorations in the Lower Humboldt Valley, Nevada." In *Papers on California Archaeology: 37-43*, 50-57. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 33. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1956.

___. "Sacred Rain-Rocks of Northern California." In *Papers on California Archaeology: 21-22*, 33-38. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 20. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1953.

___. "A San Nicolas Island Twined Basketry Water Bottle." In *Papers on California Archaeology: 76-88*, 1-3. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 50. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1960.

___. *Some Last Century Accounts of the Indians of Southern California*. Ramona, Calif.: Ballena Press, 1976.

___. "Some Prehistoric Bullroarers from California Caves." In *Papers on California Archaeology: 76-88*, 5-9. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 50. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1960.

___. "Some Prehistoric Wooden Objects from San Nicolas Island." In *Papers on California Archaeology: 76-88*, 4-5. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 50. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1960.

___. "A Steatite Whale Figure from San Nicolas Island." In *Papers on California Archaeology: 50-62*, 10. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 38. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1957.

___. "A Survey of Cave Archaeology in California." In *Papers on California Archaeology: 17-18*, 1-12. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 15. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1952.

___. "Trade and Trails." In *California*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 690-693. Handbook of North American Indians, vol. 8. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1978.

___. "Treaties." In *California*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 701-704. Handbook of North American Indians, vol. 8. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1978.

___. "Two Early Representations of California Indians." In *Papers on California Archaeology: 76-88*, 12-13. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 50. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1960.

___. "An Unusual Antler Zooform Club from Northwestern California." In *Papers on California Archaeology: 50-62*, 17-18. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 38. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1957.

___. "An Unusual Decorated Steatite Slab from Northwestern California."*American Antiquity*, vol. 15, no. 3 (1950): 252-254.

___. "Village Shifts and Tribal Spreads in California Prehistory." In *The California Indians: A Source Book*, 2nd ed., comp. and ed. R. F. Heizer, and M. A. Whipple, 480-484. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1971.

Heizer, Robert F. "The Western Coast of North America." In *Prehistoric Man in the New World*, ed. J. D. Jennings, and E. Norbeck, 117-148. Rice University Semicentennial Publications. Chicago, Ill.: Published for the William Marsh Rice University by the University of Chicago Press, 1964.

___. "The Western Coast of North America." In *The California Indians: A Source Book*, 2nd ed., comp. and ed. R. F. Heizer, and M. A. Whipple, 131-143. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1971.

Heizer, Robert F., and Alan J. Almquist. *The Other Californians: Prejudice and Discrimination Under Spain, Mexico, and the United States to 1920*. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1971.

Heizer, Robert F., Dennis Bailey, Marke Estis, and Karen M. Nissen. *Catalogue of the C. Hart Merriam Collection of Data Concerning California Tribes and Other American Indians*. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Research Facility, 1969.

Heizer, Robert F., and Martin A. Baumhoff. *Prehistoric Rock Art of Nevada and Eastern California*. Cal Paperback ed. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1984.

Heizer, Robert F., and C. William Clewlow. *Prehistoric Rock Art of California*. Ramona, Calif.: Ballena Press, 1973.

Heizer, Robert F., and Sherburne F. Cook. *The Archaeology of Central California: A Comparative Analysis of Human Bone from Nine Sites*. Anthropological Records, vol. 12, no. 2. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1949.

___. "'Capay Man:' An Ancient Central California Indian Burial." In *Papers on California Archaeology: 21-26*, 24-26. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 22. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1953.

Heizer, Robert F., and William W. Elmendorf. "Francis Drake's California Anchorage in the Light of the Indian Language Spoken There." *Pacific Historical Review*, vol. 11, no. 2 (1942): 213-217.

Heizer, Robert F., and Albert B. Elsasser. *A Bibliography of California Indians: Archaeology, Ethnography, Indian History*. Garland Reference Library of Social Science, vol. 48. New York: Garland, 1977.

___, comps. *The Natural World of the California Indians*. California Natural History Guides, 46. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1980.

___. *Some Archaeological Sites and Cultures of the Central Sierra Nevada*. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 21. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1953.

Heizer, Robert F., Albert B. Elsasser, and Richard A. Gould. *Archaeology of Hum-67: The Gunther Island Site in Humboldt Bay, California; Exploitative Economics and Culture Change in Central California*. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 62. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Research Facility, 1964.

Heizer, Robert F., Albert B. Elsasser, and C. William Clewlow, comps. *A Bibliography of California Archaeology*. Contributions of the University of California Archaeological Research Facility, no. 6. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Research Facility, 1970.

Heizer, Robert F., and Franklin Fenenga. "Archaeological Horizons in Central California."*American Anthropologist*, vol. 41, no. 3 (1939): 378-399.

Heizer, Robert F., Herbert R. Harvey, and Nona C. Willoughby. *Indians of California: A Collection of Maps on Tribal Distribution; The Luiseño: An Analysis of Change in Patterns of Land Tenure and Social Structure; Division of Labor Among the Indians of California*. California Indians, 2. New York: Garland, 1974.
American Indian Ethnohistory: California and Basin-Plateau Indians.

Heizer, Robert F., and Thomas R. Hester. "Names and Locations of Some Ethnographic Patwin and Maidu Indian Villages." In *Papers on California Ethnography*, 79-116. Contributions of the University of California Archaeological Research Facility, no. 9. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Research Facility, 1970.

___. "Shasta Villages and Territory." In *Papers on California Ethnography*, 119-158. Contributions of the University of California Archaeological Research Facility, no. 9. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Research Facility, 1970.

Heizer, Robert F., and Gordon W. Hewes. "Animal Ceremonialism in Central California in the Light of Archaeology."*American Anthropologist*, n.s., vol. 42, no. 4 (1940): 587-603.

Heizer, Robert F., and Alfred Louis Kroeber. "For Sale: California at 47 Cents Per Acre."*Journal of California Anthropology*, vol. 3, no. 2 (1976): 38-65.

Heizer, Robert F., and Edwin M. Lemert. *Observations on Archaeological Sites in Topanga Canyon, California*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 44, no. 2. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1947.

Heizer, Robert F., and William C. Massey. *Aboriginal Navigation off the Coasts of Upper and Baja California*. Anthropological Papers (Smithsonian Institution, Bureau of American Ethnology), no. 39. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1953.

Heizer, Robert F., and John E. Mills. *The Four Ages of Tsurai: A Documentary History of the Indian Village on Trinidad Bay*. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1952.

Heizer, Robert F., and Lewis K. Napton. *Archaeology and Prehistoric Great Basin Lacustrine Subsistence Regime as Seen from Lovelock Cave, Nevada*. Contributions of the University of California Archaeological Research Facility, no. 10. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Research Facility, 1970.

Heizer, Robert F., Karen M. Nissen, and Edward D. Castillo. *California Indian History: A Classified and Annotated Guide to Source Materials*. Ballena Press Publications in Archaeology, Ethnology, and History, no. 4. Ramona, Calif.: Ballena Press, 1975.

Heizer, Robert F., and Robert J. Squier. "Excavations at Site Nap-32 in July, 1951." In *The Archaeology of the Napa Region*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 318-326. Anthropological Records, vol. 12, no. 6. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1953.

Heizer, Robert F., and Adan E. Treganza. "Mines and Quarries of the Indians of California."*California Journal of Mines and Geology*, vol. 40 (1944): 291-359.

Heizer, Robert F., and Adan E. Treganza. "Mines and Quarries of the Indians of California." In *The California Indians: A Source Book*, 2nd ed., comp. and ed. R. F. Heizer, and M. A. Whipple, 346-359. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1971.

Heizer, Robert F., and M. A. Whipple. "Number and Condition of California Indians Today." In *The California Indians: A Source Book*, 2nd ed., comp. and ed. R. F. Heizer, and M. A. Whipple, 572-582. Berkeley: Unversity of California Press, 1971.

Henderson, William, and Burt W. Aginsky. "A Social Science Field Laboratory."*ASR [American Sociological Review]*, vol. 6 (1941): 41-44.

Henry, Donald O. "Preagricultural Sedentism: The Natufian Example." In *Prehistoric Hunter-Gatherers: The Emergence of Cultural Complexity*, ed. T. D. Price, and J. A. Brown, 365-384. Studies in Anthropology. Orlando, Fla.: Academic Press, 1985.

Henshaw, Henry W. "[Linguistic Field Work: Work of Mr. H.W. Henshaw on Washo, October-November, 1883]."*Annual Report of the Bureau of American Ethnology to the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution*, vol. 5 (1887): xxx.

___. *The Mission Indian Vocabularies of H.W. Henshaw*, ed. R. F. Heizer. Anthropological Records, vol. 15, no. 2. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
California Indian Linguistic Records, 2.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1955.

___. "Sweating and Sweathouses." In *Handbook of American Indians North of Mexico*, ed. F. W. Hodge, vol. 2, 660-662. Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin, 30. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1910.

___. "Washo." In *Handbook of American Indians North of Mexico*, ed. F. W. Hodge, vol. 2, 920. Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin, 30. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1910.

___. "Washoe (Vocabulary), Carson City, Nevada," 1883. National Anthropological Archives, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.; no. 963-a.
Unpublished manuscript.

___."Washoe - Washoan Family - (Vocabulary), Carson City, Nevada," 1883. National Anthropological Archives, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.; no. 963-b.
Unpublished manuscript.

___. "Yana." In *Handbook of American Indians North of Mexico*, ed. F. W. Hodge, vol. 2, 987. Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin, 30. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1910.

Henshaw, Henry W., and Alfred Louis Kroeber. "Moquelumnan Family." In *Handbook of American Indians North of Mexico*, ed. F. W. Hodge, vol. 1, 941. Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin, 30. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1907.

Herrick, Mrs R. F. "Origin of the White Deer Dance: The Dance of Worship of the We-gat Indians of Humboldt Bay, Humboldt County, California, an Aboriginal Tale."*American Antiquarian and Oriental Journal*, vol. 30, no. 4 (1908): 210-214.

Hester, Thomas R. *Chronological Ordering of Great Basin Prehistory*. Contributions of the University of California Archaeological Research Facility, no. 17. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Research Facility, 1973.

Hester, Thomas R. "Esselen." In *California*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 496-499. Handbook of North American Indians, vol. 8. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1978.

___. "A Further Note on Lithic Heat-Treating in Northwestern California." *Journal of California Anthropology*, vol. 4, no. 1 (1977): 123-125.

___. "Heat Treating of Siliceous Stone Among California Indians." *Masterkey*, vol. 47, no. 3 (1973): 110-111.

___. "Salinan." In *California*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 500-504. Handbook of North American Indians, vol. 8. Washington D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1978.

Hester, Thomas R., and W. I. Follett. "Yurok Fish Knives: A Study of Wear Patterns and Adhering Salmon Scales." In *Experiment and Function: Four California Studies*, 1-23. Contributions of the University of California Archaeological Research Facility, no. 33. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Research Facility, 1976.

Hester, Thomas R., Lee Spencer, Colin Busby, and et al. "Butchering a Deer with Obsidian Tools." In *Experiment and Function: Four California Studies*, 45-56. Contributions of the University of California Archaeological Research Facility, no. 33. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Research Facility, 1976.

Hester, Thomas R., Elizabeth Wuertele, and Robert F. Heizer. "Unifacial Cobble Tools from the Northwest California Coast: Experimental and Wear Pattern Notes." In *Experiment and Function: Four California Studies*, 25-44. Contributions of the University of California Archaeological Research Facility, no. 33. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Research Facility, 1976.

Heth, Charlotte, ed. *Sharing a Heritage*. Contemporary American Indian Issues, 5. Los Angeles: American Indian Studies Center, University of California, 1984.

Hewes, Gordon W. "Aboriginal Use of Fishery Resources in Northwestern North America." Ph.D. diss., University of California, Berkeley, 1947.

___. "Reconnaissance of the Central San Joaquin Valley." *American Antiquity*, vol. 7, no. 2, pt. 2 (1941): 123-133.

Hewitt, J. N. B. "Klamath Vocabulary," 1902. Bureau of American Ethnology, Washington D.C.; MS 1768.

Heye, George G. "Objects Illustrating Yurok Ethnology." *Indian Notes*, vol. 1, no. 2 (1924): 91-93.

___. "A Pomo Feather Sash." *Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation Notes*, vol. 5 (1928): 443-445.

Hibben, Frank C. *The Lost Americans*. New York: Thomas Y. Crowell Co., 1946.

Hickey, James E. "A Pioneer and Justice of the Peace of Carson Valley," 1966. Oral History Project, Desert Research Institute, University of Nevada, Reno.

Hickson, Jane Green. *Dat So La Lee: Queen of the Washo Basket Makers*. Popular Series (Nevada State Museum), no. 3. Carson City, Nev.: [Nevada State Museum], 1967.
Reprinted: *Collected Papers on Aboriginal Basketry*. Anthropological Papers (Nevada State Museum), no. 16. Carson City, Nev.: Nevada State Museum, 1974.

"Highest Possible Scholastic Honor Won by Dresslerville B-29 Co-pilot." *The Record-Courier* (17 June 1949).

Highway Map of the Northern & Southern Mines: The Mother Lode. William Wintle, del. and cart. Auburn, Calif.: Golden Chain Council of the Mother Lode, 1986.
Folded title: *California's Golden Chain: The Mother Lode Highway*.

Hildebrandt, William R. "Late Period Hunting Adaptations on the North Coast of California."*Journal of California and Great Basin Anthropology*, vol. 6, no. 2 (1984): 189-206.

___. "Native Hunting Adaptations on the North Coast of California." Ph.D. diss., University of California, Davis, 1981.

Hildreth, William J. "Deposition Taken February 22, 1860." In *Majority and Minority Reports of the Special Joint Committee on the Mendocino War*, California. Legislature. Special Joint Committee on the Mendocino War, [Sacramento, Calif.: Charles T. Botts, State Printer], 1860.

Hill, Dorothy J. *Collection of Maidu Indian Folklore of Northern California*. Durham, Calif.: Northern California Indian Association, 1969.

___. *The Indians of Chico Rancheria*. Sacramento, Calif.: The Resources Agency, California Department of Parks and Recreation, 1978.

Hincks, Harvey W. "Annual Report, Klamath Indian Reservation, Ore., U.S. Indian Irrigation Service," 1915.

Hindes, Margaret G. *The Archaeology of the Huntington Lake Region in the Southern Sierra Nevada, California*. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 58. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1962.

___. "A Report on Indian Sites and Trails, Huntington Lake Region, California." In *Papers on California Archaeology: 70-73*, 1-15. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 48. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1959.

Hinkle, George, and Bliss Hinkle. *Sierra-Nevada Lakes*. The American Lakes Series. Indianapolis, Ind.: Bobbs-Merrill, 1949.

Hinton, Leanne. *Flutes of Fire: Essays on the Languages of Native California*. Berkeley: Heyday Books, 1993.

___. "Keeping the Languages Alive: The Tribal Scholars Language Conference."*News from Native California*, vol. 6, no. 4 (1992): 25-31.

Hinton, Leanne, and Yolanda Montijo. *In Our Own Words: A Special Report on the Status of California's Native Languages*. News from Native California Special Reports, no. 2. Berkeley: Heyday Books, 1993.

Hirschfelder, Arlene B., Mary Gloyne Byler, and Michael A. Dorris. *Guide to Research on North American Indians*. Chicago, Ill.: American Library Association, 1983.

Hislop, Donald Lindsay. *The Nome Lackee Indian Reservation, 1854-1870*. Association for Northern California Records and Research. Occasional Publication, no. 4. Chico, Calif.: Association for Northern California Records and Research, 1978.

History of Humboldt County, California: With Illustrations Descriptive of Its Scenery, Farms, Residences, Public Buildings ... Including Biographical Sketches. Fresno, Calif.: Mid-Cal, n.d.
Reprint of: San Francisco: W.W. Elliott and Co., 1882.

History of Klamath County, Oregon: Its Resources and Its People, R. A. Good, H. B. Schultz, and H. I. Schuyler. Klamath Falls, Or.: [Klamath County Historical Society], 1941.
Microfilm. Ann Arbor, Mich.: University Microfilms, 1978.

Hittell, Theodore H. *History of California*. 4 vols. San Francisco: N.J. Stone and Co., 1885.

Hittman, Michael. "The 1870 Ghost Dance on the Walker River Reservation: A Reconstruction." *Ethnohistory*, vol. 20, no. 3 (1973): 247-278.

___. "Ghost Dances, Disillusionment, and Opiate Addiction: An Ethnohistory of Smith and Mason Valley Paiutes." Ph.D. diss., University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, 1973.

Hogue, Helen Steadman. *Wintu Trails*, ed. M. M. Kardell. Rev. ed. [Redding, Calif.: Shasta Historical Society], 1977.
Reprint of: *Peaceful Now the Trails*. [Redding, Calif.]: Shasta Lake Area News, 1948.

Hoijer, Harry. "Alfred L. Kroeber, 1876-1960." *Anthropological Linguistics*, vol. 2, no. 8 (1960): 31-32.

___. "Athapaskan Kinship Systems." *American Anthropologist*, vol. 58, no. 2 (1956): 309-333.

___. "Athapaskan Languages of the Pacific Coast." In *Culture in History: Essays in Honor of Paul Radin*, ed. S. Diamond, 960-976. New York: Columbia University, 1960.

___. "The Chronology of the Athapaskan Languages." *International Journal of American Linguistics*, vol. 22, no. 4 (1956): 219-232.

___. "The Southern Athapaskan Languages." *American Anthropologist*, n.s., vol. 40 (1938): 75-87.

Holeman, J. H. "Letter to Luke Lea, Commissioner of Indian Affairs, November 28, 1851," 1851. RG 75, Letters Received, National Archives, Washington, D.C.

Holm, Bill. "On Making Horn Bows." In *Native American Bows*, 2nd ed., T. M. Hamilton, Appendix I. Special Publications (Missouri Archaeological Society), no. 5. Columbia, Mo.: Missouri Achaeological Society, 1982.

Holmes, William H. "Anthropological Studies in California." In *Report of the United States National Museum, Smithsonian Institution*, 155-188. [Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution], 1902.

___. *Handbook of Aboriginal American Antiquities*. Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin, 60. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1919.

___. "Mortars." In *Handbook of American Indians North of Mexico*, ed. F. W. Hodge, vol. 1, 943-945. Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin, 30. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Ofice, 1907.

___. "Pomo Reservation, Mendocino County." In *Seven Early Accounts of the Pomo Indians and Their Culture*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 21-24. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Research Facility, 1975.
Reprint of: *Anthropological Studies in California*. U.S. National Museum Reprint for 1900 (1902): 155-187.

___. "Shell, Shellwork." In *Handbook of American Indians North of Mexico*, ed. F. W. Hodge, vol. 2, 539-541. Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin, 30. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1910.

Holocene Environmental Change in the Great Basin, ed. R. G. Elston. Research Paper (Nevada Archeological Survey), no. 6. Reno, Nev.: Nevada Archeological Survey, University of Nevada, 1976.

Holsinger, Rosemary. *Shasta Indian Tales*, ill. P. I. Piemme. Happy Camp, Calif.: Naturegraph Publishers, 1982.

Holt, Catharine. "The Relations of Shasta Folklore," 1942.

___. *Shasta Ethnography*. Anthropological Records, vol. 3, no. 4. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1946.

___. "Shastan Myths," 1937. Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley; CU 23.1 item 77.
Told by Sergeant Sambo, in English. Original dated 1891; typescript 1937.

Holterman, Jack. "The Revolt of Estanislao."*Indian Historian*, vol 3, no. 1 (1970): 43-54.

___. "The Revolt of Yozcolo: Indian Warrior in the Fight for Freedom."*Indian Historian*, vol. 3, no. 2 (1970): 19-23.

Hood, Susan. "Termination of the Klamath Indian Tribe of Oregon."*Ethnohistory*, vol. 19 (1972): 379-392.

Hoopa-Yurok Settlement Act. [Washington, D.C.]: Government Printing Office: Superintendent of Documents, 1988.

Hooper, Lucile. *The Cahuilla Indians*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 16, no. 6. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1920.

Hoopes, Alban W. *Indian Affairs and Their Administration: With Special Reference to the Far West, 1849-1860*. Philadelphia, Penn.: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1932.
Ph.D. diss., University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, 1932.

Hoopes, Chad L. *Lure of Humboldt Bay Region: Early Exploration, Discoveries, and Foundations Establishing the Bay Region*. Dubuque, Iowa: William C. Brown, 1966.

___. *Lure of Humboldt Bay Region: Early Discoveries, Explorations and Foundations Establishing the Bay Region*. Rev. ed. Dubuque, Iowa: Kendall-Hunt, 1971.
Reprint of: Dubuque, Iowa: William C. Brown, 1966.

Hoover, Robert L. *Aboriginal Cordage in Western North America*. I.V.C. Museum Society Occasional Paper, no. 1. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: El Centro, Calif.: I.V.C. Museum Society, 1974.

Hopkins, Sarah Winnemucca. *Reproduction of Life Among the Piutes: Their Wrongs and Claims*, ed. M. T. P. Mann. Bishop, Calif.: Chalfant Press, 1969.
Reprint of: *Life Among the Piutes: Their Wrongs and Claims*. Boston, Mass.: Cupples, Upham, 1883.

Hoskinson, Tom, and R. M. Cooper. "Sapaksi: Archaeoastronomical Investigation of an Inland Chumash Site." In *Visions of the Sky: Archaeological and Ethnological Studies of California Indian Astronomy*, ed. R. A. Schiffman, 31-39. Archives of California Prehistory, no. 16. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, 1988.

Hostler, Patricia, and Byron Hostler. *History of the Hoopa Tribe*. Hoopa, Calif.: Hoopa Valley Business Council and Hoopa Valley Tribe, 1967.

Hotelling, Wesley E. *My Life with the Kar-ooks, Miners and Forestry*. [California: W.E. Hotelling], 1978.

Houghton, Ruth M. "Adaptive Strategies in an American Indian Reservation Community: The War on Poverty, 1965-1971." Ph.D. diss., University of Oregon, Eugene, 1973.

___. "The Fort McDermitt Indian Reservation: Social Structure and the Distribution of Political and Economic Power," 1968.
M.A. thesis, University of Oregon, Eugene.

The Hover Collection of Karuk Baskets, V. M. Fields. 1st ed. Eureka, Calif.: Clarke Memorial Museum, 1985.

Howard, Donald M. *Big Sur Archaeology: A Guide*. Carmel, Calif.: Antiquities Research, 1976.

___. *Primitives in Paradise: An Archaeological History of the Monterey Peninsula*. Carmel, Calif.: Antiquities Research, 1975.

___. *Vanished Villages of Monterey County: Northern and Interior Aboriginal Sites, Placenames and People*. Carmel, Calif.: Antiquities Research, 1977.

Howard, Oliver O. "Indian War Papers: Causes of the Piute and Bannock War."*Overland Monthly*, vol. 9, no. 53 (1887): 492-498.

___. *My Life and Experience Among Our Hostile Indians*. Hartford, Conn.: A.D. Worthington and Co., 1907.

Howe, Carrol B. *Ancient Modocs of California and Oregon*. 1st ed. Portland, Or.: Binford & Mort, 1979.

___. *Ancient Tribes of the Klamath Country*. Portland, Or.: Binford & Mort, 1968.

Hrdlicka, Ales. *Contribution to the Physical Anthropology of California: Based on Collections in the Department of Anthropology of the University of California and in the U.S. National Museum*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 4, no. 2. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: The University Press, 1906.

___. "Head Deformation Among the Klamath."*American Anthropologist*, n.s., vol. 7 (1905): 360-361.

Hudson, J. W. "[A Typewritten Manuscript, Pages 236-263 of a Longer Manuscript of Fieldnotes on the Washoe. Accompanied by a Letter from J.W. Hudson from Woodfords, Alpine County, California to Dr. G.A. Dorsey, Curator of Anthropology, Field Columbian Museum, Chicago, Dated July 22, 1902]," 1902. Original in collection of the Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago, Ill.

___. "A Diminutive Ceremonial Quiver from California."*American Anthropologist*, n.s., vol. 10, no. 7 (1908): 168-170.

___. "An Indian [Yokut] Myth of the San Joaquin Basin."*Journal of American Folk-Lore*, vol. 15 (1902): 104-106.

___. "Pomo Basket Makers."*Overland Monthly*, vol. 21, no. 126 (1893): 561-578.

___. "Pomo Wampum Makers."*Overland Monthly*, vol. 30 (1897): 101-108.

___. "Pomo Wampum Makers: An Aboriginal Double Standard." In *Seven Early Accounts of the Pomo Indians and Their Culture*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 9-20. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Research Facility, 1975.
Reprint of: *Overland Monthly*, vol. 30 (1897): 101-108.

Hudson, J. W. "Preparation of Acorn Meal by the Pomo Indians."*American Anthropologist*, vol. 2 (1900): 775-776.

___. "A So-Called Aboriginal Tool." In *A Collection of Ethnographical Articles on the California Indians*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 40. Ramona, Calif.: Ballena Press, 1976.
Reprint of: *American Anthropologist*, vol. 2 (1900): 782.

___. "[Unpublished Fieldnotes on the Washoe, Northern Paiute, Owens Valley Paiute, etc.]," 1902. Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago, Ill.
Unpublished manuscript and collections catalog.

Hudson, Travis. "Chumash Canoes of Mission Santa Barbara: The Revolt of 1824."*Journal of California Anthropology*, vol. 3, no. 2 (1976): 5-16.

___. "The 'Classical Assumption' in Light of Chumash Astronomy." In *Visions of the Sky: Archaeological and Ethnological Studies of California Indian Astronomy*, ed. R. A. Schiffman, 97-108. Archives of California Prehistory, no. 16. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, 1988.

___. "Costanoan Astronomy from the Notes of John P. Harrington."*Journal of California and Great Basin Anthropology*, vol. 4, no. 1 (1982): 109-112.

___. "The Nature of California Indian Astronomy." In *Visions of the Sky: Archaeological and Ethnological Studies of California Indian Astronomy*, ed. R. A. Schiffman, 5-30. Archives of California Prehistory, no. 16. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, 1988.

___. "To Sea or Not to Sea: Further Notes on the 'Oceangoing' Dugouts of North Coastal California."*Journal of California and Great Basin Anthropology*, vol. 3, no. 2 (1981): 269-282.

Hudson, Travis, and Thomas C. Blackburn. "The Integration of Myth and Ritual in South-Central California: The Northern Complex."*Journal of California Anthropology*, vol. 5, no. 2 (1978): 225-250.

___. *The Material Culture of the Chumash Interaction Sphere*, ill. G. Lee. 5 vols. Ballena Press Anthropological Papers, no. 25, etc. Los Altos, Calif.: Ballena Press; Santa Barbara, Calif.: Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History, 1987.

Hudson, Travis, Georgia Lee, and Ken Hedges. "Solstice Observers and Observatories in Native California."*Journal of California and Great Basin Anthropology*, vol. 1, no. 1 (1979): 39-63.

Hudson, Travis, and Ernest Underhay. *Crystals in the Sky: An Intellectual Odyssey Involving Chumash Astronomy, Cosmology and Rock Art*, ill. C. Grant. Ballena Press Anthropological Papers, no. 10. [Socorro, N.M.]: Ballena Press, 1978.

Hughes, Richard E. "Aspects of Prehistoric Wiyot Exchange and Social Ranking."*Journal of California Anthropology*, vol. 5, no. 1 (1978): 53-66.

___. *Diachronic Variability in Obsidian Procurement Patterns in Northeastern California and Southcentral Oregon*. University of California Publications in Anthropology, vol. 17. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1986.

Hulse, Frederick S. "Ripples on a Gene-Pool: The Shifting Frequencies of Bloodtype Alleles Among the Indians of the Hupa Reservations."*American Journal of Physical Anthropology*, n.s., vol. 18 (1960): 141-152.

___, comp. "Round Valley Paiute Ethnographic Miscellany," 1935.
From Mary Cornwall on doctoring, war narratives, and mythology.

Hulse, Frederick S., comp. "Round Valley Paiute Ethnographic Notes," 1935.
Myths and tales from Bridgeport Tom, Tome Jones, and Mary Cornwall.

Human Dependency and Economic Survey: Sacramento, California, Indian Jurisdiction, 1936. Denver, Colo.: Office of Indian Affairs, 1939.

Hunt, Alice. *Archeology of the Death Valley Salt Pan, California.* Anthropological Papers (University of Utah), no. 47. Salt Lake City, Utah: University of Utah Press, 1960.

Hunt, Ann. "The Allen and Jones Massacres and the Extermination of the Yana." In *The Covered Wagon*, 40-52. Redding, Calif.: Shasta Historical Society, 1960.

___. "Indian Trade Items in Shasta County." In *The Covered Wagon*, 15-21. Redding, Calif.: Shasta Historical Society, 1966.

Hunt, Joan Robinson, and Elizabeth Bertillion Smart. *Museum Directory.* Sacramento, Calif.: California Department of Parks and Recreation, 1989.

Hunter, John E. *Inventory of Ethnological Collections in Museums of the United States and Canada.* [Washington, D.C.]: Committee on Anthropological Research in Museums of the American Anthropological Association and the Wenner-Gren Foundation for Anthropological Research, 1967.

Hupa Indians. "Rodriguez-Nieto Guide" Sound Recordings (California Indian Library Collections), LA012, LA091, LA119. Berkeley: California Indian Library Collections, 1993.
"Sound recordings reproduced from the Language Archive sound recordings at the Language Laboratory, University of California, Berkeley". *Hupa Indians.* Photographic Collection (California Indian Library Collections), bks. 5-6. Berkeley: California Indian Library Collections, 1993.
"Reproduced from The Phoebe Apperson Hearst Musuem of Anthropology Collection of Photographs".

Hupa Language Dictionary. Hoopa, Calif.: Hoopa Valley Tribe, 1983.

Hupa Spelling Book. [Arcata, California]: Humboldt State University, Center for Community Development, 1981.

Hupa Wordbook. [Arcata, California]: Humboldt State University, Center for Community Development, 1982.

Hurt, Garland. "Letter to His Excellency Brigham Young, Governor and Ex-Officio Superintendent of Indian Affairs, Utah Territory, September, 1856," 1856. B.I.A., Utah Superintendency, L.R. 1856, U-13.

___. "[Report of Garland Hurt, Agent for Indians in Utah, September 1856]."*Report of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs* (1856): 227-232.

Hurtado, Albert L. *Indian Survival on the California Frontier.* Yale Western Americana Series, 35. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1988.

___. "Indians in Town and Country: The Nisenan Indians' Changing Economy and Society as Shown in John A. Sutter's 1856 Correspondence." In *New Perspectives on California Indian Research*, 31-51. Los Angeles: American Indian Studies Center, University of California, Los Angeles, 1988.
Special issue of *American Indian Culture and Research Journal*, vol. 12, no. 2 (1988).

___. "Sexuality in California's Franciscan Missions: Cultural Perceptions and Sad Realities." In *Indians of California*, 371-385. San Francisco: California Historical Society, 1992.
Special issue of *California History*, vol. 71, no. 3 (1992).

Hurwitz, Karen E. "The Line and the Circle in Yurok Material Culture," 1979.
M.A. thesis, University of California, Berkeley.

Hutchings, James M. *In the Heart of the Sierras: Yo Semite Valley and the Big Tree Groves*, ed. P. Browning. New ed. Lafayette, Calif.: Great West Books, 1990.
Reprint of: Yo Semite Valley, Calif.: Published at the Old Cabin; Oakland, Calif.: Pacific Press Pub. House, 1886.

Hutchinson, W. H. "Ishi, the Unconquered."*Natural History*, vol. 58 (1949): 126-133.

Hymes, Dell H. "Alfred Louis Kroeber."*Language*, vol. 37, no. 1 (1961): 1-28.

___. "Alfred Louis Kroeber." In *Language in Culture and Society*, ed. D. H. Hymes, 689-710. New York: Harper & Row, 1964.

___. "'Hail' and 'Bead': Two Penutian Etymologies." In *Studies in Californian Linguistics*, ed. W. Bright, 94-98. University of California Publications in Linguistics, vol. 34. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1964.

___. "Kroeber, Powell, and Henshaw."*Anthropological Linguistics*, vol. 3, no. 6 (1961): 15-16.

___. "A Note on Athapaskan Glottochronology."*International Journal of American Linguistics*, vol. 23, no. 4 (1957): 291-297.

___. "[Review of] The Karok Language [by] William Bright."*American Anthropologist*, vol. 60, no. 3 (1958): 612-613.

Hymes, Virginia Dosch. "Athapaskan Numeral Systems."*International Journal of American Linguistics*, vol. 21, no. 1 (1955): 26-45.

I

I Am These People: Native American Art Exhibit, ed. A. J. Kelsey. [S.l.: s.n.], 1975.

Illustrated History of Plumas, Lassen & Sierra Counties: With California from 1513 to 1850. San Francisco: Farris and Smith, 1882.

Index to the Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, Numbers 1-30. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 31. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1955.

"Indian Celebration was Great Success." *The Record-Courier* (1 May 1914).

Indian Entities Recognized and Eligible to Receive Services from the United States Bureau of Indian Affairs. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of Interior, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 1988.
Notice 88-299, December 29, 1988.

"Indian Land Utilization at Dresslerville and Yerington," 1936. RG 75, B.I.A.., National Archives, Pacific Sierra Region, San Bruno, Calif.

Indian Leaflet Series. Denver, Colo.: Denver Art Museum, Department of Indian Art, 1953.
Leaflets 1-119 with index (February 1930-May 1953).

Indian Legends of the Washoe, Paiute and Shoshone Tribes of Nevada. Carson City, Nev.: State of Nevada Department of Education, 1963.

Indian Legends of the Paiute, Shoshone, and Washoe Tribes of Nevada. Carson City, Nev.: State of Nevada, Department of Education, 1972.

"Indian War Files," n.d. California State Archives, Sacramento, Calif.

"Indians Get Lease Money." *The Record-Courier* (26 February 1915).

Indians in California. Transactions of the Commonwealth Club of California, vol. 22, no. 3. San Francisco: Commonwealth Club of California, 1926.
Special issue of *The Commonwealth: Official Journal of the Commonwealth Club of California*, vol. 2, no. 23, pt. 2 (8 June 1926): 101-152.

"Indians of California: A Collection," n.d. Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley. Also available on microfilm.

Indians of California. 12 vols. Keepsake Series (Book Club of California). [San Francisco]: Book Club of California, 1973.
Contents: 1. The Mission Indians / Carl Schaefer Dentzel -- 2. The Luiseños and Diegueños / Don Meadows -- 3. Steven Miranda / Ardis M. Walker -- 4. The Miwok / Donald I. Segerstrom -- 5. The Nisenan / Norman L. Wilson -- 6. The Maidu and Konkow / Francis A. Riddell -- 7. The Wintun / Patti Johnson -- 8. The Pomo / Dorothea J. Theodoratus -- 9. The Modoc / Richard Dillon -- 10. The Yurok, Karok, and Hupa / William J. Wallace -- 11. The Indian Basketry / Lawrence E. Dawson -- 12. The Mechoopda Legends and Myths / Henry Ke'a'a'la Azbill.

Indians of California. San Francisco: California Historical Society, 1992.
Special issue of *California History*, vol. 71, no. 3 (1992): 302-455.

Indians of Nevada: A Photographic History. Reno, Nev.: Inter-Tribal Council of Nevada, 1976.

Indian-White Relationships in Northern California 1849-1920 in the Congressional Set of United States Public Documents, comp. N. A. Bleyhl. Chico, Calif.: California State University, Chico, Regional Programs, 1978.

Information Concerning the Washoe County Indian Community. University of Nevada Research and Educational Planning Center Report, no. 2. Reno, Nev.: University of Nevada Research and Educational Planning Center, 1969.

Ingalls, G. W. "Indians of Nevada, 1825 to 1913." In *The History of Nevada*, ed. S. P. Davis, vol. 1, 20-132. Reno, Nev.: The Elms Publishing Co., 1913.

Ingles, Lloyd G. *Mammals of the Pacific States: California, Oregon, and Washington*. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1965.

"Interior Department Distinguished Service Award for Late John B. Keliiaa." *The Jicarilla Chieftain* (3 September 1962).

Intermountain Flora: Vascular Plants of the Intermountain West, U.S.A., Vol. 1: Geological and Botanical History of the Region, It's Plant Geography and a Glossary. The Vascular Cryptograms and the Gymnosperms, ed. A. Cronquist, and et al. New York: Published for the New York Botanical Garden by Hafner Pub. Co., 1972.

"Interview with Fred Forbush, Manager of the Wa-Pai-Shone, Carson Indian Colony, Nevada, February 1, 1976," 1976. Inter-Tribal Council of Nevada Archives Project, File #113, Reno, Nev.

"Interview with Irene Dick, April 22, 1974," 1974. Inter-Tribal Council of Nevada Archives Project, File and Tape #21, Reno, Nev.
Translated by Marvin Dressler.

"Interview with Jim Frank, Secretary-Treasurer of the Washoe Tribe of Nevada and California, February 12, 1976," 1976. Inter-Tribal Council of Nevada Archives Project, File #125, Reno, Nev.

Interviews With and Songs of Western Mono, Mono, and Yokuts Indians. William Hodgson. Hodgson Sound Recordings (California Indian Library Collections). Berkeley: California Indian Library Collections, 1993.

Inventory of Features: Roundhouse Ranch Project. Sacramento, Calif.: The Resources Agency, Department of Parks and Recreation, 1983.

Inventory of Instantaneous Cylinder Recordings Documenting Folk Culture in the Collections of Federal Agencies, prep. Federal Cylinder Project Staff. [Washington, D.C.]: American Folklife Center, Library of Congress, 1981.

Irvine, Leigh H. *History of Humboldt County, California: With Biographical Sketches of the Leading Men and Women of the Counties*. Los Angeles: Historic Record Co., 1915.

Irwin-Williams, Cynthia. "A Network Model for the Analysis of Prehistoric Trade." In *Exchange Systems in Prehistory*, ed. T. K. Earle, and J. E. Ericson, 141-151. Studies in Archaeology (Academic Press). New York: Academic Press. 1977.

Ishi the Last Yahi: A Documentary History, ed. R. F. Heizer, and T. Kroeber. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1979.

J

Jack, Jennifer. "Analysis of the Resources Used by the Washo Indians," 1978. Department of Anthropology, University of Nevada, Reno.
Unpublished manuscript.

Jack, Klamath River. "Letter of May 27, 1916 to Fish and Game Commission."*California Fish and Game*, vol. 2, no. 4 (1916): 194-195.

Jack, Robert N. "Prehistoric Obsidian in California I: Geochemical Aspects." In *Advances in Obsidian Glass Studies*, ed. R. E. Taylor, 183-217. Park Ridge, N.J.: Noyes Press, 1976.

Jack, Robert N., and I. S. E. Carmichael. "The Chemical 'Fingerprinting' of Acid Volcanic Rocks." In *Short Contributions to California Geology*, 17-32. Special Report (California Division of Mines and Geology), vol. 129. Sacramento, Calif.: California Division of Mines and Geology, 1969.

Jack, Robert N., and Robert F. Heizer. "'Fingerprinting' of Some Mesoamerican Obsidian Artifacts." In *Papers in Mesoamerican Archaeology*, 81-100. Contributions of the University of California Archaeological Research Facility, no. 5. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Research Facility, 1968.

Jackson, Helen Maria (Fiske) Hunt. *A Century of Dishonor: The Early Crusade for Indian Reform.* New York: Harper & Row, 1965.

Jackson, Robert H. "Patterns of Demographic Change in the Alta California Missions: The Case of Santa Ines." In *Indians of California*, 363-369. San Francisco: California Historical Society, 1992.
Special issue of *California History*, vol. 71, no. 3 (1992).

Jackson, Thomas L. "The Economics of Obsidian in Central California Prehistory: Applications of X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrography in Archaeology," 1974.
M.A. thesis, San Francisco State University, San Francisco.

___. "Obsidian Sources."*Treganza Anthropology Museum Papers*, vol. 11 (1973): 46-57.

___. "Reconstructing Migration in California Prehistory." In *The California Indians*, ed. J. Norton, 359-368. Berkeley: Native American Studies Program, University of California, 1989.
Special issue of *American Indian Quarterly*, vol. 13, no. 4 (Fall 1989).

___. "X-Ray Fluorescence Analysis of Obsidian from 4-DNo-14," Archaeological Investigations in Redwood National Park Regions, California, M.J. Moratto, 1972. On file at the U. S. National Park Service, Tucson, Ariz.

Jacobs, Melville. "An Historical Event Text from a Galice Athabaskan in Southwestern Oregon."*International Journal of American Linguistics*, vol. 34 (1968): 183-191.

Jacobsen, William H. "An Examination of Previously Compared Washo Forms," 1958. Manuscript in author's possession.

Jacobsen, William H. "Gender and Personification in Washo."*Journal of California and Great Basin Anthropology, Papers in Linguistics*, vol. 1 (1979): 75-84.

___. "A Glimpse of the Pre-Washo Pronominal System."*Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the Berkeley Linguistics Society*, vol. 3 (1977): 55-73.

___. "A Grammar of the Washo Language." Ph.D. diss., University of California, Berkeley, 1964.

___. "Headless Relative Clauses in Washo," 1981.
Paper presented to the Conference on the Syntex of Native American Languages, Calgary, Alta.

___."Internal Reconstruction in Washo," 1960. Department of Linguistics, University of California, Berkeley.
Unpublished manuscript.

___. "Internal Reconstruction of Washo Stop Series," 1960. Manuscript in author's possession.
Unpublished manuscript.

___. "Observations on the Yana Stop Series in Relationship to Problems of Comparative Hokan Phonology." In *Hokan Studies: Papers from the First Conference on Hokan Languages, Held in San Diego, California April 23-25, 1970*, ed. M. Langdon, and S. Silver, 203-236. Janua Linguarum, Series Practica, 181. The Hague: Mouton, 1976.

___. "Reduplication in Washo: An Alternative Hypothesis," 1980.
Paper presented to the History West and East Session, 19th Conference on American Indian Languages, 79th Annual Meeting of the American Anthropological Association, Washington, D.C.

___. "A Rythmic Principle in Washo Morphotactics," 1973.
Paper presented to the Symposium on California Indian Linguistics, Annual Meeting, Southwestern Anthropological Association, San Francisco.

___. "A Sketch of the Washo Language," 1956. Department of Linguistics, University of California, Berkeley.
Unpublished manuscript.

___. "Structural Characteristics of Hokan Languages," 1961. Manuscript in author's possession.
Unpublished manuscript.

___. "Switch-Reference in Hokan-Coahuiltecan." In *Studies in Southwestern Ethnolinguistics*, ed. D. H. Hymes, and W. Bittle, 238-263. Studies in General Anthropology, 3. The Hague: Mouton, 1967.

___. "Unordering Washo Morphophonemics," 1963. Manuscript in author's possession.

___. "Washo and Karok: An Approach to Comparative Hokan."*International Journal of American Linguistics*, vol. 24, no. 3 (1958): 195-212.

___. "Washo Basic Vocabulary," 1958. Department of Linguistics, University of California, Berkeley.
Unpublished manuscript.

___."Washo Bipartite Verb Stems." In *American Indian and Indoeuropean Studies: Papers in Honor of Madison S. Beeler*, ed. K. Klar, M. Langdon, and S. Silver, 85-99. Trends in Linguistics, Studies and Monographs, 16. The Hague: Mouton, 1980.

Jacobsen, William H. "Washo Field Notes," 1959. Manuscript in author's possession.

___."Washo Internal Diversity and External Relations." In *Selected Papers from the 14th Great Basin Anthropological Conference*, ed. D. R. Tuohy, 115-147. Ballena Press Publications in Archaeology, Ethnology, and History, no. 11. Socorro, N.M.: Ballena Press, 1978.

___. "Washo Linguistic Prehistory," 1984.
Paper presented to the 1984 Hokan-Penutian Workshop, Berkeley, Calif.

___. "Washo Linguistic Prehistory." In *Papers from 1983, 1984, and 1985 Hokan-Penutian Languages Conferences*, ed. J. E. Redden, 33-58. Occasional Papers on Linguistics, no. 13. Carbondale, Ill.: Department of Linguistics, Southern Illinois University, 1986.

___. "Washo Linguistic Studies." In *The Current Status of Anthropological Research in the Great Basin: 1964*, ed. W. L. d'Azevedo, and et al., 113-136. Social Sciences and Humanities Publications (University of Nevada System. Desert Research Institute), no. 1. Reno, Nev.: Desert Research Institute, 1966.

___. "Washo Loanwords from Indian Languages," 1957. Manuscript in author's possession.

___. "[Washo Terms for Plants and Animals]," 1955. Manuscript in author's possession.

___. "Washoe Language." In *Great Basin*, ed. W. L. d'Azevedo, 107-112. Handbook of North American Indians, vol. 11. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1986.

___. "Why Does Washo Lack a Passive?" In *Ergativity: Towards a Theory of Grammatical Relations*, ed. F. Plank, 145-160. London: Academic Press, 1979.

James, George Wharton. "Basket Makers of California at Work."*The Basket*, vol. 1, no. 3 (1903): 2-18.

___. *In and Out of the Old Missions of California: An Historical and Pictorial Account of the Franciscan Missions.* Boston, Mass.: Little, Brown, 1905.

___. *Indian Basketry, and How to Make Indian and Other Baskets.* A Rio Grande Classic. Glorieta, N.M.: Rio Grande Press, 1970.
Reprint of: Pasadena, Calif.: G.W. James, 1903.

___. *The Lake of the Sky, Lake Tahoe, in the High Sierras of California and Nevada: Its History, Indians, Discovery by Fremont, Legendary Lore, Various Namings, Physical Characteristics, Glacial Phenomena, Geology, Single Outlet, Automobile Routes, Historic Towns, Early Minings Excitements, Steamer Ride, Mineral Springs, Mountain and Lake Resorts, Trail and Camping Out Trips, Summer Residences, Fishing, Hunting, Flowers, Birds, Animals, Trees and Chapparal, with a Full Account of the Tahoe National Forest, the Public Use of the Tahoe National Forest.* Pasadena, Calif.: G.W. James, 1915.
Reprinted: Chicago, Ill.: C.T. Powner Co., 1956.

___. *Picturesque Pala: The Story of the Mission Chapel of San Antonio de Padua, Connected with Mission San Luis Rey.* Pasadena, Calif.: Radiant Life Press, 1916.

___. *Through Ramona's Country.* Boston, Mass.: Little, Brown, 1909.

James, Steven R. "Surprise Valley Settlement and Subsistence: A Critical Review of the Faunal Evidence."*Journal of California and Great Basin Anthropology*, vol. 5, no. 1-2 (1983): 156-175.

James, Steven R., and Suzanne Graziani. "California Indian Warfare." In *Ethnographic Interpretations, 12-13: Socio-Religious Aspects of Resource Management, and Practices of Warfare Among California Indians*, 47-109. Contributions of the University of California Archaeological Research Facility, no. 23. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Research Facility, 1975.

Jeffredo-Warden, Louise V. *Ishi*, ill. K. Fujiwara. American Indian Stories. Austin, Tex.: Raintree Steck-Vaughn Publishers, 1993.

Jenkins, James E. "'Annual Narrative Report,' Reno Agency, 1923," 1923. RG 75, B.I.A., National Archives, Pacific Sierra Region, San Bruno, Calif.

___. "Letter to the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, November 10, 1922," 1922. RG 75, B.I.A., National Archives, Pacific Sierra Region, San Bruno, Calif.

___. "Letter to the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, March 10, 1923," 1923. RG 75, B.I.A., National Archives, Pacific Sierra Region, San Bruno, Calif.

___. "Letter to the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, May 17, 1923," 1923. RG 75, B.I.A., National Archives, Pacific Sierra Region, San Bruno, Calif.

___. "Letter to the Indians of the Reno Agency Jurisdiction [Gambling], March 14, 1923," 1923. RG 75, B.I.A., National Archives, Pacific Sierra Region, San Bruno, Calif.

___. "Letter to the Indians of the Reno Agency Jurisdiction [Medicine Men], March 14, 1923," 1923. RG 75, B.I.A., National Archives, Pacific Sierra Region, San Bruno, Calif.

Jennings, Jesse D., and Edward Norbeck. "Great Basin Prehistory: A Review."*American Antiquity*, vol. 21, no. 1 (1955): 1-11.

Jepsen, H. C. "Letter to L.A. Dorrington, May 4, 1918," 1918. RG 75, National Archives, Pacific Sierra Region, San Bruno, Calif.

Jepson, Willis L. *The Trees of California*. 2nd ed. Berkeley: Sather Gate Bookshop, 1923.

Jespersen, Otto. *Language: Its Nature, Development, and Origin*. New York: Norton, 1964.

Jett, Stephen C. "Observations Regarding Chartkoff's California 'Rock Feature Complex'."*American Antiquity*, vol. 51 (1986): 615-616.

Jewell, Donald P. *Indians of the Feather River: Tales and Legends of the Concow Maidu of California*. Menlo Park, Calif.: Ballena Press, 1987.

Jewett, Stanley G. *Klamath Basin Wildlife Refuges*. Wildlife Leaflet, 238. Chicago, Ill.: U.S. Department of Interior, 1943.

Jobson, Robert W., and William R. Hildebrandt. "The Distribution of Oceangoing Canoes on the North Coast of California."*Journal of California and Great Basin Anthropology*, vol. 2, no. 2 (1980): 165-174.

Jochim, Michael A. *Hunter-Gatherer Subsistence and Settlement: A Predictive Model*. Studies in Archaeology (Academic Press). New York: Academic Press, 1976.

Johnson, Edward C. *Walker River Paiutes: A Tribal History*. Schurz, Nev.: Walker River Paiute Tribe, 1978. Reprint of: 1975.

Johnson, Jerald Jay. "Yana." In *California*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 361-369. Handbook of North American Indians, vol. 8. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1978.

Johnson, John R. "Mission Registers as Anthropological Questionnaires: Understanding Limitations of the Data." In *New Perspectives on California Indian Research*, 9-30. Los Angeles: American Indian Studies Center, University of California, Los Angeles, 1988.
Special issue of *American Indian Culture and Research Journal*, vol. 12, no. 2 (1988).

Johnson, Kenneth M. *K-344: Or, The Indians of California vs. the United States*. Famous California Trials, no. 6. Los Angeles: Dawson's Book Shop, 1966.

Johnson, LeRoy. "The Klamath Basin Archaeological Project." In *Descriptive Proposal to the National Science Foundation from Oregon Museum of Natural History*. Eugene, Or.: Oregon Museum of Natural History, 1970.

Johnson, LeRoy. "Obsidian Hydration Rate for the Klamath Basin of California and Oregon." *Science*, vol. 165, no. 3900 (1969): 1354-1355.

Johnson, Otis. "The History of the Klamath Indian Reservation, 1864-1900," 1947.
M.A. thesis, University of Oregon, Eugene.

Johnson, Overton, and William H. Winter. *Route Across the Rocky Mountains: With a Description of Oregon and California, Their Geographical Features, Their Resources, Soil, Climate, Productions, &c., &c.* Fairfield, Wash.: Ye Galleon Press, 1982.
Reprint of: Lafayette, Ind.: J.B. Semans, printer, 1846.

Johnson, Patti J. "Patwin." In *California*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 350-360. Handbook of North American Indians, vol. 8. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1978.

Johnston, Adam. "Letter to Luke Lea, Commissioner of Indian Affairs, January 30, 1852," 1852. RG 75, Letters Received, National Archives, Pacific Sierra Region, San Bruno, Calif.

___. "Letter to the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, July 6, 1850." In *Letters Received by the Office of Indian Affairs, 1824-80: Pamphlet Accompanying Microcopy no. 234*, United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs, Roll 32: California Superintendency 1849-1852. National Archives Microfilm Publications, Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Service, General Services Administration, 1958.

Johnston, Bernice Eastman. *California's Gabrielino Indians*. Frederick Webb Hodge Anniversary Publication Fund (Series), vol. 8. Los Angeles: Southwest Museum, 1962.

Johnston, Francis J., and Patricia H. Johnston. "An Indian Trail Complex of the Central Colorado Desert: A Preliminary Survey." In *Papers on California Archaeology: 47-49*, 22-39. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 37. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1957.

Johnston, Kenneth. "Wintu Ethnobotany," 1973.
Unpublished research paper.

Johnston, Verna R. *Sierra Nevada*. Naturalist's America, vol. 2. Boston, Mass.: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1970.

Jones, John E. "Notice 'To All Whom It May Concern,' June 17, 1895," 1895. Nevada Historical Society Archives, Reno, Nev.

Jones, Philip Mills. *Archaeological Investigations on Santa Rosa Island in 1901*, ed. R. F. Heizer, and A. B. Elsasser. Anthropological Records, vol. 17, no. 2. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1956.

___. *Mound Excavations Near Stockton*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 20, no. 7. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1922.

Jones, S. J. "Some Regional Aspects of Native California." In *The California Indians: A Source Book*, 2nd ed., comp. and ed. R. F. Heizer, and M. A. Whipple, 84-96. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1971.

Jones, Volney H. "The Use of Honey-Dew as Food by Indians."*Masterkey*, vol. 19, no. 5 (1945): 145-149.

Jorgensen, Joseph G. *Western Indians: Comparative Environments, Languages and Cultures of 172 Western American Indians Tribes*. San Francisco: W.H. Freeman, 1980.

"Journalistic Accounts of the Indians of the Napa Region." In *The Archaeology of the Napa Region*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 312-314. Anthropological Records, vol. 12, no. 6. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprinted: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1953.

The Jump Dance. Hupa Language Program Booklet, no. 1. [Hoopa, Calif.: Hoopa Valley Tribe], 1982.

K

Kaplan, Victoria Dickler. *Sheemi Ke Janu: Talk from the Past, A History of the Russian River Pomo of Mendocino County*. Ukiah, Calif.: Ukiah Title VII Project, Ukiah Unified School District, 1984.

Karok Indians. "Rodriguez-Nieto Guide" Sound Recordings (California Indian Library Collections), LA078. Berkeley: California Indian Library Collections, 1993.
"Sound recordings reproduced from the Language Archive sound recordings at the Language Laboratory, University of California, Berkeley".

Karok Indians. Photographic Collection (California Indian Library Collections), bk. 9. Berkeley: California Indian Library Collections, 1993.
"Reproduced from The Phoebe Apperson Hearst Musuem of Anthropology Collection of Photographs".

Kasch, Charles. "The Yokayo Rancheria."*Quarterly of the California Historical Society*, vol. 26, no. 3 (1947): 209-216.

Kato Indians. Photographic Collection (California Indian Library Collections), bk. 10. Berkeley: California Indian Library Collections, 1993.
"Reproduced from The Phoebe Apperson Hearst Musuem of Anthropology Collection of Photographs".

Kaufman, T. S. "Early Prehistory of the Clear Lake Area, Lake County, California." Ph.D. diss., University of California, Los Angeles, 1980.

Keane, Augustus H. "Ethnography and Philology of America." In *Central America, the West Indies and South America*, ed. H. W. Bates, 443-561. Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel Based on Hellwald's "Die Erde Unde Ihre Völker." London: Edward Stanford, 1878.
Appendix.

Kearney, Michael. "California Indian World View." In *World View*, M. Kearney, 147-170. Novato, Calif.: Chandler & Sharp, 1984.

Keeler, Charles A. "A Vocabulary of Washoe Indian Names of Birds, Carson City, Nevada," 1889. National Anthropological Archives, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.; manuscript no. 952.

Keeling, Richard. *Cry for Luck: Sacred Song and Speech Among the Yurok, Hupa, and Karok Indians of Northwestern California*. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1992.

___. "Ethnographic Field Recordings at Lowie Museum of Anthropology," 1985. Robert H. Lowie Museum of Anthropology, University of California, Berkeley.
Contents: v. 1. Northwestern California: Yurok, Karok, Hupa, Tolowa, Chilula, Whilkut, and Wiyot Indians -- v. 2. North-Central California: Pomo, Wintun, Nomlaki, Patwin, Coast Miwok, and Lake Miwok Indians -- v. 3. Northeastern California (including items collected in Oregon and Nevada): Northern Paiute, Pit River, Maidu, Wasco, Klamath Lake, Modoc, and Shoshone Indians -- v. 4. Sierra Nevada Region: Northern Paiute, Sierra Miwok, Maidu, Concow, Nisenan, North Fork Mono, Mono Lake Paiute, Owens Valley Paiute, Yokuts/Western Mono, Washo, and Shoshone Indians -- v. 5. San Joaquin Valley: Yokuts Indians -- v. 6. Southern California: Luiseño, Diegueño, and Cahuilla Indians -- v. 7. Southeastern California (including some items from Arizona): Mohave and Supai Indians.

Keeling, Richard. *A Guide to Early Field Recordings (1900-1949) at the Lowie Museum of Anthropology*. University of California Publications: Catalogs and Bibliographies, vol. 6. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1991.

___. "Kroeber's 'Yurok Myths': A Comparative Re-evaluation." *American Indian Culture and Research Journal*, vol. 6, no. 3 (1982): 71-81.

___. "Musical Evidence of Female Spiritual Life Among the Yurok." In *Women in North American Indian Music: Six Essays*, ed. R. Keeling, 67-78. Special Series (Society for Ethnomusicology), no. 6. Bloomington, Ind.: Society for Ethnomusicology, 1989.

___. "The Secularization of the Modern Brush Dance: Cultural Devastation in Northwestern California." *American Indian Culture and Research Journal*, vol. 4, no. 4 (1980): 55-83.

___. "The 'Sobbing' Quality of a Hupa Brush Dance Song." *American Indian Culture and Research Journal*, vol. 6, no. 1 (1982): 25-41.

___. "Songs of the Brush Dance and Their Basis in Oral-Expressive Magic: Music and Culture of the Yurok, Hupa, and Karok Indians of Northwestern California." Ph.D. diss., University of California, Los Angeles, 1982.

Keller, John E. *Bear Tales and Other Stories*. 1st ed. Monograph (Mendocino County Historical Society), no. 15. Ukiah, Calif.: Mendocino County Historical Society, 1984.

___. *The Mendocino Outlaws*. Fort Bragg, Calif.: Mendocino County Historical Society, 1974.

___. *The Saga of Round Valley: The Last of the West*. 1st ed. Monograph (Mendocino County Historical Society), no. 6. Ukiah, Calif.: Mendocino County Historical Society, 1971.

Kellogg, J. Michael. "Treatunent of Minority Groups in Humboldt County: A History," 1972. M.A. thesis, Humboldt State University, Arcata, Calif.

Kelly, Isabel Truesdell. *The Carver's Art of the Indians of Northwestern California*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 24, no. 7. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d. Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1930.

___. "Coast Miwok." In *California*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 414-425. Handbook of North American Indians, vol. 8. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1978.

___. *Ethnography of the Surprise Valley Paiute*. University of California Publications in Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 31, no. 3. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1932.

___. "[Ethnographic Fieldnotes on Coast Miwok, December, 1931 to May, 1932]," 1932. Manuscript in authors possession.

___. "Fundamentals of Great Basin Culture." Ph.D. diss., University of California, Berkeley, 1932.

___. *Interviews with Tom Smith and Maria Copa: Isabel Kelly's Ethnographic Notes on the Coast Miwok Indians of Marin and Southern Sonoma Counties, California*, ed. M. E. T. Collier, and S. B. Thalman. MAPOM Occasional Papers, no. 6. San Rafael, Calif.: Miwok Archaeological Preserve of Marin, 1991.

___. "Northern Paiute Tales." *Journal of American Folk-Lore*, vol. 51, no. 202 (1938): 363-438.

Kelly, Isabel Truesdell. *Southern Paiute Shamanism*. Anthropological Records, vol. 2, no. 4. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1939.

___. *Yuki Basketry*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 24, no. 9. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1930.

Kelly, Isabel Truesdell, and Catherine S. Fowler. "Southern Paiute." In *Great Basin*, ed. W. L. d'Azevedo, 368-397. Handbook of North American Indians, vol. 11. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1986.

Kelly, Roger E. *Archeological Resources of Golden Gate National Recreation Area*. San Francisco: Division of Cultural Resource Management, National Park Service, Western Region, 1976.
Microfiche. Alexandria, Va.: Chadwyck-Healey, 1986. (American History and Culture Research Studies by the National Park Service, 1935-1984, BIBNUM 011377).

Kelsey, C. E. "Census of California Indian Tribes," 1907. Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley; CU 23.1 items 59.1-2.
Contents: v. 1. Summary, with Tables -- v. 2. Census: By Town and County; with Location, Affiliation and Number of Indians.
Unpublished field notes.

___. "Last Names of Yurok Indians," n.d. Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley; CU 23.1 item 59.1.4, box 6.

___. "Report of Special Agent for California Indians." In *Federal Concern About Conditions of California Indians 1853-1913: Eight Documents*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 123-150. Ballena Press Publications in Archaeology, Ethnology and History, no. 13. Socorro, N.M.: Ballena Press, 1979.
Reprint of: Carlisle, Penn.: Carlisle Indian School Print, 1906.

___. "Some Numerals from the California Indian Languages," 1906. Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley; CU 23.1 item 60.

Kemble, Edward C. *A History of California Newspapers, 1846-1858*, ed. H. Bretnor. Los Gatos, Calif.: Talisman Press, 1962.
Reprint of: Supplement to the *Sacramento Union* (25 December 1858).

Kendall, Daythal, comp. *A Supplement to A Guide to Manuscripts Relating to the American Indians in the Library of the American Philosophical Society*. Memoirs of the American Philosophical Society, vol. 65. Philadelphia, Penn.: American Philosophical Society, 1982.

Kendall, M. "[Review of] Grammar of Eastern Pomo [by] Sally McLendon."*American Anthropologist*, vol. 80, no. 1 (1978): 157-158.

Kennedy, Kenneth A. R. *The Aboriginal Population of the Great Basin*. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 45. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1959.
M.A. thesis, University of California, Berkeley, 1954.

___. "The Dentition of Indian Crania of the Early and Late Archaeological Horizons in Central California." In *Papers on California Archaeology: 76-88*, 41-50. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 50. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1960.

Kennedy, Mary Jean. "Culture Contact and Acculturation of the Southwestern Pomo." Ph.D. diss., University of California, Berkeley, 1955.

___. "Karok Life Stories," 1949. Manuscript in William Bright's possession.

Kennedy, Mrs W. M., comp. *California Indians*. Sacramento, Calif.: California State Printing Office, 1915. Annotated list of material in the California State Library.

Kern, Edward M. "Journal of Mr. Edward M. Kern of an Exploration of the Mary's or Humboldt River, Carson Lake, and Owens River and Lake, in 1845." In *Report of Exploration Across the Great Basin of the Territory of Utah for Direct Wagon Route from Camp Floyd to Genoa, in Carson Valley in 1849*, J. H. Simpson, 475-486. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1876.
Appendix Q.

Kern, Norval C. "A Presentation of Sculpture: A Synthesis of a Design Alphabet Derived from the Art Forms of a Primitive People." Ph.D. diss., New York University, New York, 1969.

Kerns, Mary H. *History of Del Norte County*. Crescent City, Calif.: Del Norte County Unified School District, 1969.

Keyworth, C. L. *California Indians*. The First Americans. New York: Facts on File, 1991.

Kilgore, Bruce M. "Fire's Role in a Sequoia Forest."*Naturalist*, vol. 23 (1972): 26-37.

King, Chester. "Chumash Inter-Village Economic Exchange." In *Native Californians: A Theoretical Retrospective*, ed. L. J. Bean, and T. C. Blackburn, 289-318. Menlo Park, Calif.: Ballena Press, 1976.

___. "Fuel Use and Resource Management: Implications for the Study of Land Management in Prehistoric California and Recommendations for a Research Program." In *Before the Wilderness: Environmental Management by Native Californians*, comp. and ed. T. C. Blackburn, and K. Anderson, 279-298. Ballena Press Anthropological Papers, no. 40. Menlo Park, Calif.: Ballena Press, 1993.

___. "Protohistoric and Historic Archeology." In *California*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 58-68. Handbook of North American Indians, vol. 8. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1978.

King, Chester, and Thomas C. Blackburn. "Tataviam." In *California*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 535-537. Handbook of North American Indians, vol. 8. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1978.

King, R. T., interviewer. "Interview with Bernice Auchoberry, 1984," 1984. Oral History Program, University of Nevada, Reno.

___., interviewer. "Interview with Fred Dressler, 1984," 1984. Oral History Program, University of Nevada, Reno.

___, interviewer. "Interview with Grace Dangberg, 1984," 1984. Oral History Program, University of Nevada, Reno.

___, interviewer. "Interview with Marvin Dressler, 1984," 1984. Oral History Program, University of Nevada, Reno.

___, interviewer. "Interview with Winona James, 1984," 1984. Oral History Program, University of Nevada, Reno.

King, Ronald. *Archaeological Test Excavations Near Laytonville, Mendocino, California: Submitted in Partial Fulfillment of Standard Agreement N-1171 Between Department of Transportation and California State College, Sonoma, Foundation for Educational Development, Inc.* Rohnert Park, Calif.: California State College, Sonoma, 1975.

King, Ronald. *Archaeological Test Excavations Near Upper Lake, Lake County, California*. Rohnert Park, Calif.: California State College, Sonoma, 1975.
Submitted in partial fulfillment of contract 1-1011 with the California Department of Transportation.

King, Thomas F. *Test Excavations at MRN-375, the Palo Marin Site in Pt. Reyes National Seashore, Marin County, California*. [San Francisco?: San Francisco State College?], 1967.
"Report on a cooperative project between the Department of the Interior National Park Service and the Department of the Interior National Park Service and the Department of Anthropology, San Francisco State College."
Microfiche. Alexandria, Va.: Chadwyck-Healey, 1986. (American History and Culture Research Studies by the National Park Service, 1935-1984, BIBNUM 003863).

___. *Test Excavations at MRN-375, the Palo Marin Site, in Point Reyes National Seashore, Marin County, California*. Robert E. Schenk Archives of California Archaeology Paper, no. 17. San Francisco: Society for California Archaeology, 1967.

King, Thomas F., Ward Upson, and Ralph Milner. *Archaeological Investigations in the San Antonio Valley, Marin and Sonoma Counties, California*. Northwestern California Archaeological Society Occasional Paper, no. 1. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: [S. l.: Northwestern California Archaeological Society], 1966.

Kirchhoff, Theodor. *Californische Kulturbilder*. Cassel: Theodor Fischer, 1886.

Kirking, Clayton C. "[Review of] The Painter Lady [by] Searles Boynton."*Pacific Northwest Quarterly*, vol. 70 (1979): 85.

Klamath Tribe. "Business and Executive Committee Minutes," 1957. Special Collections, Library, University of Oregon, Eugene; earlier minutes are contained in the Klamath Agency Letter Books.

___. "Constitution and By-Laws of the Klamath Business Committee of the Klamath Indian Reservation," 1929.
Adopted August 8, 1929.

___. "Constitution and By-Laws of the Klamath General Council," 1950.
Adopted February 3, 1950.

___. "General Council Minutes," 1957. Special Collections, Library, University of Oregon, Eugene.

Klamath Lake (Unspecified) and Modoc Indians. Photographic Collection (California Indian Library Collections), bk. 11. Berkeley: California Indian Library Collections, 1993.
"Reproduced from The Phoebe Apperson Hearst Musuem of Anthropology Collection of Photographs".

Klamath River (Unspecified) Indians. Photographic Collection (California Indian Library Collections), bk. 12. Berkeley: California Indian Library Collections, 1993.
"Reproduced from The Phoebe Apperson Hearst Musuem of Anthropology Collection of Photographs".

Klamath Tribune (Chiloquin). Salem, Or.: Klamath Information and Education Office, Oregon State Department of Education, 1961.
Monthly publication for tribal members.

Klein, Lauren C. "[Fieldnotes and Report: Dresslerville Community; University of Nevada Ethnographic Archives 4, National Science Foundation Graduate Field Training Project--June 7 to September 7, 1964]," 1964. Department of Anthropology, University of Nevada, Reno.

Klein, Lauren C. "[Fieldnotes and Report: Camps in the Settlement Pattern of the Washoe Population of Woodfords, California; University of Nevada Ethnographic Archives 18, National Science Foundation Graduate Field Training Project June 7 - September 7, 1964]," 1965. Department of Anthropology, University of Nevada, Reno.

Klimek, Stanislaw. *The Structure of California Indian Culture*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 37, no. 1. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Culture Element Distributions: I.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1935.

Knack, Martha C. "Contemporary Southern Paiute Household Structure and Bilateral Kinship Clusters." Ph.D. diss., University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, 1975.

Knack, Martha C., and Omer C. Stewart. *As Long as the Rivers Shall Run: An Economic Ethnohistory of the Pyramid Lake Indian Reservation*. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1984.

Kniffen, Fred B. *Achomawi Geography*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 23, no. 5. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1928.

___. *Pomo Geography*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 36, no. 6. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1939.

Know Your Nevada Indians, ed. C. H. Poehlman. Carson City, Nev.: State of Nevada, Department of Education, 1967.

Knudtson, Peter M. "Shaman of the Wintu." *Natural History*, vol. 84 (1975): 12-13, 16-17.

___. *The Wintun Indians of California and Their Neighbors*. Happy Camp, Calif.: Naturegraph Publishers, 1977.

Kocher, Paul H. *Alabado: A Story of Old California*. Chicago, Ill.: Franciscan Herald Press, 1978.

Komarek, E. V. "The Nature of Lighting Fires." *Tall Timbers Fire Ecology Conference Proceedings*, vol. 7 (1967): 5-41.

"Konkau." In *Handbook of American Indians North of Mexico*, ed. F. W. Hodge, vol. 1, 725. Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin, 30. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1907.

Konkow Indians. "Rodriguez-Nieto Guide" Sound Recordings (California Indian Library Collections), LA005. Berkeley: California Indian Library Collections, 1993.
"Sound recordings reproduced from the Language Archive sound recordings at the Language Laboratory, University of California, Berkeley".

Kopper, Philip. *The Smithsonian Book of North American Indians: Before the Coming of the Europeans*. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Books, 1986.

Kostromitonov, P. "Notes on the Indians in Upper California." In *Ethnographic Observations on the Coast Miwok and Pomo*, F. P. Wrangel, and P. Kostromitonov, 7-13. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Research Facility, 1974.

Kotzebue, Otto von. *A New Voyage Round the World in the Years 1823, 24, 25, and 26*. 2 vols. London: H. Colburn & R. Bentley, 1830.

Kotzebue, Otto von. *A Voyage of Discovery into the South Sea and Beering's Straits: For the Purpose of Exploring the Northwest Passage*. 3 vols. London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown, 1821.

Krauss, Michael E. "Proto-Athapaskan-Eyak and the Problem of Na-Dene: The Phonology."*International Journal of American Linguistics*, vol. 30, no. 2 (1964): 118-131.

Kroeber, Alfred Louis. "Ad Hoc Reassurance Dreams." In *Ethnographic Interpretations: 1-6*, A. L. Kroeber, 205-208. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 47, no. 2. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1957.

___. *Anthropology*. New York: Harcourt, Brace, 1923.

___. "The Anthropology of California." In *Two Papers on the Aboriginal Ethnography of California*, A. L. Kroeber, 1-18. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 56. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1962.

___. "Appendix." In *Oregon Coast*, H. G. Barnett, 199-203. Anthropological Records, vol. 1, no. 3. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Culture Element Distributions: VII.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1937.

___. *Area and Climax*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 37, no. 3. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Culture Element Distributions: III.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1936.

___. *Arrow Release Distributions*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 23, no. 4. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1927.

___. "At the Bedrock of History: Recent Remarkable Discovery of Human Remains Over Three Hundred Years Old in the San Joaquin Valley of California." In *Papers on California Archaeology: 10-12*, 5-9. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 11. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1951.

___. "An Atsugewi Word List."*International Journal of American Linguistics*, vol. 24, no. 3 (1958): 213-214.

___. *Basket Designs of the Indians of Northwestern California*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 2, no. 4. Berkeley: The University Press, 1905.

___. "Basket Designs of the Mission Indians of California."*Anthropological Papers of the American Museum of Natural History*, vol. 20, pt. 2 (1922): 149-183.

___. *Basket Designs of the Mission Indians of California*. 3rd ed. New York: American Museum Press, 1932.

___. *Basket Designs of the Mission Indians of California*. Ramona, Calif.: Ballena Press, 1973.

___. "California Basketry and the Pomo."*American Anthropologist*, n.s., vol. 11, no. 2 (1909): 233-249.

___. "California Basketry and the Pomo." In *The California Indians: A Source Book*, 2nd ed., comp. and ed. R. F. Heizer, and M. A. Whipple, 319-331. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1971.

Kroeber, Alfred Louis. *California Culture Provinces*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 17, no. 2. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1920

___. "The California Indian Population About 1910." In *Ethnographic Interpretations: 1-6*, A. L. Kroeber, 218-225. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 47, no. 2. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1957.

___. "California, Indians of." In *Handbook of American Indians North of Mexico*, ed. F. W. Hodge, vol. 1, 190-191. Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin, 30. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1907.

___. *California Place Names of Indian Origin*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 12, no. 2. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1916.

___. *California Kinship Systems*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 12, no. 9. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1917.

___. "Chimariko." In *Handbook of American Indians North of Mexico*, ed. F. W. Hodge, vol. 1, 270. Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin, 30. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1907.

___. *The Chumash and Costanoan Languages*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 9, no. 2. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: The University Press, 1910.

___. "The Coast Yuki of California."*American Anthropologist*, n.s., vol. 5 (1903): 729-730.

___. "Coefficients of Cultural Similarity of Northern Paiute Bands." In *Ethnographic Interpretations: 1-6*, A. L. Kroeber, 209-214. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 47, no. 2. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1957.

___. *Cultural and Natural Areas of Native North America*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 38. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1939.

___ "The Culture-Area and Age-Area Concepts of Clark Wissler." In *Methods in Social Science: A Case Book*, ed. S. A. Rice, 248-265. Chicago, Ill.: University of Chicago Press, 1931.

___ "Desert Mohave: Fact or Fancy." In *Ethnographic Interpretations: 7-11*, A. L. Kroeber, 294-307. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 47, no. 3. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1959.

___ *The Diegueño Indians*. Ramona, Calif.: Acoma Books, 1975.

___. *Elements of Culture in Native California*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 13, no. 8. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1922.

Kroeber, Alfred Louis. "Elements of Culture in Native California." In *The California Indians: A Source Book*, 2nd ed., comp. and ed. R. F. Heizer, and M. A. Whipple, 3-65. Berkeley: University of Calfornia Press, 1971.

___. *Ethnographic Interpretations: 1-6*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 47, no. 2. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1957

.___. *Ethnographic Interpretations: 7-11*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 47, no. 3. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1959.

___. "The Food Problem in California." In *The California Indians: A Source Book*, 2nd ed., comp. and ed. R. F. Heizer, and M. A. Whipple, 297-300. Berkeley: University of Calfornia Press, 1971.

___ "Games of the California Indians."*American Anthropologist*, n.s., vol. 22, no. 3 (1920): 272-277.

___. "A Ghost-Dance in California."*Journal of American Folk-Lore*, vol. 17 (1963): 32-35.

___. "Goddard's California Athapaskan Texts," Athapaskan Field Note and Manuscript Collections, n.d. Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley; CU 23.1 item 12.1.
Unpublished field notes.

___. *Handbook of the Indians of California*. New York: Dover Publications, 1976.
Reprint of: Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1925. (Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin, 78).

___. *The History of Native Culture in California*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 20, no. 8. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1923.

___. "The History of Native Culture in California." In *The California Indians: A Source Book*, 2nd ed., comp. and ed. R. F. Heizer, and M. A. Whipple, 112-130. Berkeley: University of Calfornia Press, 1971.

___. *Indian Myths of South Central California*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 4, no. 4. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: The University Press, 1907.

___. "The Indians of California." In *History of California*, ed. Z. S. Eldredge, vol. 5, 53-56. New York: Century History Co., 1915.

___. "Indians of Yosemite." In *Handbook of Yosemite National Park: A Compendium Articles on the Yosemite Region by the Leading Scientific Authorities*, ed. A. F. Hall, 51-73. New York: G.P. Putnam's Sons, 1921.

___. "[Information on Eastern Pomo Ceremonies: Obtained from Tom Mitchell, San Francisco, September 1902]," Kroeber Papers, 1902. Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley.

___. "[Information on Eastern Pomo Ceremonies: Obtained from Tom Mitchell, San Francisco, July 1903]," Kroeber Papers, 1903. Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley.

___. "Juan Dolores, 1880-1948."*American Anthropologist*, vol. 51, no. 1 (1949): 96-97.

___. *Karok Towns*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 35, no. 4. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1936.
Reprinted in: *Varia Anthropologica*. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.

Kroeber, Alfred Louis. "A Kato War." In *Festschrift Publication d'Hommage Offerte au P.W. Schmidt*, 394-400. Wein: Mechitharisten-Congregation-Buchdruckerei, 1928.

___. *The Languages of the Coast of California North of San Francisco*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 9, no. 3. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: The University Press, 1911.

___. "Law of the Yurok Indians." In *Proceedings of the 22nd International Congress of Americanists*, 511-516. Rome: [s.n.], 1928.

___. *Linguistic Families of California*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 16, no. 2. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1919.

___ "Linguistic Time Depth Results So Far and Their Meaning."*International Journal of American Linguistics*, vol. 21, no. 2 (1955): 91-104.

___. *A Mission Record of the California Indians: From a Manuscript in the Bancroft Library*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 8, no. 1. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Title of original manuscript: *Contestacion al Interrogatorio del año de 1811 ...*
Reprint of: Berkeley: The University Press, 1908.

___. "Mohave Clairvoyance." In *Ethnographic Interpretations: 1-6*, A. L. Kroeber, 226-233. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 47, no. 2. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1957.

___. *A Mohave Historical Epic*. Anthropological Records, vol. 11, no. 2. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1951.

___. "The Nature of Land-Holding Groups in Aboriginal California." In *Two Papers on the Aboriginal Ethnography of California*, A. L. Kroeber, 19-58. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 56. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1962.

___. "Nature of the Land-Holding Group."*Ethnohistory*, vol. 2, no. 4 (1955): 303-314.

___. "Northern Yokuts."*Anthropological Linguistics*, vol. 1, no. 8 (1959): 1-19.

___. "Notes."*American Anthropologist*, vol. 7 (1905): 690-695.

___. "Notes on California Folklore: Earthquakes."*Journal of American Folk-Lore*, vol. 19 (1906): 322-323.

___. *Notes on Shoshonean Dialects of Southern California*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 8, no. 5. Berkeley: The University Press, 1909.

___. "Notes on Upper Eel River Indians." In *California Athabascan Groups*, M. A. Baumhoff, 227-231. Anthropological Records, vol. 16, no. 5. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1958.

___. *On the Evidences of the Occupation of Certain Regions by the Miwok Indians*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 6, no. 3. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: The University Press, 1908.

Kroeber, Alfred Louis. "Origin Tradition of the Chemehuevi Indians."*Journal of American Folk-Lore*, vol. 21, no. 81-82 (1908): 240-242.

___. *The Patwin and Their Neighbors*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 29, no. 4. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1932.

___. *Phonetic Constituents of the Native Languages of California*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 10, no. 1. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: The University Press, 1911.

___. "Possible Athabascan Influences on Yuki."*International Journal of American Linguistics*, vol. 25 (1959): 59.

___. "Principal Local Types of the Kuksu Cult." In *The California Indians: A Source Book*, 2nd ed., comp. and ed. R. F. Heizer, and M. A. Whipple, 485-495. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1971.

___. "Problems on Boscana." In *Ethnographic Interpretations: 7-11*, A. L. Kroeber, 282-293. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 47, no. 3. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1959.

___. "Recent Ethnic Spreads." In *Ethnographic Interpretations: 7-11*, A. L. Kroeber, 259-281. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 47, no. 3. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1959.

___. "Reflections and Tests on Athabascan Glottochronology." In *Ethnographic Interpretations: 7-11*, A. L. Kroeber, 241-258. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 47, no. 3. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1959.

___. *The Religion of the Indians of California*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 4, no. 6. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: The University Press, 1907.

___. "Remarks by Professor A.L. Kroeber." In *Indians in California*, 149-150. Transactions of the Commonwealth Club of California, vol. 22, no. 3. San Francisco: Commonwealth Club of California, 1926.
Special issue of *The Commonwealth: Official Journal of the Commonwealth Club of California*, vol. 2, no. 23, pt. 2 (8 June 1926).

___. *Salt, Dogs, Tobacco*. Anthropological Records, vol. 6, no. 1. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Culture Element Distributions: XV.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1941.

___. "Saxton Temple Pope."*American Anthropologist*, vol. 29, no. 2 (1927): 341-342.

___. *Serian, Tequistlatecan, and Hokan*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 11, no. 4. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1915.

___. *Seven Mohave Myths*. Anthropological Records, vol. 11, no. 1. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1948.

Kroeber, Alfred Louis. *Shoshonean Dialects of California*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 4, no. 3. Berkeley: The University Press, 1907.

___. "Sinkyone Tales."*Journal of American Folk-Lore*, vol. 32 (1919): 346-351.

___. "Some New Group Boundaries in Central California." In *Ethnographic Interpretations: 1-6*, A. L. Kroeber, 215-217. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 47, no. 2. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1957.

___. "Some Relations of Linguistics and Ethnology."*Language*, vol. 17, no. 4 (1941): 287-291.

___. "Third and Fourth Periods in Central California: Kuksu and Hesi." In *Anthropology*, A. L. Kroeber, 306-309. New York: Harcourt, Brace, 1923.

___. "Thomas Talbot Waterman."*American Anthropologist*, n.s., vol. 39, no. 3, pt. 1 (1937): 527-529.

___. "The Tribe in California." In *The California Indians: A Source Book*, 2nd ed., comp. and ed. R. F. Heizer, and M. A. Whipple, 367-374. Berkeley: University of Calfornia Press, 1971.

___. "The Tribes of the Pacific Coast of North America." In *Proceedings of the 19th International Congress of Americanists*, 385-401. Washington, D.C.: [s.n.], 1917.

___. *Tribes Surveyed*. Anthropological Records, vol. 1, no. 7. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Culture Element Distributions: XI.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1939.

___ *Two Papers on the Aboriginal Ethnography of California*. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 56. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Contents: The Anthropology of California -- The Nature of Land-Holding Groups in Aboriginal California.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1962.

___ "Types of Indian Culture in California." University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 2, no. 3. Berkeley: The University Press, 1904.

___. *The Valley Nisenan*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 24, no. 4. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1929.

___. *The Washo Language of East Central California and Nevada*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 4, no. 5. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: The University Press, 1907.

___. "[Washoe Field Notebook]," Alfred L. Kroeber Correspondence and Papers, 1907. Manuscript Division, Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley; no. C-B 925, carton 6.
Unpublished manuscript.

___. "The World Renewal Cult of Northwest California." In *The California Indians: A Source Book*, 2nd ed., comp. and ed. R. F. Heizer, and M. A. Whipple, 464-471. Berkeley: University of Calfornia Press, 1971.

___. *The Yokuts and Yuki*. Anthropological Papers Written in Honor of Franz Boas. New York: G.E. Striechert, 1906.

Kroeber, Alfred Louis. *Yokuts Dialect Survey*. Anthropological Records, vol. 11, no. 3. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1963.

___. "Yokuts Names." In *A Collection of Ethnographical Articles on the California Indians*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 54-55. Ramona, Calif.: Ballena Press, 1976.
Reprint of: *Journal of American Folk-Lore*, vol. 19 (1906): 142-143.

___. "Yuki Myths." *Anthropos*, vol. 27, no. 5-6 (1932): 905-939.

___. "Yukian Family." In *Handbook of American Indians North of Mexico*, ed. F. W. Hodge, vol. 2, 1008-1009. Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin, 30. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1910.

___. *Yuman Tribes of the Lower Colorado*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 16, no. 8. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1920.

___. "Yurok." In *Handbook of American Indians North of Mexico*, ed. F. W. Hodge, vol. 1, 1013. Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin, 30. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1907.

___. *Yurok and Neighboring Kin Term Systems*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 35, no. 2. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Originally issued with vol. 35, no. 1 of the series.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1934

___. "The Yurok Culture." In *Structure of Twana Culture*, W. W. Elmendorf, 567-569. Coast Salish and Western Washington Indians, 4. New York: Garland, 1974.
American Indian Ethnohistory.
Reprint of: *Research Studies: A Quarterly Publication of Washington State University 28 (3), Monographic Supplement* 2. Pullman, Wash.: The University, 1960.

___. "Yurok Law and Custom." In *The California Indians: A Source Book*, 2nd ed., comp. and ed. R. F. Heizer, and M. A. Whipple, 391-423. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1971.

___. *Yurok Myths*. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1976.

___. "Yurok National Character." In *Ethnographic Interpretations: 7-11*, A. L. Kroeber, 236-240. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 47, no. 3. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1959.

___. "Yurok National Character." In *The California Indians: A Source Book*, 2nd ed., comp. and ed. R. F. Heizer, and M. A. Whipple, 385-390. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1971.

___. "Yurok Speech Usages." In *Culture in History: Essays in Honor of Paul Radin*, ed. S. Diamond, 993-999. New York: Columbia University Press, 1960.

___. "A Yurok War Reminiscence: The Use of Autobiographical Evidence." *Southwestern Journal of Anthropology*, vol. 1, no. 3 (1945): 318-332.

Kroeber, Alfred Louis, and Samuel A. Barrett. *Fishing Among the Indians of Northwestern California.* Anthropological Records, vol. 21, no. 1. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1960.

Kroeber, Alfred Louis, and Juan Dolores. "Notes on Northern Paiute Language: Collected by Juan Dolores," 1913. Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley; CU 23.1 items 38.1-2.

Kroeber, Alfred Louis, Harold E. Driver, and Ralph G. Lounsbury. *Basic Report on California Indian Land Holdings; Selected Writings of Kroeber on Land Use and Political Organization of California Indians; Mexican Land Claims in California.* California Indians, 4. New York: Garland, 1974.
American Indian Ethnohistory: California and Basin-Plateau Indians.

Kroeber, Alfred Louis, and Edward Winslow Gifford. *Karok Myths*, ed. G. Buzaljko. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1980.

___. *World Renewal: A Cult System of Native Northwest California.* Anthropological Records, vol. 13, no. 1. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1949.

Kroeber, Alfred Louis, and Michael J. Harner. *Mohave Pottery.* Anthropological Records, vol. 16, no. 1. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1955.

Kroeber, Alfred Louis, and John Peabody Harrington. *Phonetic Elements of the Diegueño Language.* University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 11, no. 2. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1914.

Kroeber, Alfred Louis, and Robert F. Heizer. "Continuity of Indian Population in California from 1770/1848 to 1955." In *Papers on California Ethnography*, 1-22. Contributions of the University of California Archaeological Research Facility, no. 9. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Research Facility, 1970.

Kroeber, Alfred Louis, and C. B. Kroeber. *A Mohave War Reminiscence, 1854-1880.* University of California Publications in Anthropology, vol. 10. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1973.

Kroeber, Alfred Louis, and Llewellyn Lemont Loud. *An Anthropological Expedition of 1913, or Get It Through Your Head, or Yours for the Revolution: Correspondence Between A.L. Kroeber and L.L. Loud, July 12, 1913 - October 31, 1913*, ed. R. F. Heizer. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Research Facility, 1970.

Kroeber, Alfred Louis, and Dale Valory. "Ethnological Manuscripts in the Robert H. Lowie Museum of Anthropology." *Kroeber Anthropological Society Papers*, no. 37 (1967): 1-22.

Kroeber, Alfred Louis, and Thomas Talbot Waterman. "Notes on the Geography of Northwestern California: Yurok, Wiyot, Hupa, Chilula," 1918. Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley; CU 23.1 item 75.
Unpublished field notes.

Kroeber, Henriette Rothschild. "Wappo Myths." *Journal of American Folk-Lore*, vol. 21, no. 82 (1908): 321-323.

Kroeber, Theodora. *Alfred Kroeber: A Personal Configuration.* Berkeley: University of California Press, 1970.

Kroeber, Theodora. "Foreword." In *Karok Myths*, comp. A. L. Kroeber, and E. W. Gifford, xv-xxx. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1980.

___. "The Hunter, Ishi."*The American Scholar*, vol. 31, no. 3 (1962): 408-418.

___. *The Inland Whale*. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1959.

___. *Ishi in Two Worlds: A Biography of the Last Wild Indian in North America*. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1961.

___. "A Note on a California Theme."*Journal of American Folk-Lore*, vol. 70 (1957): 72-74.

___. "A Yurok Success Story." In *Culture Shock*, ed. P. K. Bock, 148-159. New York: A.A. Knopf, 1970.

Kroeber, Theodora, Albert B. Elsasser, and Robert F. Heizer. *Drawn From Life: California Indians in Pen and Brush*. Socorro, N.M.: Ballena Press, 1977.

Kroeber, Theodora, and Robert F. Heizer. *Almost Ancestors: The First Californians*, ed. F. D. Hales. San Francisco: Sierra Club, 1968.

Krupat, Arnold. *For Those Who Come After: A Study of Native American Autobiography*. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1985.

Krupp, Edward C. "Foreword: Being There." In *Visions of the Sky: Archaeological and Ethnological Studies of California Indian Astronomy*, ed. R. A. Schiffman, v-xiv. Archives of California Prehistory, no. 16. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, 1988.

Kunkel, Peter H. "On Kroeberian and Post-Kroeberian California Ethnology."*Journal of California Anthropology*, vol. 4, no. 1 (1977): 126-128.

___. "The Pomo Kin Group and the Political Unit in Aboriginal California."*Journal of California Anthropology*, vol. 1, no. 1 (1974): 7-18.

___. "The Pomo Kin Group and the Political Unit in Aboriginal California." In *Native Californians: A Theoretical Retrospective*, ed. L. J. Bean, and T. C. Blackburn, 271-288. Menlo Park, Calif.: Ballena Press, 1976.

___. "Yokuts and Pomo Political Institutions: A Comparative Study." Ph.D. diss., University of California, Los Angeles, 1962.

Kwiatkowska, Barbara J. "Introduction to the Musical Culture of the Diegueño Indians from San Diego County Reservations."*The Bulletin* (1990): 14-21.

L

La Pena, Frank R. "Contemporary Northern California Native American Art." In *Indians of California*, 386-401. San Francisco: California Historical Society, 1992.
Special issue of *California History*, vol. 71, no. 3 (1992).

___. "Wintu." In *California*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 324-340. Handbook of North American Indians, vol. 8. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1978.

La Pena, Frank R., and Craig D. Bates. *Legends of the Yosemite Miwok*. Yosemite National Park, Calif.: Yosemite Natural History Association, 1981.

La Pena, Frank R., Craig D. Bates, and Steven P. Medley. *Legends of the Yosemite Miwok*, ill. H. Fonseca. 2nd rev. ed. Yosemite National Park, Calif.: Yosemite Association, 1993.

Lacock, Dryden. "Deposition Taken February 25, 1860." In *Majority and Minority Reports of the Special Joint Committee on the Mendocino War*, California. Legislature. Special Joint Committee on the Mendocino War, [Sacramento, Calif.: Charles T. Botts, State Printer], 1860.

LaFarge, Oliver. *A Pictorial History of the American Indian*. New York: Crown Publishers, 1974.

Laird, Carobeth. "The Androgynous Nature of Coyote." *Journal of California Anthropology*, vol. 5, no. 1 (1978): 67-72.

___. *The Chemehuevis*. Banning, Calif.: Malki Museum Press, 1976.

___. *Encounter with an Angry God: Recollections of My Life with John Peabody Harrington*. Banning, Calif.: Malki Museum Press, 1975.

Laird, Irma Williams. *The Modoc Country*. Alturas, Calif.: [s.n.], 1971.

Lake, Robert G. *Chilula: People from the Ancient Redwoods*. Washington, D.C.: University Press of America, 1982.

___. "A Discussion of Native American Health Problems, Needs, and Services, with a Focus on Northwestern California." *White Cloud Journal of American Indian Mental Health*, vol. 2, no. 4 (1982): 23-31.

___. "One Step Beyond: A Native Vision Quest Experience." *Shaman's Drum*, vol. 5 (1986): 44-50.

___. "A Program to Train Indians in Natural Resources." *The Indian Historian*, vol. 6, no. 1 (1973): 26-28, 32.

___. "The Sacred High Country and the G-O Road Controversy." *Wassaja*, vol. 9, no. 1 (1982): 19, 28.

___. "Shamanism in Northwestern California: A Female Perspective on Sickness, Healing, and Health." *White Cloud Journal of American Indian Mental Health*, vol. 3, no. 1 (1983): 31-42.

Lake, Robert G. "Sorcery, Psychic Phenomena and Stress: Shamanic Healing Among the Yurok, Wintu and Karok." *Shaman's Drum*, vol. 11 (1988): 38-46.

___. "Tela Donahue Lake, Traditional Yurok 'Doctor'." *Shaman's Drum*, vol. 15 (1989): 47-53.

Lake Miwok Indians. "Rodriguez-Nieto Guide" Sound Recordings (California Indian Library Collections), LA009. Berkeley: California Indian Library Collections, 1993.
"Sound recordings reproduced from the Language Archive sound recordings at the Language Laboratory, University of California, Berkeley."
In 2 containers.

Lake Miwok Indians. Photographic Collection (California Indian Library Collections), bk. 17. Berkeley: California Indian Library Collections, 1993.
"Reproduced from The Phoebe Apperson Hearst Musuem of Anthropology Collection of Photographs".

Lamb, Frank W. *Indian Baskets of North America*. Riverside, Calif.: Riverside Museum Press, 1972.

Lamb, Sydney M. "Linguistic Prehistory in the Great Basin." *International Journal of American Linguistics*, vol. 24, no. 2 (1958): 95-100.

Land Use by the Washoes. Susan Earnshaw, n.d. Nevada State Library, Carson City, Nev.
Manuscript maps.

Landberg, Leif C. W. *The Chumash Indians of Southern California*. Southwest Museum Papers, no. 19. Los Angeles: Southwest Museum, 1965.

Lang, Gottfried O. "The Ute Development Program: A Study of Culture Change in an Underdeveloped Area Within the United States." Ph.D. diss., Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y., 1954.

Lang, Kathryn M. "Golden Gate National Recreation Area: The Indian and Hispanic Heritage of a Modern Urban Park," 1979.
Microfiche. Alexandria, Va.: Chadwyck-Healey, 1986. (American History and Culture Research Studies by the National Park Service, 1935-1984, BIBNUM 011371).

Langacker, Ronald W. "Accusative Suffixes in Proto Uto-Aztecan." *Journal of California and Great Basin Anthropology Papers in Linguistics*, vol. 1 (1979): 85-99.

Langdon, Margaret. "[Review of] Grammar of Eastern Pomo [by] Sally McLendon." *Language*, vol. 54, no. 1 (1978): 218-221.

Langdon, Margaret, and Shirley Silver. "California l/l." *Journal of California and Great Basin Anthropology Papers in Linguistics*, vol. 4 (1984): 139-165.

Lanner, Ronald M. *The Piñon Pine: A Natural and Cultural History*. Reno, Nev.: University of Nevada Press, 1981.
With a section on pine nut cookery by Harriette Lanner. Laperouse, Jean Francois de Galup. *The First French Expedition to California: Laperouse in 1786*. Early California Travels Series, 46. Los Angeles: G. Dawson, 1959.

LaRivers, Ira. *Fishes and Fisheries of Nevada*. Nevada State Fish and Game Commission, Biological Society of Nevada Memoirs, 1. Carson City, Nev.: [Nevada State Fish and Game Commission], 1962.

Latham, Robert Gordon. "On the Languages of Northern, Western, and Central America." In *Transactions of the Philological Society*, 57-115. London: George Bell, 1856.

Lathrap, D. W., and Clement W. Meighan. "An Archaeological Reconnaisance in the Panamint Mountains." In *Papers on California Archaeology: 10-12*, 11-32. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 11. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1951.

Latta, Frank F., ed. *California Indian Folklore: As Told to F.F. Latta by Wah-nom-kot, Wah-hum-chah, Lee-me [and Others]*. Shafter, Calif.: Shafter Press, 1936.

___. *Handbook of Yokuts Indians*. 2nd ed. Santa Cruz, Calif.: Bear State Books, 1977.

___. *Little Journeys in the San Joaquin*. [S.l.: s.n.], 1937.
Articles originally published in the Hanford Daily Sentinel, Hanford, Calif.

Laubin, Reginald, and Gladys Laubin. *American Indian Archery*. Norman, Okla.: University of Oklahoma Press, 1980.

Lavender, David Sievert. *Land of Giants: The Drive to the Pacific Northwest, 1750-1950*. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1958.

Lavrova, Nadia . "Traditions of California Indian Tribes Being Perpetuated by Club Organization." *San Francisco Examiner*, K (17 June 1928): 8.

Lawson, Claudia, and Vana Parrish Lawson. "Kashaya Pomo Ethnobotanical Project."*Journal of California Anthropology*, vol. 3, no. 1 (1976): 132-135.

Lawton, Harry W., Philip J. Wilke, Mary DeDecker, and William M. Mason. "Agriculture Among the Paiute of Owens Valley." In *Before the Wilderness: Environmental Management by Native Californians*, comp. and ed. T. C. Blackburn, and K. Anderson, 329-377. Ballena Press Anthropological Papers, no. 40. Menlo Park, Calif.: Ballena Press, 1993.

Layton, Thomas N. "From Pottage to Portage: A Perspective on Aboriginal Horse Use in the Northern Great Basin Prior to 1850."*Nevada Historical Society Quarterly*, vol. 20, no. 4 (1978): 241-251.

___. "Traders and Raiders: Aspects of Trans-Basin and California-Plateau Commerce, 1800-1830."*Journal of California and Great Basin Anthropology*, vol. 3, no. 1 (1981): 127-137.

___. *Western Pomo Prehistory: Excavations at Albion Head, Nightbirds' Retreat, and Three Chop Village, Mendocino County, California*. Monograph (University of California, Los Angeles. Institute of Archaeology), 32. Los Angeles: Institute of Archaeology, University of California, Los Angeles, 1990.

Leader, Herman Alexander. "The Hudson's Bay Company in California, 1830-1846." Ph.D. diss., University of California, Berkeley, 1927.

"Learning to Read the Unwritten Amid Debate: American Indian Languages Enter the Classroom." *Washington Post*, A (8 July 1985): 8.

Lee, Shirley W. *A Survey of Acculturation in the Intermountain Area of the United States*. Idaho State University Museum Occasional Papers, no. 19. Pocatello, Idaho: Idaho State University, 1967.

Lee, Simeon Lemuel. "Catalogue of Indian Work and Baskets," 1912. Nevada State Museum, Carson City, Nev.

___. *Dr. S.L. Lee Collection*. Carson City, Nev.: Nevada State Printing Office, 1934.

"Legends Regarding the Digger Indians in the Lake Tahoe Region." *Nevada Highways and Parks*, vol. 2, no. 4 (1937): 4-10.

Lehmann, Walther. *Zentral-Amerika. I. Teil, Die Sprachen Zentral-Amerikas in ihren bezuhunger zueinander sowie zu Sud-Amerika und Mexico. II. Band.* Berlin: D. Reirmer, 1920.

Leigh, Rufus Wood. *Dental Pathology in Aboriginal California.* University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 23, no. 10. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1928.

Leis, Philip E. "Washo Witchcraft: A Test of the Frustration-Aggression Hypothesis." In *The Washo Indians of California and Nevada*, comp. and ed. W. L. d'Azevedo, 57-68. Anthropological Papers (University of Utah), no. 67. Salt Lake City, Utah: University of Utah Press, 1963.

Leonard, Nelson N., and James T. Tooney. "Archaeological Reconnaissance of the Proposed Schneiders Bar, Helena and Eltapom Reservoirs on the Trinity River Drainage in Trinity County, California," 1968. Archaeological Survey Library, University of Calfornia, Los Angeles; manuscripts no. 239 and no. 279.

Leonard, Zenas. *Leonard's Narrative: Adventure of Zenas Leonard, Fur Trader and Trapper, 1831-1836*, ed. W. F. Wagner. Cleveland, Ohio: Burrows Brothers Co., 1904.

___. *Narrative of the Adventures of Zenas Leonard*, ed. M. M. Quaife. The Lakeside Classics, no. 32. Chicago, Ill.: Lakeside Press, R.R. Donnelly, 1934.

Leonhardy, Frank C. "The Cultural Position of the Iron Gate Site," 1961.
M.A. thesis, University of Oregon, Eugene.

Lerch, Oliver. "[Fieldnotes and Report - Camps in the Settlement Pattern of the Washo Population of Woodfords, CA; University of Nevada Ethnographic Archives 18, National Science Foundation Graduate Field Training Project--June 7 to September 7, 1964]," 1965. On file, Department of Anthropology, University of Nevada, Reno.

Lescohier, Ruth. *The Coast Miwok People.* Zenith ed. Novato, Calif.: Poco Presidio Press, 1978.

Let Me Be a Free Man: A Documentary History of Indian Resistance, ed. J. B. Katz. Minneapolis, Minn.: Lerner Publications, 1975.

"Letter Books of Outgoing Correspondence from the Round Valley Indian Reservation," 1881. RG 75, National Archives, Pacific Sierra Region, San Bruno, Calif.

"Letter to Bogy, January 9, 1860," 1860. RG 75, Nevada Superintendency, National Archives, Washington, D.C.

"Letter to George A. Montrose, Director of the Gardnerville, Nevada, Council of Defense, September 7, 1918," 1918. RG 75, B.I.A., National Archives, Pacific Sierra Region, San Bruno, Calif.

"Letter to the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, February 20, 1914," 1914. RG 75, B.I.A., National Archives, Pacific Sierra Region, San Bruno, Calif.

Letters to Jack Wilson, The Paiute Prophet: Written Between 1908 and 1911, ed. G. M. Dangberg. Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin, 164. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1957.
Anthropological Papers (Smithsonian Institution. Bureau of American Ethnology), no. 55.

Levi-Strauss, Claude. "The Acquisitive Society (Review of Yurok Myths)."*Times Literary Supplement*, vol. 26 (November 1979): 1475.

___. "Humanity, What is It?: An Interview with Claude Levi-Strauss."*Kroeber Anthropological Society Papers*, no. 35 (1966): 41-53.

___. "[Review of] Proto-Pomo [by] Sally McLendon."*Homme*, vol. 14, no. 3-4 (1974): 161-162.

___. "[Review of] Grammar of Eastern Pomo [by] Sally McLendon."*Homme*, vol. 17, no. 1 (1977): 140.

Levulett, Valerie Anne. "The Prehistory of Coastal Southwestern Humboldt County: A Study of Coastal Archaeological Sites in the King Range National Conservation Area." Ph.D. diss., University of California, Davis, 1985.

___. "Report of the Archaeological Investigation of Shelter Cove," 1979.
Submitted to Coastal Zone Conservation Commission.

Levy, Richard S. "Costanoan." In *California*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 485-495. Handbook of North American Indians, vol. 8. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1978.

___. "Eastern Miwok." In *California*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 398-413. Handbook of North American Indians, vol. 8. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1978.

___. "Miwok-Costanoan Lexicostatistics," 1970. Manuscript in author's possession.

Lewis, Albert Buell. *Tribes of the Columbia Valley and the Coast of Washington and Oregon*. Memoirs of the American Anthropological Association, vol. 1, pt. 2. Lancaster, Penn.: New Era Printing Co., 1906.
Reprinted: Millwood, N.Y.: Kraus Reprint, 1983.

Lewis, David Rich. "Plowing a Civilized Furrow: Subsistence, Environment, and Social Change Among the Northern Ute, Hupa, and Papago Peoples." Ph.D. diss., University of Wisconsin, Madison, 1988.

Lewis, E. G. *Illustrations of Tehama County, California: With Historical Sketch of the County*. San Francisco: Elliot Moore, 1880.

Lewis, Henry T. *Patterns of Indian Burning in California: Ecology and Ethnohistory*. Ramona, Calif.: Ballena Press, 1973.

___. "Patterns of Indian Burning in California: Ecology and Ethnohistory." In *Before the Wilderness: Environmental Management by Native Californians*, comp. and ed. T. C. Blackburn, and K. Anderson, 55-116. Ballena Press Anthropological Papers, no. 40. Menlo Park, Calif.: Ballena Press, 1993.

Lewis, Oscar. *The Quest for Qual-a-wa-loo (Humboldt Bay)*. San Francisco: Holmes Book Co., 1966.
Reprint of: Oakland, Calif.: Holmes Book Co., 1943.

Lewis, Ruth, and et al., comp. *Stories and Legends of Lake County*. Rev. ed. Santa Rosa, Calif.: Press Democrat, 1949.
Reprint of: [Kelseyville, Calif.]: Kelseyville High School, 1937.

Li, Charles N., and Sandra A. Thompson. "The Causative in Wappo: A Special Case of Doubling."*Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the Berkeley Linguistics Society*, vol. 3 (1977): 175-181.

Li, Fang-kuei. *Mattole: An Athabaskan Language*. Chicago, Ill.: University of Chicago Press, 1930.

Librado, Fernando. *Breath of the Sun: Life in Early California as Told by a Chumash Indian, Fernando Librado, to John P. Harrington*, ed. T. Hudson. Banning, Calif.: Malki Museum Press, 1979.

___. *The Eye of the Flute: Chumash Traditional History and Ritual as Told by Fernando Librado Kitsepawit to John P. Harrington*, ed. T. Hudson, and et al. 2nd ed. The Santa Barbara Bicentennial Historical Series, no. 4. Banning, Calif.: Malki Museum Press; Santa Barbara, Calif.: Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History, 1981. Reprint of: Santa Barbara, Calif.: Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History, 1977.

Lienhard, Johann Heinrich. *A Pioneer at Sutter's Fort, 1846-1850: The Adventures of Heinrich Lienhard*, ed. M. Wilbur. Los Angeles: Calafia Society, 1941.

Life Stories of Our Native People: Shoshone, Paiute, Washo, ill. D. Nez. [Reno, Nev.]: Inter-Tribal Council of Nevada; Salt Lake City, Utah: University of Utah Printing Service, 1974.

Liftchild, Judson. "Memories of Round Valley at the Turn of the Century," n.d. Manuscript in author's possession.

Liljeblad, Sven S. *Indian Peoples of Idaho*. Pocatello, Idaho: Idaho State College, 1957.

___. "Northern Paiute and Mono," 1984. Manuscript in author's possession.

Liljeblad, Sven S., and Catherine S. Fowler. "Owens Valley Paiute." In *Great Basin*, ed. W. L. d'Azevedo, 412-434. Handbook of North American Indians, vol. 11. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1986.

Lillard, Jeremiah B., Robert F. Heizer, and Franklin Fenenga. *An Introduction to the Archeology of Central California*. Sacramento Junior College, Department of Anthropology Bulletin, 2. Sacramento, Calif.: The Board of Education of the Sacramento City Unified School District, 1939.

Lillard, Richard G. *Desert Challenge: An Interpretation of Nevada*. New York: A.A. Knopf, 1949.

Lipps, Oscar H. *The Case of the California Indians*. Chemawa, Or.: Printed by Indian Student Apprentices, U.S. Indian School Print Shop, 1932.

Littlejohn, Hugh W. "A Northeastern California Dug-Out Canoe."*American Anthropologist*, n.s., vol. 31, no. 4 (1929): 777-779.

Livingston, Marilyn G. "Klamath Indians in Two Non-Indian Communities: Klamath Falls and Eugene-Springfield," 1959.
M.A. thesis, Department of Anthropology, University of Oregon, Eugene.

Lobo, Susan, principal investigator. *American Indians in the San Francisco Bay Area and the 1990 Census*. Ethnographic Exploratory Research Report, no. 18. Washington, D.C.: Center for Survey Methods Research, Bureau of the Census, 1992.
Final report for Joint Statistical Agreement 89-19.

___, principal investigator. *Oakland's American Indian Community: History, Social Organization and Factors that Contribute to Census Undercount*. Ethnographic Exploratory Research Report, no. 12. Washington, D.C.: Center for Survey Methods Research, Bureau of the Census, 1990.
Preliminary report for Joint Statistical Agreement 89-19.

Local Cultures: Living Traditions of Native Californians. Oakland, Calif.: Festival at the Lake, 1990.
Local Cultures Program, 1990 Festival at the Lake, Oakland, Calif.

Local History and Genealogy Resources of the California State Library and its Sutro Branch, ed. G. E. Strong, and G. F. Kurutz. Sacramento, Calif.: California State Library Foundation, 1983.

Lockhart, Jacob T. "Letter to W.P. Dole, Commissioner of Indian Affairs, June 27, 1864," 1864. RG 75, Letters Received, National Archives, Washington, D.C.

___. "Letter to W.P. Dole, Commissioner of Indian Affairs, July 1, 1865," 1865. RG 75, Letters Received, National Archives, Washington, D.C.

Loeb, Edwin M. "The Creator Concept Among the Indians of North Central California."*American Anthropologist*, n.s., vol. 28, no. 3 (1926): 467-493.

___. *The Eastern Kuksu Cult*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 33, no. 2. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1933.

___. *Pomo Folkways*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 19, no. 2. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1926.

___. "The Religious Organizations of North Central California and Tierra del Fuego."*American Anthropologist*, n.s., vol. 33, no. 4 (1931): 517-556.

___. *The Western Kuksu Cult*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 33, no. 1. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1932.

Loeffelholz, Karl von. "Die Zoreisch-Indianer der Trinidad-Bai (Californien)."*Mitteilungen der Anthropologischen Gesselschaft in Wien*, vol. 23 (1893): 101-123.
Translated in: Heizer, R. F., and J. E. Mills. *The Four Ages of Tsurai : A Documentary History of the Indian Village on Trinidad Bay*. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1952.

Loew, Oscar. "Wintu Vocabulary," 1874. Smithsonian Institution, Bureau of American Ethnology, Washington, D.C.; manuscript no. 3436, vol. 3 (part).

Logan, Richard F. "The Setting of the Mono Lake Area." In *An Ethnography of the Kuzedika Paiute of Mono Lake, Mono County, California*, E. L. Davis, 22-25. Anthropological Papers (University of Utah), no. 75. Salt Lake City, Utah: University of Utah Press, 1965.
Miscellaneous Paper no. 8.

Longhurst, W. M., A. S. Leopold, and R. F. Dasmann. *A Survey of California Deer Herds: Their Ranges and Management Problems*. California State Department of Natural Resources, Division of Fish and Game, Game Bulletin, 6. Sacramento, Calif.: California State Department of Natural Resources, 1952.

Longinos Martinez, José. *California in 1792: The Expedition*. San Marino, Calif.: Huntington Library, 1938.

Lönnberg, Allan. "The Digger Indian Stereotype in California."*Journal of California and Great Basin Anthropology*, vol. 3, no. 2 (1981): 215-223.

___. *Self and Savagery on the California Frontier: A Study of the Digger Stereotype*. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
M.A. thesis, University of New Mexico, 1980.

Loomis, Leander Vaness. *A Journal of the Birmingham Emigrating Company: The Record of a Trip from Birmingham, Iowa, to Sacramento, California, in 1850.* Salt Lake City, Utah: Legal Printing Co., 1928.

Loosley, E. B. "Recalls Ventures of Pioneer Klamath Basin Fur Trader."*Oregon Journal*, Magazine Supplement (1936): 6.

"The Lost and Forgotten Tribe: The Washoe Indian Tribe," n.d. Department of Geography, University of Oregon, Eugene. Reproduced and distributed by Fritz L. Kramer.

Loth, John H. *Catholicism on the March: The California Missions*. New York: Vantage Press, 1961.

Loud, Llewellyn L. "Appendix 2: Notes on the Northern Paiute." In *Lovelock Cave*, L. L. Loud, and M. R. Harrington, 152-164. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 25, no. 1. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1929.

___. *Ethnogeography and Archaeology of the Wiyot Territory*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 14, no. 3. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1918.

___. *The Stege Mounds at Richmond, California*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 17, no. 6. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1924.

Loud, Llewellyn L., and Mark R. Harrington. *Lovelock Cave*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 25, no. 1. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1929.

Loud, Llewellyn L., and Jesse Peter. "Sonoma Valley Sites," 1920. UCAS manuscript no. 373.

Louis Collins Books. *Rare California Publications in Anthropology*. Seattle, Wash.: Louis Collins Books, 1989.

Lowie, Robert H. *The Cultural Connection of Californian and Plateau Shoshonean Tribes*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 20, no. 9. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1923.

___. *Ethnographic Notes on the Washo*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 36, no. 5. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1939.

___. *The Northern Shoshone*. Anthropological Papers of the American Museum of Natural History, vol. 2, pt. 2. New York: American Museum of Natural History, 1909.

___. *Notes on Shoshonean Ethnography*. Anthropological Papers of the American Museum of Natural History, vol. 20, pt. 3. New York: American Museum Press, 1924.

___. "Shoshonean Tales."*Journal of American Folk-Lore*, vol. 37, no. 143-144 (1924): 1-242.

___. "Washo Texts."*Anthropological Linguistics*, vol. 5, no. 7 (1963): 1-30.

Lowy, Michael J. "The Impact of Assistance Programs on Leadership in a Native American Community," 1975. Manuscript in author's possession.

Lowy, Michael J. "[Notes on the Eastern Pomo from Four Months' Fieldwork at Big Valley Rancheria]," 1975. Manuscript in author's possession.

___. "A Review of Clear Lake Pomo Culture," 1973. University of California Archaeological Research Facility Archives, Berkeley and Smithsonian Institution, National Anthropological Archives, Washington, D.C.

Luomala, Katharine. "Flexibility in Sib Affiliation Among the Diegueño." In *Native Californians: A Theoretical Retrospective*, ed. L. J. Bean, and T. C. Blackburn, 245-270. Menlo Park, Calif.: Ballena Press, 1976.

___. "Tipai-Ipai." In *California*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 592-609. Handbook of North American Indians, vol. 8. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1978.

Lyman, R. Lee. "Available Meat from Faunal Remains: A Consideration of Techniques."*American Antiquity*, vol. 34 (1979): 146-153.

Lynch, Robert N. "Politics in a Northern Paiute Community." Ph.D. diss., University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, 1971.

Lyngheim, Linda. *The Indians and the California Missions*. Van Nuys, Calif.: Langtry Publications, 1984.

Lynn, Rena. *The Story of the Stolen Valley*. Willits, Calif.: L and S Publishers, 1977.

M

MacCurdy, George Grant. "[Excerpt from] Anthropology at the Baltimore Meeting with Proceedings of the American Anthropological Association for 1908."*American Anthropologist*, n.s., vol. 11, no. 1 (1909): 101, 110.

Macdonald, Claire. *Lake Tahoe, California*. Mt. Vernon, N.Y.: William E. Rudge, 1929.

MacGregor, Gordon. *Report of the Pit River Indians of California*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Office of Indian Affairs, 1936.

___. *Washo Indians of the Sacramento Jurisdiction*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Office of Indian Affairs, Applied Anthropology Unit, 1936.

Mack, Effie Mona. "Dat-So-La-Lee, World-Renowned Washoe Indian Basket Weaver [Part 1]."*Nevada Magazine* (February 1946): 6-8, 33.

___. "Dat-So-La-Lee, World-Renowned Washoe Indian Basket Weaver [Part 2]."*Nevada Magazine* (March 1946): 6-9, 32-33, 38.

___. *Mark Twain in Nevada*. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1947.

___. *Nevada: A History of the State from the Earliest Times Through the Civil War*. Glendale, Calif.: Arthur H. Clark Co., 1936.

Mack, Effie Mona, and Byrd Wall Sawyer. *Our State -- Nevada*. Caldwell, Idaho: Caxton Printers, 1945.

Mack, Joanne Marylynne. "Cultural Resources Inventory of the Potential Glass Buttes Geothermal Lease Area, Lake, Harney and Deschutes Counties, Oregon," 1975. On file with the Bureau of Land Management, Burns, Or.

MacNaughton, Clara. "Native Indian Basketry."*The New West* (October 1912): 17-20.

Madera County Visitors Guide. Madera, Calif.: Madera Newspapers, 1988.

Madsen, Brigham G. *The Bannock of Idaho*, ill. M. D. Stewart. Caldwell, Idaho: Caxton Printers, 1958.

Madsen, David B. "Get It Where the Gettin's Good: A Variable Model of Great Basin Subsistence and Settlement Based on Data from the Eastern Great Basin." In *Man and Environment in the Great Basin*, ed. D. B. Madsen, and J. F. O'Connell, 207-226. SAA Papers, no. 2. Washington, D.C.: Society for American Anthropology, 1982.

Magee, Darlene. "Songs and Singing." In *Our People Speak: An Anthology of Indian Writing*, 56-57. Arcata, Calif.: Humboldt State University, Indian Teacher and Educational Preparation Program, and the Redwood Writing Project, 1982.

"Maidu." In *Handbook of American Indians North of Mexico*, ed. F. W. Hodge, vol. 1, 790. Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin, 30. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1907.

The Maidu Indian Myths and Stories of Hanc'ibyjim, ed. and trans. W. F. Shipley. Berkeley: Heyday Books in conjunction with R. Heide, 1991.

Maidu Indians. "Rodriguez-Nieto Guide" Sound Recordings (California Indian Library Collections), LA030. Berkeley: California Indian Library Collections, 1993.
"Sound recordings reproduced from the Language Archive sound recordings at the Language Laboratory, University of California, Berkeley".

Maidu Indians. Photographic Collection (California Indian Library Collections), bk. 13. Berkeley: California Indian Library Collections, 1993.
"Reproduced from The Phoebe Apperson Hearst Musuem of Anthropology Collection of Photographs".

Mail, Patricia, and David R. McDonald, comps. *Tulapai to Tokay: A Bibliography of Alcohol Use and Abuse Among Native Americans of Native America*. New Haven, Conn.: HRAF Press, 1980.

Mallery, Garrick. *Picture-Writing of the American Indians*. 2 vols. Annual Report of the Bureau of American Ethnology to the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, vol. 10. New York: Dover Publications, 1972.
Reprint of: Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1893.

Malloy, William D. "Carson Valley, 1857-1867," 1931.
M.A. thesis, University of California, Berkeley.

Maloney, Alice Bay. "Fur Brigade to the Bonaventura (pt. 2)."*California Historical Society Quarterly*, vol. 22, no. 4 (1943): 323-348.

___. "Fur Brigade to the Bonaventura (pt. 3)."*California Historical Society Quarterly*, vol. 23, no. 1 (1944): 19-40.

___. *Shasta was Shastasla in 1814*. San Francisco: [s.n.], 1945.

Maloney, Joe, comp. "Extract from a Report of J.J. Parrish, Indian Agent, in a Census of the To-To-Tin (Tututni-Ed.) Indians, July 10, 1854," 1931. Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley; CU 23.1 item 22.

Malouf, Carling I. *The Gosiute Indians*. Anthropological Papers (University of Utah), no. 1-9. Salt Lake City, Utah: University of Utah Press, 1956.
Reprint of: University of Utah Museum of Anthropology, Archaeology, and Ethnology Papers, no. 3 (1940).

Malouf, Carling I., and A. Arline Malouf. "The Effects of Spanish Slavery on the Indians of the Intermountain West."*Southwestern Journal of Anthropology*, vol. 1, no. 3 (1945): 338-391.

Man and Environment in the Great Basin, ed. D. B. Madsen, and J. F. O'Connell. SAA Papers, no. 2. Washington, D.C.: Society for American Archaeology, 1982.

Maniery, James Gary. *Six Mile and Murphys Rancherias: An Ethnohistorical and Archaeological Study of the Two Central Sierra Miwok Village Sites*. San Diego Museum Papers, no. 22. San Diego, Calif.: San Diego Museum of Man, 1987.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Maniery, James Gary, and Dwight Dutschke. "Northern Miwok at Big Bar: A Glimpse into the Lives of Pedro and Lily O'Connor." In *The California Indians*, ed. J. Norton, 481-495. Berkeley: Native American Studies Program, University of California, 1989.
Special issue of *American Indian Quarterly*, vol. 13, no. 4 (Fall 1989).

Manuel, Susan. "The Washoe: Moving Forward Into the Future."*Nevada Appeal*, vol. 115, no. 234 (1979).

[Map of Northern California Showing Tribal Areas and "Route Travelled in 1851 & 1852"]. Henry B. Brown, artist. Scale [ca. 1:1,452,000]. n.d.

Map of the Pit River Tribes: Achomawan Stock. C. Hart Merriam, cart. Scale [ca. 1:750,000]. [Washington, D.C.]: U.S. Geological Survey, 1926.

Map of the Redick McKee Expedition to Northern California in 1851. George Gibbs, cart. Scale not given. 1851. RG 75, National Archives, California no. 47.

Map of the Territory of the Pomo Linguistic Stock and of the Adjacent Territories of Other Linguistic Stocks: Showing Dialectic Subdivisions and Village Sites. Scale [ca. 1:320,000]. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 6, map 1.[Berkeley: The University Press], 1908.
From: Barrett, Samuel Alfred. *The Ethno-Geography of the Pomo and Neighboring Indians*.

[Map Showing Area of the Tu-le-yo-me: Lake and Napa Counties, Calif.]. C. Hart Merriam, cart. Scale [ca. 1:120,000]. n.d.

MAPOM News. San Rafael, Calif.: Miwok Archaeological Preserve of Marin, 1975-
Began in 1975; succeeded MAPOM Newsletter.

MAPOM Newsletter. San Rafael, Calif.: Miwok Archaeological Preserve of Marin, 1973-1975.
1973-1975; preceeded MAPOM News.

Margolin, Malcolm. *The Ohlone Way: Indian Life in the San Francisco-Monterey Bay Area*. Berkeley: Heyday Books, 1978.

Markussen, Del. "My Introduction to Education." In *Our People Speak: An Anthology of Indian Writing*, 20-22. Arcata, Calif.: Humboldt State University, Indian Teacher and Educational Preparation Program, and the Redwood Writing Project, 1982.

___. "A Sucker Story." In *Our People Speak: An Anthology of Indian Writing*, 51. Arcata, Calif.: Humboldt State University, Indian Teacher and Educational Preparation Program, and the Redwood Writing Project, 1982.

Marrant, Doris E. "Variations on a Theme: Some Northern California Indian Horror Stories."*Western Folklore*, vol. 29, no. 4 (1970): 257-267.

Marriott, Alice Lee, and Carol K. Rachlin. *American Indian Mythology*. New York: Crowell, 1968.

Marsden, W. L. *The Northern Paiute Language of Oregon*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 20, no. 11. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1923.

___. "Notes on Northern Paiute Language: From Captain Dave (Numana)," 1913. Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley; CU 23.1 item 37.

Marshack, Alexander. *The Roots of Civilization: The Cognitive Beginnings of Man's First Art, Symbol, and Notation*. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1972.

Martial Law in Round Valley, Mendocino County, California, the Causes Which Led to that Measure, the Evidence, as Brought out by a Court of Investigation Ordered by Brig. General G. Wright, Commanding United States Forces on the Pacific. Ukiah City, Calif.: Mendocino Herald, 1863.

Martin, Don W., and Betty Woo Martin. *The Best of the Gold Country: A Complete, Whimsical and Somewhat Opinionated Guide to California's Sierra Gold Rush Area*. Walnut Creek, Calif.: Pine Cone Press, 1987.

Martin, Glen . "Hupa Indians' Sacred Dilemma." *San Francisco Chronicle*, Business, col. 1 (5 August 1993): D1, D3.

Martin, Kenneth . "An Old-Fashioned Fourth/Hoopa Indian Games." *Times-Standard* (29 June 1969): 10-11.

Martin, Lucille J. "A History of the Modoc Indians: An Acculturation Study."*Chronicles of Oklahoma*, vol. 47, no. 4 (1970): 398-446.

Martin, M. Marlene, and Timothy J. O'Leary. *Ethnographic Bibliography of North America: 4th Edition Supplement 1973-1987*. 3 vols. New Haven, Conn.: Human Relations Area Files Press, 1990.

Martin, Pat. "The Shasta." In *The Indian Tribes of the Siskiyou*, W. Nelson, 34-48, 69. The Siskiyou Pioneer, 4. Yreka, Calif.: Siskiyou County Historical Society, 1971.

Martinez, Dennis. "Restoring the Sinkyone." In *California Indians and the Environment*, ed. M. Margolin, and J. Gendar, 37-40. News from Native California Special Reports, no. 1. Berkeley: Heyday Books, 1992.
Special supplement to *News from Native California* (Spring 1992).

Mason, Edwin C. "The Bannock-Piute War of 1878: Letters of Major Edwin C. Mason."*Journal of the West*, vol. 11 (1972): 128-142.

Mason, John Alden. *The Ethnology of the Salinan Indians*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 10, no. 4. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1912.

___. *The Language of the Salinan Indians*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 14, no. 1. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1918.

___. *The Mutsun Dialect of Costanoan Based on the Vocabulary of De la Cuesta*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 11, no. 7. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1916.

Mason, Otis T. "Aboriginal American Basketry." In *Report of the United States National Museum, Smithsonian Institution*, 117-548. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1902.

___. "Aboriginal American Basketry: Studies in a Textile Art Without Machinery." In *Report of the United States National Museum, Smithsonian Institution for the Year 1902*, 171-548. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1904.

Mason, Otis T. "Basketry." In *Handbook of American Indians North of Mexico*, ed. F. W. Hodge, vol. 1, 132-135. Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin, 30. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1907.

___. "Beadwork." In *Handbook of American Indians North of Mexico*, ed. F. W. Hodge, vol. 1, 137-139. Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin, 30. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1907.

___. "Cradles of the American Indians." In *Report of the United States National Museum, Smithsonian Institution*, 161-212. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1897.

___. "The Hudson Collection of Basketry."*American Anthropologist*, vol. 2 (1900): 346-353.

___. "Influence of Environment Upon Human Industries or Arts." In *Annual Report of the Smithsonian Institution for 1895*, 639-665. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1896.

___. "Primitive Travel and Transportation." In *Report of the United States National Museum, Smithsonian Institution*, 237-593. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1894.

___. "The Ray Collection from the Hupa Reservation." In *Annual Report of the Smithsonian Institution for 1886*, pt. 1, 205-239. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1889.

Mason, Ruth, and Bill Mason. "An Overview of the History of Fresno Flats and the Surrounding Area, 1850-1934," 1986.
Unpublished paper.

___. "The William Fletcher Newton Family," 1986.
Unpublished paper.

Masson, Marcelle. *A Bag of Bones: The Wintu Myths of a Trinity River Indian*, G. Towendolly. Happy Camp, Calif.: Naturegraph Publishers, 1966.

Mate, Bruce R. "California Sea Lion." In *Marine Mammals of the Eastern North Pacific and Arctic Waters*, ed. D. Haley, 172-179. Seattle, Wash.: Pacific Search Press, 1978.

Matson, R. G. "Aspects of Nisenan Ecology." In *Papers on Nisenan Environment and Subsistence*, ed. E. W. Ritter, and P. D. Schulz, 39-58. Center for Archaeological Research at Davis Publication, no. 3. Davis, Calif.: University of California, 1972.

Matthiessen, Peter. *Indian Country*. New York: Viking Press, 1984.

___. "Stop the G-O Road." In *Indian Country*, P. Matthiessen, 167-199. New York: Viking Press, 1984.

Mattole Indians. "Rodriguez-Nieto Guide" Sound Recordings (California Indian Library Collections), LA067. Berkeley: California Indian Library Collections, 1993.
"Sound recordings reproduced from the Language Archive sound recordings at the Language Laboratory, University of California, Berkeley".

Mauldin, Henry K. *History of Clear Lake, Mt. Konocti and the Lake County Cattle Industry*. Rev. ed. Kelseyville, Calif.: Anderson Printing, 1968.

___. "Unpublished Notes on the History of Lake County," 1975. Lake County Library, Lake County, Calif.

Maule, William M. "As Forest Supervisor (by J.E. Rollers, Acting Supervisor). Letter to the U.S. Indian Agent at Reno, September 23, 1918," 1918. RG 75, Letters Received, National Archives, Pacific Sierra Region, San Bruno, Calif.

___. *A Contribution to the Geographic and Economic History of the Carson, Walker and Mono Basins in Nevada and California*. San Francisco: U.S. Department of Agriculture, California Regional Forest Service, 1938.

May, Robin. *North American Indians*. Morristown, N.J.: Silver Burdett, 1980.

May, Viola P. "Ghosts of Yesterday." In *Shasta Dam and Its Builders*, 15-20. Los Angeles: Pacific Constructors, 1945.

Mayer, Dorothy. "Sky Games in California Petroglyphs." In *Visions of the Sky: Archaeological and Ethnological Studies of California Indian Astronomy*, ed. R. A. Schiffman, 41-76. Archives of California Prehistory, no. 16. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, 1988.

Mayer, Peter J. *Miwok Balanophagy: Implications for the Cultural Development of Some California Acorn-Eaters*. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Research Facility, 1976.

Mayfield, Thomas Jefferson. *Indian Summer: Traditional Life Among the Choinumne Indians of California's San Joaquin Valley*, introd. M. Margolin. Berkeley: Heyday Books; San Francisco: California Historical Society, 1993.
Reprint of work first copyrighted 1929.

McAllester, David P. *Peyote Music*. Viking Fund Publications in Anthropology, no. 13. New York: Viking Fund, 1949.

McBeth, Frances Turner. *Lower Klamath Country*. Berkeley: Anchor Press, 1950.

___. *Pioneers of Elk Valley, Del Norte County, California*. Angwin, Calif.: Pacific Union College Press, 1960.

McCall, John Marshall. "The First Oregon Cavalry and the Oregon Central Military Road Survey of 1865." *Oregon Historical Quarterly*, vol. 60 (1959): 89-124.

McCarthy, Helen. "Managing Oaks and the Acorn Crop." In *Before the Wilderness: Environmental Management by Native Californians*, comp. and ed. T. C. Blackburn, and K. Anderson, 213-228. Ballena Press Anthropological Papers, no. 40. Menlo Park Calif.: Ballena Press, 1993.

___. "Salt Pomo: An Ethnogeography." *Journal of California and Great Basin Anthropology*, vol. 8, no. 1 (1986): 24-36.

___. "[Unpublished Fieldnotes, Southcentral Sierra Nevada, 1984-1992]," n.d.

McClellan, C. "Ethnography of the Wappo and Patwin." In *The Archaeology of the Napa Region*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 233-243. Anthropological Records, vol. 12, no. 6. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1953.

McCorkle, Thomas. "Intergroup Conflict." In *California*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 694-700. Handbook of North American Indians, vol. 8. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1978.

McCown, Theodore D. "Alfred Louis Kroeber (1876-1960)." *Robert H. Lowie Museum of Anthropology, University of California, Berkeley Annual Report* (1961): 29-37.

McCown, Theodore D., comp. "Notes on the Disposition of the Washington Matthews Manuscript Collection," 1951. Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley; CU 23.1 item 56.

McCoy, L. L. *Land Grants and Other History of Tehama County*. Red Bluff, Calif.: The River Rambler, 1926.

McCullough, Dale R. *The Tule Elk: Its History, Behavior and Ecology*. University of California Publications in Zoology, vol. 88. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1969.

McCulloch, Frank. "The Golden One."*Nevada Magazine*, vol. 3, no. 9 (1948): 20-23.

McDonald, James A. *Cultural Resource Overview of the Klamath National Forest*. Yreka, Calif.: Klamath National Forest, n.d.

McDonald, Jeannie. "How to Make Acorn Bisquits and Soup." In *Our People Speak: An Anthology of Indian Writing*, 47-48. Arcata, Calif.: Humboldt State University, Indian Teacher and Educational Preparation Program, and the Redwood Writing Project, 1982.

___. "My Grandmother." In *Our People Speak: An Anthology of Indian Writing*, 8-10. Arcata, Calif.: Humboldt State University, Indian Teacher and Educational Preparation Program, and the Redwood Writing Project, 1982.

McDonald, Philip M. "Silviaculture--Ecology of Three Native California Hardwoods on High Sites in North Central California." Ph.D. diss., Oregon State University, Corvallis, Or., 1978.

McDow, Roberta M. "California's Colorful Corner."*Pacific Historian*, vol. 15, no. 3 (1971): 60-67.

McGee, W. J. "An Obsidian Implement from Pleistocene Deposits in Nevada." In *Papers on California Archaeology: 34-36*, 30-38. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 32. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1955.

McGlashan, Charles Fayette. *History of the Donner Party: A Tragedy of the Sierra*, ed. G. H. McGlashan, and B. M. Hinkle. Rev. ed. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1947.

McGowan, Joseph A. *History of the Sacramento Valley*. New York: Lewis Historical Publishing, 1961.

McGregor, John C. *Southwestern Archaeology*. 2nd ed. Urbana, Ill.: University of Illinois Press, 1965.
Reprint of: New York: J. Wiley and Sons; London: Chapman and Hall, ltd., 1941.

McKay, Rosalie, and Patrick Haggarty. "Resources for American Indian Collection Development." In *Developing Library Collections for California's Emerging Majority: A Manual of Resources for Ethnic Collection Development*, ed. K. T. A. Scarborough, 146-171. Oakland, Calif.: Bay Area Library and Information System, 1990.

McKee, Redick. "California Coast Tribes North of San Francisco, 1851." In *Historical and Statistical Information Respecting the History, Condition, and Prospects of the Indian Tribes of the United States*, ed. H. R. Schoolcraft, vol. 6, 711, table 30. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Research Facility, 1972.

___. "Indian Population of North-Western California." In *Information Respecting the History, Condition and Prospects of the Indian Tribes of the United States*, H. R. Schoolcraft, vol. 3, 634. Philadelphia, Penn.: Lippincott, 1860.

McKee, Redick. *Minutes Kept by John McKee, Secretary, on the Expedition from Sonoma, Through Northern California*. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1853.
U.S. Senate Executive Documents, Special Session, 33rd Congress, March. Document 4, pp. 134-180 (serial no. 688).

McKern, W. C. *Functional Families of the Patwin*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 13, no. 7. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1922.

___. *Patwin Houses*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 20, no. 10. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1923.

McLendon, Sally. "Bear Kills Her Own Daughter-in-Law, Deer (Eastern Pomo)." In *Northern California Texts*, ed. V. Golla, and S. Silver, 26-65. Native American Texts Series, vol. 2, no. 2. Chicago, Ill.: University of Chicago Press, 1977.

___. "Coyote and the Ground Squirrels." In *Festschrift Book*, 87-111. [S.l.: s.n.], 1978.

___. "Cultural Presuppositions and Discourse Analysis: Patterns of Presupposition and Assertion of Information in Eastern Pomo and Russian Narrative." In *Linguistics and Anthropology*, ed. M. Saville-Troike, 153-189. Washington, D.C.: Georgetown University Press, 1977.

___. "The Eastern Pomo Language." Ph.D. diss., University of California, Berkeley, 1966.

___. "[Eastern Pomo Linguistic and Ethnographic Fieldnotes]," 1976. Manuscript in author's possession.

___. "Ergativity, Cast, and Transitivity in Eastern Pomo."*International Journal of American Linguistics*, vol. 44 (1978): 1-9.

___. *Ethnographic and Historical Sketch of the Eastern Pomo and Their Neighbors*. Contributions of the University of California Archaeological Research Facility, no. 37. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Research Facility, 1977.

___. "[Fieldnotes in Northeastern Pomo]," 1959. Manuscript in McLendon's possession. McLendon, Sally. *Grammar of Eastern Pomo*. University of California Publications in Linguistics, vol. 74. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1975.

___. "How Languages Die: A Social History of Bilingualism Among the Eastern Pomo." In *Festschrift Book*, 137-150. [S.l.: s.n.], 1980.

___. "Meaning, Rhetorical Structure, and Discourse Organization in Myth." In *Analyzing Discourse: Text and Talk*, ed. D. Tannen, 284-305. Georgetown University Round Table on Languages and Linguistics, 1981. Washington, D.C.: Georgetown University Press, 1982.

___. "Northern Hokan (B) and (C): A Comparison of Eastern Pomo and Yana." In *Studies in Californian Linguistics*, ed. W. Bright, 126-144. University of California Publications in Linguistics, vol. 34. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1964.

___. *Proto-Pomo*. University of California Publications in Linguistics, vol. 71. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1973.

McLendon, Sally. "The Proto-Pomo Pronominal System." In *Hokan Studies: Papers from the First Conference on Hokan Languages Held in San Diego, California April 23-25, 1970*, ed. M. Langdon, and S. Silver, Janua Linguarum, Series Practica, 181. The Hague: Mouton, 1976.

___. "Spanish Words in Eastern Pomo."*Romance Philology*, vol. 23, no. 1 (1969): 39-53.

McLendon, Sally, and Michael J. Lowy. "Eastern Pomo and Southeastern Pomo." In *California*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 306-323. Handbook of North American Indians, vol. 8. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1978.

McLendon, Sally, and Robert L. Oswalt. "Pomo: Introduction." In *California*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 274-288. Handbook of North American Indians, vol. 8. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1978.

McLeod, Ken. "The Beginnings of the Modoc War."*Pacific Historian*, vol. 3 (1959): 73-80.

McMillin, James H. "The Aboriginal Human Ecology of the Mountain Meadows Area in Southwestern Lassen County, California," 1963.
M.A. thesis, California State University, Sacramento.

McMurray, Susan. "A Tentative Notation System for Kashaya Pomo Dances."*Journal of California Anthropology*, vol. 4, no. 1 (1977): 80-87.

Meacham, Alfred B. *Wi-Ne-Ma (The Woman Chief)*. Hartford, Conn.: [s.n.], 1876.

Meacham, Charla M. "A Great Basin Pecked Style Petroglyph in the North Coast Ranges."*Journal of California and Great Basin Anthropology*, vol. 6, no. 2 (1984): 260-265.

Mead, Eugene. "Letter to the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, May 28, 1897," 1897. RG 75, Letters Received, National Archives, Washington, D.C.

___. "Letter to the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, May 29, 1897," 1897. RG 75, Letters Received, National Archives, Washington, D.C.

Mead, George R. "The Indians of the Redwood Belt of California: An Ethnobotanical Approach to Culture Area." Ph.D. diss., Washington State University, Pullman, 1971.

___. "Pomo Plant Taxonomy."*Studies in Linguistics*, vol. 22 (1972): 59-70.

"Medicine Woman." *Times-Standard* (23 January 1969): 1-2.

Meighan, Clement W. "Archaeology of the North Coast Ranges, California." In *Papers on California Archaeology: 32-33*, 1-39. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 30. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1955.

___. *The Coville Rock Shelter, Inyo County, California.* Anthropological Records, vol. 12, no. 5. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1953.

___. "Excavation of Isabella Meadows Cave, Monterey County, California." In *Papers on California Archaeology: 30-31*, 1-30. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 29. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1955.

Meighan, Clement W. "Excavations in Sixteenth Century Shellmounds at Drake's Bay, Marin County." In *Papers on California Archaeology: 6-9*, 27-32. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 9. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1950.

___. "Observations on the Efficiency of Shovel Archaeology." In *Papers on California Archaeology: 1-5*, 15-21. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 7. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1950.

___. "Preliminary Excavations at the Thomas Site, Marin County." In *Papers on California Archaeology: 19-20*, 1-8. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 19. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1953.

Meighan, Clement W., and C. Vance Haynes. "The Borax Lake Site Revisited: Reanalysis of the Geology and Artifacts Gives Evidence of an Early Man Location in California."*Science*, vol. 167, no. 3922 (1970): 1213-1221.

___. "New Studies on the Age of the Borax Lake Site."*Masterkey*, vol. 42, no. 1 (1968): 4-9.

Meighan, Clement W., and Robert F. Heizer. "Archaeological Exploration of Sixteenth Century Shellmounds at Drake's Bay, Marin County." In *The Plate of Brass: Evidence of the Visit of Francis Drake to California in the Year 1579*, 73-81. California Historical Society Special Publication, 25. San Francisco: California Historical Society, 1953.

Meighan, Clement W., and Francis A. Riddell. *The Maru Cult of the Pomo Indians: A California Ghost Dance Survival*. Southwest Museum Papers, no. 23. Los Angeles: Southwest Museum, 1972.

"Memorial of the Northern California Indian Association: Praying that Lands be Allotted to the Landless Indians of the Northern Part of the State of California." In *Federal Concern About Conditions of California Indians 1853 to 1913: Eight Documents*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 95-122. Ballena Press Publications in Archaeology, Ethnology and History, no. 13. Socorro, N.M.: Ballena Press, 1979.
Reprint of 58th Congress, 2nd session S. Doc. 131, 1904.

Mendelsohn, Pam. "Northwest California Basketry: Free to Dance."*Southwest Art* (June 1983): 56-63.
Annual Native American Arts Issue.

Menefee, Campbell A. *Historical and Descriptive Sketch Book of Napa, Sonoma, Lake, and Mendocino [Counties]: Comprising Sketches of their Topography, Productions, History, Scenery, and Peculiar Attractions*. Napa City, Calif.: Reporter Publishing House, 1873.

Merriam, Alan P., and Warren L. d'Azevedo. "Washo Peyote Songs."*American Anthropologist*, vol. 59, no. 4 (1957): 615-641.

___. "Washo Peyote Songs." In *Washo-Peyote Songs: Songs of the American Indian Native Church-Peyotist*, 4-12. Ethnic Folkways Library, Album no. FE 4382. New York: Folkways Records and Services Corp., 1972.
Notes for 12" LP.
Reprint of: *American Anthropologist*, vol. 59, no. 4 (1957): 615-641.

Merriam, C. Hart. "The Acorn as a Possibly Neglected Source of Food."*National Geographic Magazine*, vol. 34 (1918): 129-138.

Merriam, C. Hart. *An-nik-a-del: The History of the Universe as Told by the Mo-des'-se Indians of California*. Boston, Mass.: Stratford Co., 1928.

___. "Application of the Athapaskan Term Nung-kahhl."*American Anthropologist*, n.s., vol. 25, no. 2 (1923): 276-277.

___. "California Journal, 1898-1935," n.d. Department of Anthropology, University of California, Davis.

___. *The Classification and Distribution of the Pit River Tribes of California*. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, vol. 78, no. 3. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1926.
Publication 2874.

___. "The Cop-éh of Gibbs."*American Anthropologist*, n.s., vol. 31, no. 1 (1929): 136-137.

___. "Data Pertaining to Various Indian Ceremonial Houses in Northern California." In *Papers on California Archaeology: 76-88*, 31-37. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 50. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1960.

___, coll. and ed. *The Dawn of the World: Myths and Tales of the Miwok Indians of California*, intro. L. J. Bean. Bison Book ed. Lincoln, Neb.: University of Nebraska Press, 1993.
Reprint of: *The Dawn of the World: Myths and Weird Tales Told by the Mewan Indians of California*. Cleveland, Ohio: Arthur H. Clark Co., 1910.

___. "Distribution and Classification of the Mewan Stock of California."*American Anthropologist*, n.s., vol. 9, no. 2 (1907): 338-357.

___. "Distribution of Indian Tribes in the Southern Sierra and Adjacent Parts of the San Joaquin Valley, California."*Science*, n.s., vol. 19, no. 494 (1904): 912-917.

___. "The Em'-Tim'-Bitch: A Shoshonean Tribe."*American Anthropologist*, n.s., vol. 32, no. 3, pt. 1 (1930): 496-499.

___. *Ethnogeographic and Ethnosynonymic Data from Northern California Tribes*, ed. R. F. Heizer. Contributions to Native California Ethnology from the C. Hart Merriam Collection, no. 1. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Research Facility, 1976.

___. *Ethnographic Notes on California Indian Tribes*, ed. and comp. R. F. Heizer. 3 vols. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 68, pts. 1-3. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Contents: Pt. I. Ethnographic Notes on California Indian Tribes -- Pt. II. Ethnographic Notes on Northern and Southern California Indian Tribes -- Pt. III. Ethnological Notes on Central California Indian Tribes.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Research Facility, 1966-1967.

___. "Ethnography of the Northern and Central Yana," 1907. Department of Anthropology, University of California, Berkeley.

___. "Field Check Lists, Pacific Coast Region: Wah-shoo," 1904. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Biological Survey.
Unpublished manuscript.

Merriam, C. Hart. "[Field Check Lists, Pacific Coast Region: United States Department of Agriculture, Biological Survey]," 1929. University of California Archaeological Survey, Berkeley.

___. "The Hang-e or Ceremonial House of the Northern Miwok of Hachana Village Near Railroad Flat, Calaveras County, California." In *Papers on California Archaeology: 50-62*, 34-35. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 38. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1957.

___. "Indian Names in the Tamalpais Region."*California Out-of-Doors* (April 1916): 118.

___. *Indian Names for Plants and Animals Among Californian and Other Western North American Tribes*, ed. R. F. Heizer. Ballena Press Publications in Archaeology, Ethnology and History, no. 14. Socorro, N.M.: Ballena Press, 1979.

___. "The Indian Population of California."*American Anthropologist*, n.s., vol. 7, no. 4 (1905): 594-606.

___. "Indian Rancheria Names In Four Mission Records." In *Papers on California Ethnography*, 29-58. Contributions of the University of California Archaeological Research Facility, no. 9. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Research Facility, 1970.

___. "Indian Village and Camp Sites in Yosemite Valley."*Sierra Club Bulletin*, vol. 10 (1917): 202-209.

___. "Indian Village and Camp Sites in Yosemite Valley." In *A Collection of Ethnographical Articles on the California Indians*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 47-53. Ramona, Calif.: Ballena Press, 1976.
Reprint of: *Sierra Club Bulletin*, vol. 10 (1917): 202-209.

___. "[Kato Ethnographic Notes: A Miscellaneous Collection of Abstracts with Some Original Cahto Data]," 1939. Department of Anthropology, University of California, Berkeley.
Unpublished field notes.

___. "Little Known Tribes of the Salmon, New, and Trinity Rivers in Northwestern California."*Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, vol. 20, no. 8 (1930): 148-149.

___. "Merriam Collection of Baskets of North American Indians," n.d. Catalog on file at the Department of Anthropology, University of Davis, Calif.

___. "Mewuk (Sierra Miwok) and Mewok (Plains Miwok) Tribes and Villages," C. Hart Merriam Collection, 1930. Department of Anthropology, University of California, Berkeley.

___. "The Mourning Ceremony of the Miwok, 1906." In *The California Indians: A Source Book*, 2nd ed., comp. and ed. R. F. Heizer, and M. A. Whipple, 520-532. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1971.

___. "The New River Indians: Tlo-hom-tah-hoi."*American Anthropologist*, n.s., vol. 32, no. 2 (1930): 280-293.

___. "Notes on Indian Tribal Names: Paviotso, Bannock Bands, Northern Piute, Shoshonean Tribes and Bands," C. Hart Merriam Collection, 1938. Department of Anthropology, University of California, Berkeley.

___. "Notes on the Clear Lake Pomo, 1904-1907." In *Seven Early Accounts of the Pomo Indians and Their Culture*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 25-27. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Research Facility, 1975.

___. "[Notes on the Ethnogeography of the Yuki, Huchnom, and Coast Yuki]," C. Hart Merriam Collection, 1929. Department of Anthropology, University of California, Berkeley.

Merriam, C. Hart. *Studies of California Indians*, ed. Staff of the Department of Anthropology of the University of California. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1962.

___. "Totemism in California." *American Anthropologist*, n.s., vol. 10, no. 4 (1908): 558-562.

___. "U.S. Department of Agriculture, Biological Survey, Field Check Lists, Pacific Coast Region, Wah-Shoo," n.d.

___. *Village Names in Twelve California Mission Records*, ed. R. F. Heizer. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 74. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Research Facility, 1968.

___. "Vocabularies of North American Indians: Washoo," 1904.

___. "Vocabulary of Items from the Upper McCloud River Among Shasta Vocabulary: O-kwahn-noo-choo and O-kwash-noo'tsoo and Several Uncatalogued Packets of Wintun Vocabularies," 1925. Department of Anthropology, University of California, Berkeley.

___. "[Vocabulary of Washo Flora and Fauna]," 1935. Department of Anthropology, University of California, Berkeley.
Unpublished manuscript.

___. "[Washo Vocabulary]," 1935. Department of Anthropology, University of California, Berkeley.
Unpublished manuscript.

___. "Wintoon Indians." In *Papers on California Archaeology: 50-62*, 40-43. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 38. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1957.

Merriam, C. Hart, and Zenaida Merriam Talbot. *Boundary Descriptions of California Indian Stocks and Tribes*, ed. R. F. Heizer. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Research Facility, 1974.

Merrill, Ruth Earl. *Plants Used in Basketry by the California Indians*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 20, no. 13. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1923.

___. "[Unpublished Data and Analysis of Basket Materials]," n.d. Hearst Museum of Anthropology, University of California, Berkeley,.
As noted by Isabel Kelly in *Yuki Basketry*, 1930.

Merritt, E. B. "Letter to Captain Pete, et al., November 11, 1914," 1914. RG 75, National Archives, Pacific Sierra Region, San Bruno, Calif.

Metlar, George W. *Northern California, Scott and Klamath Rivers: Their Inhabitants*. Yreka, Calif.: Yreka Union Office: J. Tyson, 1856.

Meuel, Harriett Evans. *Indian Legends of Yosemite*. 1st ed. Mariposa, Calif.: CHAMAR (4576 Yaqui Gulch, Mariposa, CA 95338), 1983.

Meyer, Carl. "The Yurok of Trinidad Bay, 1851." In *The California Indians: A Source Book*, 2nd ed., comp. and ed. R. F. Heizer, and M. A. Whipple, 262-271. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1971.

Michelson, Truman. "Rejoinder to Sapir."*American Anthropologist*, vol. 17, no. 1 (1915): 194-198.

___. "Two Alleged Algonquian Languages of California."*American Anthropologist*, n.s., vol. 16 (1914): 361-367.

Mihilakawna and Makahmo Pomo: The People of Lake Sonoma. Sacramento, Calif.: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Sacramento District, 1985.

Milburn, J. W., and et al. *A Preliminary Report on the Archaeology of Ca-Hum-129, Volume 1*. Sonoma, Calif.: Anthropological Studies Center, Cultural Resources Facility, Sonoma State University, 1979.

Miller, Bruce W. *Chumash: A Picture of Their World*. Los Osos, Calif.: Sand River Press, 1988.

___. *The Gabrielino*. Los Osos, Calif.: Sand River Press, 1991.

Miller, Daniel J. *The Sea Otter, Enhydra Lutris: Its Life History, Taxonomic Status and Some Ecological Relationships*. Marine Resources Leaflet, no. 7. Sacramento, Calif.: The Resources Agency, Department of Fish and Game, 1974.

Miller, J. M. "'Peagie' Trenches in Which the Monos Trapped Their Suppers."*Yosemite Nature Notes*, vol. 6, no. 1 (1927): 7.

Miller, Joaquin. *Unwritten History: Life Amongst the Modocs*. American Novels of Muckraking, Propaganda, and Social Protest. Upper Saddle River, N.J.: Gregg Press, 1968.
Reprint of: Hartford, Conn.: American Pub. Co., 1874.
Originally published in 1873 under title: *Life Amongst the Modocs*.

Miller, Virginia P. "The 1870 Ghost Dance and the Methodists: An Unexpected Turn of Events in Round Valley."*Journal of California Anthropology*, vol. 3, no. 2 (1976): 66-74.

___. "The Changing Role of the Chief on a California Indian Reservation." In *The California Indians*, ed. J. Norton, 447-455. Berkeley: Native American Studies Program, University of California, 1989.
Special issue of *American Indian Quarterly*, vol. 13, no. 4 (Fall 1989).

___. *Ukomno'm: The Yuki Indians of Northern California*. Ballena Press Anthropological Papers, no. 14. Socorro, N.M.: Ballena Press, 1979.

___. "Whatever Happened to the Yuki?"*Indian Historian*, vol. 8, no. 2 (1975): 6-12.

___. "The Yuki: An Ethnohistoric Approach," 1970.
M.A. thesis, University of California, Davis.

___. "Yuki, Huchnom, and Coast Yuki." In *California*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 249-255. Handbook of North American Indians, vol. 8. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1978.

Miller, Wick R. *Newe Natekwinappeh: Shoshoni Stories and Dictionary*. Anthropological Papers (University of Utah), no. 94. Salt Lake City, Utah: University of Utah Press, 1972.

Mills, John E. "Recent Developments in the Study of Northwestern California Archaeology." In *Papers on California Archaeology: 1-5*, 21-25. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 7. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1950.

Mineral Map of Lake County, California. San Francisco: California Mining Bureau, n.d.

Mitchell, Annie Rosalind. *Jim Savage and the Tulareño Indians*. Great West and Indian Series, 8. Los Angeles: Westernlore Press, 1957.

___. "Major James D. Savage and the Tulareño Indians."*Quarterly of the California Historical Society*, vol. 28, no. 4 (1949): 323-341.

Mithun, Marianne. "Frances Jack, 1912-1993."*News from Native California*, vol. 7, no. 3 (1993): 11-12.

Mi-Wok District: Stanislaus National Forest, California Region. United States. Forest Service. California Region. Scale 1:145,000. San Francisco: U.S. Forest Service, 1962.

Miwok Indians. Photographic Collection (California Indian Library Collections), bks. 14-16. Berkeley: California Indian Library Collections, 1993.
"Reproduced from The Phoebe Apperson Hearst Musuem of Anthropology Collection of Photographs."
In 3 binders.

Molohon, Kathryn T. "Round Valley, California: Social Laboratory for the Study of Rural American Culture," 1969.
Unpublished paper presented at the meeting of the Southwestern Anthropological Association, Las Vegas, Nev., 1969.

Mono Indians. "Rodriguez-Nieto Guide" Sound Recordings (California Indian Library Collections), LA031. Berkeley: California Indian Library Collections, 1993.
"Sound recordings reproduced from the Language Archive sound recordings at the Language Laboratory, University of California, Berkeley".

Mono Indians. Photographic Collection (California Indian Library Collections), bks. 19-21. Berkeley: California Indian Library Collections, 1993.
"Reproduced from The Phoebe Apperson Hearst Musuem of Anthropology Collection of Photographs."
In 3 binders.

Montanus, Arnoldus. *Die Nieuwe en Onbekonde Weereld of Beschryvning van Americo*. Amsterdam, Netherlands: [s.n.], 1671.

Montgomery, George E. "[Fieldnotes and Report on Washoe Health and Disease: University of Nevada Ethnographic Archives 20, National Science Foundation Graduate Field Training Project--June 7 to September 7, 1964]," 1965. Department of Anthropology, University of Nevada, Reno.

Montgomery, Jean. *The Wrath of Coyote*, ill. A. Siberell. New York: W. Morrow, 1968.

Montrose, George E. "Letter to L.A. Dorrington, Special Agent, June 18, 1918," 1918. RG 75, National Archives, Pacific Sierra Region, San Bruno, Calif.

___. "Letter to John Pohland, Clerk, Reno Indian Agency, June 22, 1918," 1918. RG 75, National Archives, Pacific Sierra Region, San Bruno, Calif.

Mooney, James. *The Aboriginal Population of America North of Mexico*, ed. J. R. Swanton. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, vol. 80, no. 7. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1928.

Mooney, James. "The Ghost-Dance Religion and the Sioux Outbreak of 1890." In *14th Annual Report of the Bureau of American Ethnology for the Years 1892-1893*, pt. 2, 641-1136. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1896.

___. "Missions." In *Handbook of American Indians North of Mexico*, ed. F. W. Hodge, vol. 1, 874-909. Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin, 30. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1907.

___. "Notes on the Cosumnes Tribes of California."*American Anthropologist*, vol. 3, no. 3 (1890): 259-262.

Moorehead, Warren King. *The Stone Age in North America: An Archaeological Encyclopedia of the Implements, Ornaments, Weapons, Utensils, etc., of the Prehistoric Tribes of North America*. 2 vols. Boston, Mass.: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1910.

Moratto, Michael J. . "Archaeological Remains Concern of Area Indians." *Del Norte Triplicate* (24 June 1970): 9.

___. *Archaeology and Cross Cultural Ethics in Coastal Northwest California*. Robert E. Schenk Archives of California Archaeology, Paper no. 28. San Francisco: Society for California Archaeology, 1971.

___. *An Archeological Overview of Redwood National Park*. Publications in Anthropology (Western Archeological Center), no. 8. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Tucson, Ariz.: Cultural Resource Management Division, Western Archeological Center, National Park Service, [1973?].

___. *An Archeological Research Design for Yosemite National Park*. Publications in Anthropology (Western Archeological and Conservation Center (U.S.)), no. 19. Tucson, Ariz.: Western Archeological and Conservation Center, National Park Service, 1981.
Microfiche. Alexandria, Va.: Chadwyck-Healey, 1986. (American History and Culture Research Studies by the National Park Service, 1935-1984, BIBNUM 011469).

___. *California Archaeology*. Orlando, Fla.: Academic Press, 1984.

___. "The California Culture Area." In *People of California: An Overview of Native California Cultures to Accompany the Opening of the Southwest Museum's Permanent California Exhibit*, 4-11. Los Angeles: Southwest Museum, 1985.
Special issue of *Masterkey*, vol. 59, nos. 2-3 (1985).

___. *Report of 1970 Archaeological Excavations at Buchanan Reservoir*. Robert E. Schenk Archives of California Archaeology Paper, no. 15. San Francisco: Society for California Archaeology, 1970.

___. *A Study of Prehistory in the Southern Sierra Nevada Foothills, California*. Ann Arbor, Mich.: University Microfilms International, 1973.
Ph.D. diss., University of Oregon, Eugene, 1972.

___. *Tsahpekw: An Archaeological Record of Nineteenth Century Acculturation Among the Yurok*. Robert E. Schenk Archives of California Archaeology, Paper no. 7. San Francisco: Society for California Archaeology, 1970.

___. "Tsahpekw: An Archaeological Record of Nineteenth Century Acculturation Among the Yurok," 1970. Robert E. Schenk Archives of California Archaeology, Treganza Anthropology Museum, San Francisco State College, San Francisco; manuscript no. 7.

Moratto, Michael J., and et al. *Sam Alley: Excavations at 4-Lak-305 Near Upper Lake, California.* Treganza Anthropology Museum Paper, no. 11. San Francisco: California State University at San Francisco, 1973.

Mordy, Brooke D. "A Conflict Over Right of Residence," 1966.
M.A. thesis, University of Nevada, Reno.

___. "[Fieldnotes and Report on Carson Indian Colony: University of Nevada Ethnographic Archives 9, National Science Foundation Graduate Field Training Project--June 7 to September 7, 1964]," 1964. Department of Anthropology, University of Nevada, Reno.

Morgan, Dale L. *Jedediah Smith and the Opening of the West.* Bison Book ed. Lincoln, Neb.: University of Nebraska Press, 1964.
Reprint of: Indianapolis, Ind.: Bobbs-Merrill, 1953.

Moriarty, James Robert. *Chinigchinix: An Indigenous California Indian Religion.* Los Angeles: Southwest Museum, 1969.

Morison, Samuel Eliot. *The European Discovery of America.* 2 vols. New York: Oxford University Press, 1974.

___. *The Great Explorers: The European Discovery of America.* New York: Oxford University Press, 1978.

Morris, Gary. "A Land Divided: Yurok Land Allotment." In *California Indians and the Environment*, ed. M. Margolin, and J. Gendar, 24-27. News from Native California Special Reports, no. 1. Berkeley: Heyday Books, 1992.
Special supplement to *News from Native California* (Spring 1992).

Morrison, Roger B. "Quaternary Geology of the Great Basin." In *Quaternary of the United States*, ed. H. E. Wright, and D. G. Frey, 265-285. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1965.

Mortsolf, Jesse B. "Letter to the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, April 21, 1914," 1914. RG 75, Letters Received, National Archives, Pacific Sierra Region, San Bruno, Calif.

___. "Letter to the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, April 27, 1914," 1914. RG 75, Letters Received, National Archives, Pacific Sierra Region, San Bruno, Calif.

Moser, Christopher L. *American Indian Basketry of Northern California.* Riverside, Calif.: Riverside Museum Press, 1989.
Catalog for the exhibition of "American Indian Basketry of Northern California" from the permanent collection of the Riverside Municipal Museum, December 12, 1989 to December 30, 1990.

___. *Native American Basketry of Central California.* Riverside, Calif.: Riverside Museum Press, 1986.
Catalog for the exhibition of "Native American Basketry of Central California" from the permanent collection of the Riverside Municipal Museum, July 1, 1986 to June 28, 1987.

___. *Native American Basketry of Southern California.* Riverside, Calif.: Riverside Museum Press, 1993.
Catalog for the exhibition "Coils in Time: A Century of Southern California Indian Basketmakers and Their Baskets" at the Riverside Municipal Museum, October 12, 1992 to May 30, 1993.

Moshinsky, Julius B. *A Grammar of Southeastern Pomo.* University of California Publications in Linguistics, vol. 72. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1974.

Moshinsky, Julius B. "Historical Pomo Phonology." In *Hokan Studies: Papers from the First Conference on Hokan Languages Held in San Diego, California April 23-25, 1970*, ed. M. Langdon, and S. Silver, 55-75. Janua Linguarum, Series Practica, 181. The Hague: Mouton, 1976.

___. "Historical Pomo Phonology." In *Festschrift Book*, 55-76. [S.l.: s.n.], 1977.

___. "[Linguistic Fieldnotes on Southeastern Pomo]," 1968. Manuscript in author's possession.

___. "Southeastern Pomo Grammar." Ph.D. diss., University of California, Berkeley, 1970.

"The Most Beautiful Basket."*M*, vol. 25, no. 2 (1951): 68.

Motz, Lee, Eric W. Ritter, and James Rock. "Glass Trade Beads from Two Shasta Sites in Siskiyou County, California."*Journal of California and Great Basin Anthropology*, vol. 8, no. 1 (1986): 116.

Muhs, Martha. "[Washoe-Paiute Presence in Antelope Valley]," 1981. Copy in W.L. d'Azevedo's possession.

Muir, John. *The Mountains of California*. New York: The Century Co., 1904.
Reprint of: 1894.

Munz, P. A. *A California Flora*. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1959.

Murdock, George Peter. *Outline of World Cultures*. 2nd rev. ed. Behavior Science Outlines, [3]. New Haven, Conn.: Human Relations Area Files Press, 1958.

Murdock, George Peter, and Timothy J. O'Leary. *Ethnographic Bibliography of North America*. 4th ed. 5 vols. New Haven, Conn.: Human Relations Area Files Press, 1975.
Vol. 3: Far West and Pacific Coast.

Murphey, Edith van Allen. *Indian Uses of Native Plants*. Ukiah, Calif.: Mendocino County Historical Society, 1987.
Reprint of: 1959.

___. "Out of the Past: A True Indian Story Told by Lucy Young of Round Valley Reservation."*California Historical Society Quarterly*, vol. 20 (1941): 349-364.

Murphy, Robert Francis. "Basin Ethnography and Ecological Theory." In *Languages and Cultures of Western North America: Essays in Honor of Sven S. Liljeblad*, ed. E. H. Swanson, 152-171. [Pocatello, Idaho: Idaho State University Press], 1970.

Murphy, Robert Francis, and Yolanda Murphy. *Shoshone-Bannock Subsistence and Society*. Anthropological Records, vol. 16, no. 7. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1960.

Murray, George D., ed. *The Quest for Qual-A-Wa-Loo (Humboldt Bay): A Collection of Diaries and Historical Notes Pertaining to the Early Discoveries of the Area Now Known as Humboldt County*. Oakland, Calif.: Holmes Book Co., 1966.
Reprint of: San Francisco: Humboldt County Historical Society, 1943.

Murray, Keith A. *The Modocs and Their War*. The Civilization of the American Indians Series, vol. 52. Norman, Okla.: University of Oklahoma Press, 1959.

Murray-McCormick Environmental Group. "Washoe Nation General Plan," 1973. The Murray-McCormick Environmental Group, Reno, Nev.

Myers, James E. "Cahto." In *California*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 244-248. Handbook of North American Indians, vol. 8. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1978.

Myles, Myrtle T. "Washo Baskets."*Overland Monthly*, vol. 88, no. 9 (1930): 265, 287.

Mysteries of the Ancient Americas: The New World Before Columbus. Pleasantville, N.Y.: Reader's Digest Association, 1986.

N

Nabhan, Gary Paul. *Gathering the Desert*. Tucson, Ariz.: University of Arizona Press, 1985.

Nabhan, Gary Paul, and et al. "Conservation and Use of Rare Plants by Traditional Cultures of the U.S./Mexico Borderlands." In *Biodiversity: Culture, Conservation, and Ecodevelopment*, ed. M. L. Oldfield, and J. B. Alcorn, 127-146. Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1991.

Nabokov, Peter. "Reconstituting the Chumash: A Review Essay." In *The California Indians*, ed. J. Norton, 535-543. Berkeley: Native American Studies Program, University of California, 1989.
Special issue of *American Indian Quarterly*, vol. 13, no. 4 (Fall 1989).

Nabokov, Peter, and Robert Easton. *Native American Architecture*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1989.

Names & Positions of the "Ho-pah" or Lower Trinity Villages: 99 Houses; Names & Positions of Arr-Arra Villages: 106 Houses. George Gibbs, cart. Scales not given. 1852.
2 manuscript maps on 1 sheet.

Nash, Philleo. "The Place of Religious Revivalism in the Formation of the Intercultural Community on Klamath Reservation." In *Social Anthropology of North American Tribes*, Enlarged ed., ed. F. Eggan, 377-442. Chicago, Ill.: University of Chicago Press, 1955.

"NASULGC Supports Tribal College Bid: Native Americans Seek Land-Grant Status."*NASULGC NewsLine*, vol. 2, no. 8 (1993): 1, 4.

Natches, Gilbert. *Northern Paiute Verbs*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 20, no. 14. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1923.

Nathan Sweet Memorial Essay Contest. Oakhurst, Calif.: Sierra Historic Sites Association, 1988.
7 booklets (1981-1982, 1984-1988).

National Anthropological Archives. *Catalog to Manuscripts at the National Anthropological Archives Department of Anthropology, National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.* 4 vols. Boston, Mass.: G.K. Hall, 1975.

Native American Studies 175, comp. R. Black. [Berkeley: University of California, Native American Studies Dept.], n.d.
Reader for Native American Studies 175: History of Native Americans in California, University of California, Berkeley.

Native American Testimony: An Anthology of Indian and White Relations, First Encounter to Dispossession, ed. P. Nabokov. 1st ed. New York: Crowell, 1978.
Reprinted: New York: Harper & Row, [1984?].

Native American Testimony: A Chronicle of Indian-White Relations From Prophecy to the Present, 1492-1992, ed. P. Nabokov. Expanded ed. New York: Viking Press, 1991.

Native Americans Today: Sociological Perspectives, ed. H. M. Bahr, B. A. Chadwick, and R. C. Day. New York: Harper & Row, 1972.

Native Californians: A Theoretical Retrospective, ed. L. J. Bean, and T. C. Blackburn. Menlo Park, Calif.: Ballena Press, 1976.

Native Support Network News. Philo, Calif.: Native Support Network, 1991.

Neitz, G. R., and J. Lilliard. "[Untitled Notes Regarding Survey and Testing by Sacramento Junior College Archaeologists at Various Sites Near Clear Lake, November 21, 1934 to February 23, 1935]," n.d. On file in the office of the State Archaeologist, Sacramento, Calif.

Nelson, Byron. *Our Home Forever: The Hupa Indians of Northern California*, ed. L. Bayer. Salt Lake City, Utah: Howe Brothers, 1988.
Reprint of: Hoopa, Calif.: Hupa Tribe, 1978.

Nelson, Nels C. *The Ellis Landing Shellmound*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 7, no. 5. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: The University Press, 1910.

___. "Flint Working by Ishi." In *Holmes Anniversary Volume: Anthropological Essays Presented to William Henry Holmes in Honor of His Seventieth Birthday*, 397-402. Washington, D.C.: J.W. Bryan Press, 1916.

___. "San Francisco Bay Shellmounds." In *The California Indians: A Source Book*, 2nd ed., comp. and ed. R. F. Heizer, and M. A. Whipple, 144-157. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1971.

___. *Shellmounds of the San Francisco Bay Region*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 7, no. 4. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: The University Press, 1909.

___. "[Unpublished Notes of the Annual Series of Ceremonies Formerly Observed by the Maidu on the Chico and Curham Rancherias, from Informant Jack Frango]," 1909. Copy previously available through R.F. Heizer, University of California, Berkeley.

Nelson, Winnie. *The Indian Tribes of the Siskiyou*. The Siskiyou Pioneer, 4. Yreka, Calif.: Siskiyou County Historical Society, 1971.

Nesbit, Freda (Johant). *Lodi: The Home of the Mokelkos*. [Lodi, Calif.?: s.n.], 1960.

Nevada State Legislature. "Assembly Joint and Concurrent Resolution #5, With Reference to the Washoe Tribe of Indians: Introduced February 13, 1913, by Mr. Harrington," 1913. RG 75, National Archives, Pacific Sierra Region, San Bruno, Calif.

Nevada: A Guide to the Silver State, Writer's Program of the Works Projects Administration in the State of Nevada. American Guide Series. Portland, Or.: Binford & Mort, 1940.
Reprinted: Irvine, Calif.: Reprint Services Corp., 1989.

Nevada Emigrant Trail Marking Committee, Inc. *The Overland Emigrant Trail to California: A Guide to Trail Markers Placed in Western Nevada and the Sierra Nevada Mountains in California*. Reno, Nev.: The Committee, 1975.

Nevers, Jo Ann, interviewer. "Interview with Amy James, Washo, Reno-Sparks Indian Colony, Reno, Nevada, October 2, 1974," 1974. Inter-Tribal Council of Nevada Archives Project, File #100, Reno, Nev.

Nevers, Jo Ann, interviewer. "Interview with Amy James, Washo, Reno-Sparks Indian Colony, Reno, Nevada, January 30, 1975," 1975. Inter-Tribal Council of Nevada Archives Project, File #100, Reno, Nev.

___, interviewer. "Interview with Amy James, Washo, Reno-Sparks Indian Colony, Reno, Nevada, October 23, 1975," 1975. Inter-Tribal Council of Nevada Archives Project, File #100, Reno, Nev.

___, interviewer. "Interview with Bertha Holbrook, Washo, Fallon, Nevada, October 22, 1974," 1974. Inter-Tribal Council of Nevada Archives Project, File #108, Reno, Nev.

___, interviewer. "Interview with Bertha Holbrook, Washo, Fallon, Nevada, October 22, 1975," 1975. Inter-Tribal Council of Nevada Archives Project, File #108, Reno, Nev.

___, interviewer. "Interview with Don and Winona James, Washo, Carson Indian Colony, Nevada, January 28, 1975," 1975. Inter-Tribal Council of Nevada Archives Project, File #101, Reno, Nev.

___, interviewer. "Interview with Don and Winona James, Washo, Carson Indian Colony, Nevada, January 31, 1975," 1975. Inter-Tribal Council of Nevada Archives Project, File #101, Reno, Nev.

___, interviewer. "Interview with Elaine Christensen, Washo, Woodfords, California, October 24, 1975," 1975. Inter-Tribal Council of Nevada Archives Project, File #102, Reno, Nev.

___, interviewer. "Interview with Elaine Christensen, Washo, Woodfords, California, December 2, 1975," 1975. Inter-Tribal Council of Nevada Archives Project, File #102, Reno, Nev.

___, interviewer. "Interview with Frank Morgan, Washo, Chicago Park, California, August 6, 1974," 1974. Inter-Tribal Council of Nevada Archives Project, File #107, Reno, Nev.

___, interviewer. "Interview with Frank Morgan, Washo, Chicago Park, California, March 30, 1975," 1975. Inter-Tribal Council of Nevada Archives Project, File #107, Reno, Nev.

___, interviewer. "Interview with Helen Nevers Enos, Washo, Auburn, California, August 26, 1974," 1974. Inter-Tribal Council of Nevada Archives Project, File #110, Reno, Nev.

___, interviewer. "Interview with Jean Dexter, Washo, Carson Indian Colony, Nevada, December 4, 1975," 1975. Inter-Tribal Council of Nevada Archives Project, File #109, Reno, Nev.

___, interviewer. "Interview with Jean Dexter, Washo, Carson Indian Colony, Nevada, February 2, 1976," 1976. Inter-Tribal Council of Nevada Archives Project, File #109, Reno, Nev.

___, interviewer. "Interview with Jean Dexter, Washo, Carson Indian Colony, Nevada, February 7, 1976," 1976. Inter-Tribal Council of Nevada Archives Project, File #109, Reno, Nev.

___, interviewer. "Interview with Margie and Ombi George, Washo, Carson Valley, Nevada, January 31, 1975," 1976. Inter-Tribal Council of Nevada Archives Project, File #106, Reno, Nev.

___, interviewer. "Interview with Marvin Dressler, Washo, Dresslerville, Nevada, February 26, 1975," 1975. Inter-Tribal Council of Nevada Archives Project, File #105, Reno, Nev.

___, interviewer. "Interview with Marvin Dressler, Washo, Dresslerville, Nevada, March 26, 1975," 1975. Inter-Tribal Council of Nevada Archives Project, File #105, Reno, Nev.

___, interviewer. "Interview with Marvin Dressler, Washo, Dresslerville, Nevada, October 29, 1975," 1975. Inter-Tribal Council of Nevada Archives Project, File #105, Reno, Nev.

[Nevers, Jo Ann]. *Wa She Shu: A Washo Tribal History*. Reno, Nev.: Inter-Tribal Council of Nevada, 1976.

New Perspectives on California Indian Research. Los Angeles: American Indian Studies Center, University of California, Los Angeles, 1988.
Special issue of *American Indian Culture and Research Journal*, vol. 12, no. 2 (1988): 1-122.

Newman, Russell W. *A Comparative Analysis of Prehistoric Skeletal Remains from the Lower Sacramento Valley*. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 39. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1957.

Newman, Sandra Corrie. *Indian Basket Weaving: How to Weave Pomo, Yurok, Pima and Navajo Baskets*. Flagstaff, Ariz.: Northland Press, 1974.

___. "The Pomo Basket." In *Indian Basket Weaving: How to Weave Pomo, Yurok, Pima and Navajo Baskets*, S. C. Newman, 1-22. Flagstaff, Ariz.: Northland Press, 1974.

___. "The Yurok Basket." In *Indian Basket Weaving: How to Weave Pomo, Yurok, Pima and Navajo Baskets*, S. C. Newman, 23-48. Flagstaff, Ariz.: Northland Press, 1974.

News from Native California. Berkeley: Heyday Books, 1987-

Nicholson, Grace. "[Papers Covering Trips to the Yurok in the 1930's]," 1935. Grace Nicholson Papers, Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif.

Nichols, Johanna. "Diminutive Consonant Symbolism in Western North America." *Language*, vol. 47, no. 4 (1971): 826-848.

Nichols, Michael J. P. "Northern Paiute Historical Grammar." Ph.D. diss., University of California, Berkeley, 1974.

___. "Old California Uto-Aztecan." In *Survey Reports, 1981*, 5-41. Report (Survey of California and Other Indian Languages), no. 1. Berkeley: Survey of California and Other Indian Languages, 1981.

Nisenan Indians. "Rodriguez-Nieto Guide" Sound Recordings (California Indian Library Collections), LA032. Berkeley: California Indian Library Collections, 1993.
"Sound recordings reproduced from the Language Archive sound recordings at the Language Laboratory, University of California, Berkeley".

Nissen, Karen M., Edward D. Castillo, and Robert F. Heizer, comps. *A Bibliography of California Indian History*. Berkeley: University of California, Department of Anthropology and Native American Studies, 1974.

Nixon, Stuart. *Redwood Empire*. New York: E.P. Dutton, 1966.

"Noamlaki." In *Handbook of American Indians North of Mexico*, ed. F. W. Hodge, vol. 2, 79. Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin, 30. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1910.

Noble, W. B. "A Day With the Mono Indians." In *A Collection of Ethnographical Articles on the California Indians*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 41-46. Ramona, Calif.: Ballena Press, 1976.
Reprint of: *Out West*, vol. 21 (1904): 413-421.

Nomlaki Indians. "Rodriguez-Nieto Guide" Sound Recordings (California Indian Library Collections), LA102. Berkeley: California Indian Library Collections, 1993.
"Sound recordings reproduced from the Language Archive sound recordings at the Language Laboratory, University of California, Berkeley".

Nomlaki Indians. Photographic Collection (California Indian Library Collections), bk. 22. Berkeley: California Indian Library Collections, 1993.
"Reproduced from The Phoebe Apperson Hearst Musuem of Anthropology Collection of Photographs".

Nomland, Gladys Ayer. *Bear River Ethnography*. Anthropological Records, vol. 2, no. 2. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1938.

___. "A Bear River Shaman's Curative Dance."*American Anthropologist*, n.s., vol. 33, no. 1 (1931): 38-41.

___. *Sinkyone Notes*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 36, no. 2. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1935.

Nomland, Gladys Ayer, and Alfred Louis Kroeber. *Wiyot Towns*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 35, no. 5. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1936.
Reprinted in: *Varia Anthropologica*. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.

North Central California: Pomo, Wintun, Nomlaki, Patwin, Coast Miwok, and Lake Miwok Indians. "Keeling Guide" Sound Recordings (California Indian Library Collections), v. 2. Berkeley: California Indian Library Collections, 1993.
"Sound recordings reproduced from the Phoebe Apperson Hearst Museum of Anthropology Collection of Sound Recordings, University of California, Berkeley."
In 2 containers.

North Fork Indian Fair. North Fork, Calif.: Sierra Mono Indian Museum, 1988.
North Fork Indian Fair programs, 1981-1988.

Northeastern California: Northern Paiute, Pit River, Maidu, Wasco, Klamath Lake, Modoc, Washo, and Shoshone Indians. "Keeling Guide" Sound Recordings (California Indian Library Collections), v. 3. Berkeley: California Indian Library Collections, 1993.
"Sound recordings reproduced from the Phoebe Apperson Hearst Museum of Anthropology Collection of Sound Recordings, University of California, Berkeley".

Northeastern California (Unspecified) Indians. Photographic Collection (California Indian Library Collections), bk. 23. Berkeley: California Indian Library Collections, 1993.
"Reproduced from The Phoebe Apperson Hearst Musuem of Anthropology Collection of Photographs".

Northern California Texts, ed. V. Golla, and S. Silver. Native American Texts Series, vol. 2, no. 2. Chicago, Ill.: University of Chicago Press, 1977.

Northern Miwok Indians. "Rodriguez-Nieto Guide" Sound Recordings (California Indian Library Collections), LA007, LA140. Berkeley: California Indian Library Collections, 1993.
"Sound recordings reproduced from the Language Archive sound recordings at the Language Laboratory, University of California, Berkeley".

Northern Paiute Indians. Photographic Collection (California Indian Library Collections), bk. 26. Berkeley: California Indian Library Collections, 1993.
"Reproduced from The Phoebe Apperson Hearst Musuem of Anthropology Collection of Photographs".

Northwestern California: Yurok, Karok, Hupa, Tolowa, Chilula, Whilkut and Wiyot Indians. "Keeling Guide" Sound Recordings (California Indian Library Collections), v. 1. Berkeley: California Indian Library Collections, 1993.
"Sound recordings reproduced from the Phoebe Apperson Hearst Museum of Anthropology Collection of Sound Recordings, University of California, Berkeley."
In 2 containers.

Northwestern California (Unspecified) Indians. Photographic Collection (California Indian Library Collections), bks. 24-25. Berkeley: California Indian Library Collections, 1993.
"Reproduced from The Phoebe Apperson Hearst Musuem of Anthropology Collection of Photographs."
In 2 binders.

Norton, Jack. *Genocide in Northwestern California: When Our Worlds Cried*. San Francisco: The Indian Historian Press, 1979.

___. "Traversing the Bridges of Our Lives." In *The California Indians*, ed. J. Norton, 347-358. Berkeley: Native American Studies Program, University of California, 1989.
Special issue of *American Indian Quarterly*, vol. 13, no. 4 (Fall 1989).

Noso-n: Costanoan Indian Research Quarterly Newsletter. Hollister, Calif.: Costanoan Indian Research, Inc., 1993-

"Notes on California Folk-Lore."*Journal of American Folk-Lore*, vol. 21, no. 81-82 (1908): 237-245.
Contents: Totemism Among the Miwok Indians / S.A. Barrett -- Two Yokuts Traditions / Geo. W. Stewart -- Cahuilla Tales / David J. Woosley -- Origin Tradition of the Chemehuevi Indians / A.L. Kroeber -- Notes on the Maidu Indians of Butte County, California / D.L. Spencer.

Notes on the McCloud River Wintu; and Selected Excerpts from Alexander S. Taylor's Indianology of California, ed. R. F. Heizer. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Research Facility, 1973.

Notes on Western Nevada Archaeology and Ethnography. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 66. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Research Facility, 1966.

Notice: BIA Describes Plan for Use and Distribution of Judgement Funds Awarded Aleut Indians in United States Claims Court Docket 369, Effective October 6, 1986. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of Interior, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 1986.

Notice: BIA Receives Yokayo Tribe of Indians Petition of Department of Interior Acknowledgement that Group Exists as Tribe. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of Interior, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 1987.

Notice: BLM Makes Availabe Final EIS Concerning the Yokayo Grazing Program. Ukiah, Calif.: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Land Management, 1983.

"Notice 'To Whom It May Concern,' Gardnerville, Nevada, April 12, 1899," 1899. Nevada Historical Society Archives, Reno, Nev.

Numa: A Northern Paiute History. Reno, Nev.: Inter-Tribal Council of Nevada, 1976.

Nunis, Doyce B. "Michel Laframboise." In *Mountain Men and the Fur Trade*, ed. L. R. Hafen, vol. 5. Glendale, Calif.: Arthur H. Clark Co., 1968.

Nye, James W. "[Report of James W. Nye, Governor and Ex Officio Superintendent, July 19, 1861]."*Report of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs* (1861): 111-113.

___. "[Report of James W. Nye, Governor and Ex Officio Superintendent, August 14, 1861]."*Report of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs* (1861): 107-110.

O

Oandasan, William. *Round Valley Songs*. [S.l.: s.n.], 1984.

Oberbillig, Ernest. *Mineral Appraisal of the Lands of the Washoe Indian Tribe in Parts of Nevada and California as of the Following Dates: Nevada-- December 31, 1862; California-- March 3, 1853*. Boise, Idaho: [s.n.], 1963.

The Obsidian Flaked Lithic Technology of Ishi. Berkeley: Robert H. Lowie Museum of Anthropology, University of California, 1990.

O'Callaghan, J. A. "Klamath Indians and the Oregon Wagon Road Grant."*Oregon Historical Society Quarterly*, vol. 53 (1952): 23-28.

O'Connell, James F. *The Prehistory of Surprise Valley*. Ramona, Calif.: Ballena Press, 1975.

O'Connor, Mary Catherine. "Topics in Northern Pomo Grammar." Ph.D. diss., University of California, Berkeley, 1987.

O'Connor, Mary Catherine, and Michelle Caisse. "Aspects of Role-Dominance in Northern Pomo." In *Chicago Linguistic Society Papers from the Regional Meetings*, vol. 17, 277-285. Chicago, Ill.: Chicago Linguistic Society, 1981.

Offerman, J. K., Thomas M. Origer, and David A. Fredrickson. *An Archaeological Survey of the Hoopa Valley, Hoopa Indian Reservation, Humboldt County, California*. Tucson: [s.n.], 1976.
Report to the National Park Service.

"[Official Report of the Owyhee Reconnaissance: Made by Lieut. Col. C. S. Drew, 1st Oregon Cavalry, in the Summer of 1864 ...]."*Ethnohistory*, vol. 2, no. 2 (1955): 146-182.

Ogden, Adele. "Russian Sea-Otter and Seal Hunting on the California Coast, 1803-1841."*Quarterly of the California Historical Society*, vol. 12, no. 3 (1933): 217-239.

Ogden, Peter Skene. "Journals of the Snake Expedition, 1825-1827."*Oregon Historical Society Quarterly*, vol. 10, no. 4 (1910): 331-365.

___. *Ogden's Snake Country Journal, 1826-1827*. 3 vols. Hudson's Bay Record Society Publications, 13, 23, 28. London: Hudson's Bay Record Society, 1961.

Okladnikova, Elena Alekseevna. "The California Collection of I.G. Voznesensky and the Problems of Ancient Cultural Connections Between Asia and America."*Journal of California and Great Basin Anthropology*, vol. 5, no. 1-2 (1983): 224-239.

Olmsted, David L. "Achumawi-Atsugewi Non-Reciprocal Intelligibility."*International Journal of American Linguistics*, vol. 20, no. 3 (1954): 181-184.

___. *Achumawi Dictionary*. University of California Publications in Linguistics, vol. 45. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1966.

Olmsted, David L. "Atsugewi Morphology I: Verb Inflection." *International Journal of American Linguistics*, vol. 27, no. 2 (1961): 91-113.

___. "Atsugewi Phonology." *International Journal of American Linguistics*, vol. 24, no. 3 (1958): 215-220.

___. *A History of Palaihnihan Phonology*. University of California Publications in Linguistics, vol. 35. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1964.

___. *A Lexicon of Atsugewi*. Report (Survey of California and Other Indian Languages), no. 5. Berkeley: Survey of California and Other Indian Languages, 1984.

___. "Loon, Coyote and Fox (Ajumawi)." In *Northern California Texts*, ed. V. Golla, and S. Silver, 66-70. Native American Texts Series, vol. 2, no. 2. Chicago, Ill.: University of Chicago Press, 1977.

___. "Palaihnihan and Shasta I: Labial Stops." *Language*, vol. 32, no. 1 (1956): 73-77.

___. "Palaihnihan and Shasta II: Apical Stops." *Language*, vol. 33, no. 2 (1957): 136-138.

___. "Palaihnihan and Shasta III: Dorsal Stops." *Language*, vol. 35, no. 4 (1959): 637-643.

___. "Phonemic Change and Subgrouping: Some Hokan Data." *Language*, vol. 41, no. 2 (1965): 303-307.

Olmsted, David L., and Omer C. Stewart. "Achumawi." In *California*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 225-243. Handbook of North American Indians, vol. 8. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1978.

Olofson, Harold. "Northern Paiute Shamanism." *Anthropos*, vol. 74, no. 1-2 (1979): 11-24.

Olompali: Please Help Us Enhance This Site to Preserve Our California Heritage. Novato, Calif.: The Olompali People, 1991.

Olsen, William H. *Archeological Investigations at Sutter's Fort State Historical Monument*. Archeological Report (California. Division of Beaches and Parks), no. 1. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: [Sacramento, Calif.]: State of California, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Beaches and Parks, Interpretative Services, 1961.

Olsen, William H., and Louis Arthur Payen. *Archeology of the Little Panoche Reservoir, Fresno County, California*. Archeological Report (California. Division of Beaches and Parks), no. 11. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Sacramento, Calif.: The Resources Agency of California, Department of Parks and Recreation, Archeological Resources Section, 1968.

___. *Archeology of the Grayson Site, Merced County, California*. Archeological Report (California. Division of Beaches and Parks), no. 12. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Sacramento, Calif.: The Resources Agency of California, Department of Parks and Recreation, Archeological Resources Section, 1969.

Olsen, William H., and Francis A. Riddell. *The Archeology of the Western Pacific Railroad Relocation: Oroville Project, Butte County, California*. Archeological Report (California. Division of Beaches and Parks), no. 7. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Sacramento, Calif.: The Resources Agency of California, Dept. of Parks and Recreation, Division of Beaches and Parks, 1963.

Olsen, William H., and Francis A. Riddell. *Salvage of the Rio Oso Site: Yuba County, California.* Archeological Report (California. Division of Beaches and Parks), no. 6. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Sacramento, Calif.: State of California, Dept. of Parks and Recreation, Division of Beaches and Parks, Interpretive Services Section, 1962.

Olson, Ronald L. *Adze, Canoe, and House Types of the Northwest Coast.* University of Washington Publications in Anthropology, vol. 2, no. 1. Seattle, Wash.: University of Washington Press, 1927.

___. *Chumash Prehistory.* University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 28, no. 1. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1930.

___. "Prehistory of the Santa Barbara Area." In *The California Indians: A Source Book*, 2nd ed., comp. and ed. R. F. Heizer, and M. A. Whipple, 206-224. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1971.

___. "Tlingit Shamanism and Sorcery."*Kroeber Anthropological Society Papers*, no. 25 (1961): 207-220.

O'Neale, Lila M. [Field Notes on the Basketry of Northwestern California (Yurok-Karok-Hupa)], 1930. Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley; CU 23.1 item 1.
Unpublished field notes.
Contents: I. Yurok Notebooks -- II. Yurok-Karok Notebooks -- III. Karok Notebooks -- IV. Hupa Notebooks -- V. Basketry Inventory -- VI. Maps and Figures for Yurok-Karok Items.

___. *Yurok-Karok Basket Weavers.* University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 32, no. 1. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1932.

O'Neil, Michael R. "Doomed Sons of the Redwoods."*T*, vol. 52 (February 1929): 33-37, 46-48.

Oosting, Henry J. *The Study of Plant Communities: An Introduction to Plant Ecology.* 2nd ed. San Francisco: W.H. Freeman, 1958.
Reprint of: 1948.

Orchard, W. C. "A Pomo Headdress."*Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation Notes*, vol. 4 (1927): 170-174.

Ordaz, Blas. "La Ultima Exploración Española en América [1821]."*Revista de Indias*, vol. 18, no. 72 (1958): 227-241.

Oregon. Department of Education. *Data on Termination of Federal Supervision Over the Klamath Indian Reservation*, comp. A. H. Wright. [Salem, Or.]: The Department, 1956.

Oregon State Library. *Indians of Oregon: A Bibliography of Materials in the Oregon State Library*, ed. L. Hewlett. Salem, Or.: Oregon State Library, 1969.

O'Reilly, Dennis M. "Humboldt County's Principal Racial Minorities, 1850-1972." Ph.D. diss., Humboldt State University, Arcata, Calif., 1972.

Origer, Thomas M. "Temporal Control in the Southern North Coast Ranges of California: The Application of Obsidian Hydration Analysis," 1982.
M.A. thesis, California State University, San Francisco.

Origer, Thomas M., and Brian P. Wickstrom. "The Use of Hydration Measurements to Date Obsidian Material from Sonoma County, California."*Journal of California and Great Basin Anthropology*, vol. 4, no. 1 (1982): 123-131.

Ortiz, Bev. "Baskets of Dreams."*News from Native California*, vol. 2, no. 4 (1988): 28-29.

___. "Bears, Birds and Pepperwood Leaves."*News from Native California*, vol. 7, no. 1 (1993): 6-7.

___. "Contemporary California Indian Basketweavers and the Environment." In *Before the Wilderness: Enviromental Management by Native Californians*, comp. and ed. T. C. Blackburn, and K. Anderson, 195-211. Ballena Press Anthropological Papers, no. 40. Menlo Park, Calif.: Ballena Press, 1993.

___. "Elsie Allen & Susan Billy." In *California Indian Basketweavers Gathering, June 28-30, 1991: A Special Report*, ed. B. Ortiz, 4-5. Berkeley: News from Native California, 1992.
Special supplement to *News from Native California* (Winter 1991/92).

___. *It Will Live Forever: Traditional Yosemite Indian Acorn Preparation*. Berkeley: Heyday Books, in association with Rick Heide, 1991.

___. "Mabel McKay, 1907-1993."*News from Native California*, vol. 7, no. 3 (1993): 21-22.

___. "Mount Diablo as Myth and Reality: An Indian History Convoluted." In *The California Indians*, ed. J. Norton, 457-470. Berkeley: Native American Studies Program, University of California, 1989.
Special issue of *American Indian Quarterly*, vol. 13, no. 4 (Fall 1989).

___. "Pesticides and Basketry."*News from Native California*, vol. 7, no. 3 (1993): 7-10.

___. "[Review of] Strands of Time: Yokuts, Mono and Miwok Basketmakers [by] Linda Dick, et al. [and] Native American Basketry of Central California [by] Christopher L. Moser."*American Indian Quarterly*, vol. 16, no. 2 (1992): 292.

Osgood, Cornelius. *The Distribution of the Northern Athapaskan Indians*. Yale University Publications in Anthropology, vol. 7. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1936.

O'Shea, James. "A History of Patrick's Point and Its Acquisition into the California State Park System," 1983. B.A. thesis, Humboldt State University, Arcata, Calif.

Oswalt, Robert L. "Baby Talk and the Genesis of Some Basic Pomo Words."*International Journal of American Linguistics*, vol. 42, no. 1 (1976): 1-13.

___. "The Case of the Broken Bottle."*International Journal of American Linguistics*, vol. 37, no. 1 (1971): 48-49.

___. "The Causative as a Reference Switching Mechanism in Western Pomo."*Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the Berkeley Linguistics Society*, vol. 3 (1977): 46-54.

___. "A Comparative Study of Two Pomo Languages." In *Studies in Californian Linguistics*, ed. W. Bright, 148-162. University of California Publications in Linguistics, vol. 34. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1964.

___. "Comparative Verb Morphology of Pomo." In *Hokan Studies: Papers from the First Conference on Hokan Languages Held in San Diego, California April 23-25, 1970*, ed. M. Langdon, and S. Silver. Janua Linguarum, Series Practica, 181. The Hague: Mouton, 1976.

Oswalt, Robert L. "Comparative Verb Morphology of Pomo." In *Festschrift Book*, 13-28. [S.l.: s.n.], 1977.

___. "The Evidential System of Kashaya." In *Evidentiality: The Linguistic Coding of Epistemology*, ed. W. Chafe, and J. Nichols, 29-45. Norwood, N.J.: Ablex Publishing Corporation, 1986.

___. "[Fieldnotes on Central Pomo, Boya, and Yokaya Dialects]," 1968. Manuscript in author's possession.

___. "[Fieldnotes on Kashaya]," 1975. Manuscript in author's possession.

___. "[Fieldnotes on Northeastern Pomo from Two Days' Fieldwork]," 1976. Manuscript in author's possession.

___. "[Fieldnotes on Southern Pomo]," 1968. Manuscript in author's possession.

___. "Gualala."*Names*, vol. 8, no. 1 (1960): 57-58.

___. "Inanimate Imitatives in Pomo." In *Studies in American Indian Languages*, ed. J. Sawyer, 175-190. University of California Publications in Linguistics, vol. 65. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1971.

___. "The Infiltration of English Into Indian."*International Journal of American Linguistics*, vol. 51, no. 4 (1985): 527-529.

___. "Interclausal Reference in Kashaya." In *Switch-Reference and Universal Grammar*, ed. J. Haiman, and P. Munro, 267-290. Amsterdam, Netherlands: Benjamins, 1983.

___. "The Internal Relationships of the Pomo Family of Languages." In *Proceedings of the 35th International Congress of Americanists*, vol. 2, 413-427. [Mexico: s.n.], 1964.

___. "A Kashaya Grammar (Southwestern Pomo)." Ph.D. diss., University of California, Berkeley, 1961.

___. *Kashaya Texts*. University of California Publications in Linguistics, vol. 36. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1964.

___. "Kashaya Verb Prefixes," 1975. Kashaya Pomo Languages in Culture Project, Department of Anthropology, California State University, Sonoma; working paper no. 13.

___. *K'ashaya Cahno Kalikakh [Kashaya Word Book]*. Rohnert Park, Calif.: Kashaya Pomo Languages in Culture Project, Department of Anthropology, California State University, Sonoma, 1975.

___. "[Notes from One Month's Fieldwork Among the Northern Pomo]," 1965. Manuscript in author's possession.

___. "Retribution for Mate-Stealing (Southern Pomo)." In *Northern California Texts*, ed. V. Golla, and S. Silver, 71-81. Native American Texts Series, vol. 2, no. 2. Chicago, Ill.: University of Chicago Press, 1977.

___. "Russian Loan Words in Southwestern Pomo."*International Journal of American Linguistics*, vol. 24, no. 3 (1958): 245-247.

___. "Switch Reference in Maiduan: An Areal and Typological Contribution."*International Journal of American Linguistics*, vol. 42, no. 4 (1976): 297-304.

___. "The Word for Water: The Pomo Evidence." In *Festschrift Book*, 69-78. [S.l.: s.n.], 1977.

Oswalt, Wendell H. "Ethnoarchaeology." In *Ethnoarchaeology*, ed. C. B. Donnan, and C. W. Clewlow, Monograph (University of California, Los Angeles. Institute of Archaeology), 4. Los Angeles: Institute of Archaeology, University of California, 1974.

___. *Other Peoples, Other Customs: World Ethnography and Its History*. New York: Holt, Rinehart, and Winston, 1972.

___ *This Land Was Theirs: A Study of the North American Indian*. New York: Wiley, 1966.

___. "The Yurok: Selfish Capitalists." In *Other Peoples, Other Customs: World Ethnography and its History*, W. H. Oswalt, 269-279. New York: Holt, Rinehart, and Winston, 1972.

Our People Speak: An Anthology of Indian Writing. Arcata, Calif.: Humboldt State University, Indian Teacher Education Preparation Program, and the Redwood Writing Project, 1982.

P

Pacific Basketmaker's Symposium and Exhibition (1981 : Anchorage Historical and Fine Arts Museum). *Pacific Basket Makers, A Living Tradition: Catalog of the 1981 Pacific Basketmaker's Symposium and Exhibition*, ed. S. Jones. Fairbanks, Alaska: University of Alaska Museum, 1983.

Packer, Rhonda. "Sorcerers, Medicine-Men, and Curing Doctors: A Study of Myth and Symbol in North American Symbolism." Ph.D. diss., University of California, Los Angeles, 1983.

The Paiute, Washoe, and Shoshone Indians of Nevada, E. A. Haglund, and et al. Carson City, Nev.: Nevada Department of Education, 1964.

Palmer, Lyman L. *History of Mendocino County, California*. San Francisco: Alley, Brown, 1880.

[Palmer, Lyman L.]. *History of Napa and Lake Counties, California Comprising Their Geography, Geology, Topography, Climatography, Springs and Timber ... and Biographical Sketches*. San Francisco: Siocum and Bowen, 1881.

Palmquist, Peter E. "The California Indian in Three-Dimensional Photography."*Journal of California and Great Basin Anthropology*, vol. 1, no. 1 (1979): 89-116.

___. *Fine California Views: The Photographs of A.W. Ericson*. Eureka, Calif.: Interface California Corporation, 1975.

___. "Imagemakers of the Modoc War: Louis Heller and Eadweard Muybridge."*Journal of California Anthropology*, vol. 4, no. 2 (1977): 206-241.

___. "Mirror of Our Conscience: Surviving Photographic Images of California Indians Produced Before 1860."*Journal of California Anthropology*, vol. 5, no. 2 (1978): 163-178.

___. "The Roberts Collection of California Indian Photographs: A Brief Review."*Journal of California and Great Basin Anthropology*, vol. 5, no. 1-2 (1983): 3-32.

___. *With Nature's Children: Emma B. Freeman (1880-1928)—Camera and Brush*. Eureka, Calif.: Interface California Corporation, 1976.

Papers on California Archaeology: 1-5. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 7. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1950.

Papers on California Archaeology: 10-12. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 11. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1951.

Papers on California Archaeology: 17-18. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 15. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1952.

Papers on California Archaeology: 19-20. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 19. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1953.

Papers on California Archaeology: 21-22. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 20. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1953.

Papers on California Archaeology: 21-26. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 22. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1953.

Papers on California Archaeology: 30-31. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 29. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1955.

Papers on California Archaeology: 32-33. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 30. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1955.

Papers on California Archaeology: 34-36. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 32. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1955.

Papers on California Archaeology: 37-43. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 33. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1956.

Papers on California Archaeology: 44-46. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 35. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1956.

Papers on California Archaeology: 47-49. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 37. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1957.

Papers on California Archaeology: 50-62. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 38. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1957.

Papers on California Archaeology: 63-69. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 41. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1958.

Papers on California Archaeology: 70-73. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 48. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1959.

Papers on California Archaeology: 74, 75. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 49. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1960.

Papers on California Archaeology: 76-88. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 50. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1960.

Papers on California Ethnography. Contributions of the University of California Archaeological Research Facility, no. 9. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Research Facility, 1970.

Papers on Great Basin Archaeology. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 70. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1967.

Papers on Great Basin Prehistory. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 71. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1968.

Papers on Nisenan Environment and Subsistence, ed. E. W. Ritter, and P. Schulz. University of California Center for Archaeological Research Publications, no. 3. Davis, Calif.: University of California Center for Archaeological Research, 1972.

Papers on the Archaeology of Western Great Basin. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 73. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1968.

Papers on the Eleventh Algonquian Conference, ed. W. Cowan. Ottowa, Canada: Carleton University, 1980.

Papers on Wintu Ethnography: 239 Wintu Villages in Shasta County, Circa 1850, M. Guilford-Kardell, and J. Dotta. Occasional Papers of the Redding Museum, no. 1. Redding, Calif.: Redding Museum and Art Center, 1980.
Contents: Some Pre-Contact Shasta County Wintu Site Locations: A Correlation of the Previously Unpublished Notes of Jeremiah Curtin and J.P. Harrington with Later Published, Recorded, and Unrecorded Data on the Dawpom, Wenemem, Puidalpom, and Waimuk Areas of Wintu Population / Margaret Guilford-Kardell and James Dotta -- Some Elements of Wintu Social Organization as Suggested by Curtin's 1884-1889 Notes / James Dotta.

Park, Susan. *Samson Grant, Atsuge Shaman*. Occasional Papers of the Redding Museum, no. 3. Redding, Calif.: Redding Museum and Art Center, 1986.

Park, Willard Z. "Culture Succession in the Great Basin." In *Language, Culture, and Personality: Essays in Memory of Edward Sapir*, ed. L. Spier, A. I. Hallowell, and S. S. Newman, 180-203. Salt Lake City, Utah: University of Utah Press, 1960.
Reprint of: Menasha, Wis.: Sapir Memorial Publication Fund, 1941.

___. "[Ethnographic Notes on Approximately Fifteen Months of Fieldwork Among the Northern Paiute of Pyramid Lake, Walker River, Reno, Dayton, Carson Sink, Yerington]," 1940. Manuscript in Catherine S. Fowler's possession.

___. "Paviotso Polyandry."*American Anthropologist*, n.s., vol. 39, no. 2 (1937): 366-368.

___. "Paviotso Shamanism."*American Anthropologist*, n.s., vol. 36, no. 1 (1934): 98-113.

Park, Willard Z. *Shamanism in Western North America: A Study in Cultural Relationships*. Northwestern University Studies in the Social Sciences, vol. 2. New York: Cooper Square Publishers, 1975.
Reprint of: Evanston, Ill.: Northwestern University Press, 1938.

Park, Williard Z., and et al. "Tribal Distribution in the Great Basin."*American Anthropologist*, n.s., vol. 40, no. 4, pt. 1 (1938): 622-638.

Parker, H. G. "Letter to D.N. Cooley, Commissioner of Indian Affairs, October 23, 1865," 1865. RG 75, Letters Received, National Archives, Washington, D.C.

___. "[Superintendent Parker's Annual Report, September 10, 1866]."*Report of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs* (1866): 113-117.

Parker, J. Carlyle. *An Annotated Bibliography of the History of Del Norte and Humboldt Counties*. Arcata, Calif.: Humboldt State College Library, 1960.

Parker, Patricia. *Keepers of the Treasures: Protecting Historic Properties and Cultural Traditions on Indian Land: A Report on Tribal Preservation Funding Needs Submitted to Congress*, prep. National Park Service Interagency Resources Division. Branch of Preservation Planning. Washington, D.C.: National Park Service, Branch of Preservation Planning, 1990.

Parkman, E. Breck. "A Stone for Yontocket." In *The California Indians*, ed. J. Norton, 529-534. Berkeley: Native American Studies Program, University of California, 1989.
Special issue of *American Indian Quarterly*, vol. 13, no. 4 (Fall 1989).

Parmenter, J. "Effects of Fire on Pathogens." In *Proceedings of the Symposium on the Environmental Consequences of Fire and Fuel Management in Mediterranean Ecosystems: August 1-5, 1977, Palo Alto, California*, ed. H. A. Mooney, and C. E. Conrad, General Technical Report, WO-3. Washington, D.C.: Forest Service, Department of Agricluture, 1977.

Parr, Richard T. *A Bibliography of the Athapaskan Languages*. Paper (National Museum of Man (Canada). Ethnology Division), no. 14. Ottawa: National Museums of Canada, 1974.
Mercury Series.

Parrish, Otis. "Khela: A Father's View."*Journal of California Anthropology*, vol. 3, no. 2 (1976): 75-78.

Parrish, Vana. "Kashaya Pomo Dances."*Journal of California Anthropology*, vol. 2, no. 1 (1975): 34-37.

Parsons, Thomas. *The Center for Community Development Annual Report, FY 1984-1985*. [Arcata, Calif.: Humboldt State College, Center for Community Development], 1985.
Addendum 6.

___. *The Center for Community Development Annual Report, FY 1985-1986*. [Arcata, Calif.: Humboldt State College, Center for Community Development], 1986.
Addendum 7.

___, ed. *The Yurok Language, Literature, and Culture Textbook*. 2nd ed. Arcata, Calif.: Humboldt State College, Center for Community Development, 1971.
On file, Humboldt State College, Center for Community Development, Arcata, Calif.

"Part of the Correspondence Between J.A. Sutter and Col. T.T. Henley, Superintendent of Indian Affairs, San Francisco, 1856." In *Papers on California Archaeology: 76-88*, 27-31. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 50. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1960.

Patterson, Stella Walthall. *Dear Mad'm*, ill. A. Harvey. 1982 ed. Happy Camp, Calif.: Naturegraph Publishers, 1982.
Reprint of: New York: Norton, 1956.

Patterson, Victoria D. "Indian Life in the City: A Glimpse of the Urban Experience of Pomo Women in the 1930s." In *Indians of California*, 403-411. San Francisco: California Historical Society, 1992.
Special issue of *California History*, vol. 71, no. 3 (1992).

"Patwin." In *Handbook of American Indians North of Mexico*, ed. F. W. Hodge, vol. 2, 211. Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin, 30. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1910.

Patwin Indians. "Rodriguez-Nieto Guide" Sound Recordings (California Indian Library Collections), LA020, LA106, LA151. Berkeley: California Indian Library Collections, 1993.
"Sound recordings reproduced from the Language Archive sound recordings at the Language Laboratory, University of California, Berkeley".

Patwin Indians. Photographic Collection (California Indian Library Collections), bk. 27. Berkeley: California Indian Library Collections, 1993.
"Reproduced from The Phoebe Apperson Hearst Musuem of Anthropology Collection of Photographs".

Paul, Prince of Wurtemberg. "Excerpts from the Journals of Prince Paul of Wurtemburg, Year 1850."*Southwestern Journal of Anthropology*, vol. 15, no. 3 (1959): 291-299.

Payen, Louis Arthur. *Excavations at Sutter's Fort, 1960*. Archeological Report (California. Division of Beaches and Parks), no. 3. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: [Sacramento, Calif.]: State of California, Department of Parks and Recreation, Division of Beaches and Parks, Interpretative Services, 1961.

___. "Petroglyphs of Sacramento and Adjoining Counties, California." In *Papers on California Archaeology: 70-73*, 66-83. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 48. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1959.

___. "The Walltown Nisenan," 1961. Manuscript in Norman L. Wilson's possession.

Payen, Louis Arthur, and David S. Boloyan. *Archaeological Excavations at Chilcoot Rockshelter, Plumas County, California*. Archeological Report (California. Division of Beaches and Parks), no. 4. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: [Sacramento, Calif.]: State of California, Department of Parks and Recreation, Division of Beaches and Parks, Interpretative Services Section, 1961.

___. *"Tco'se": An Archaeological Study of the Bedrock Mortar-Petroglyph at AMA-14, near Volcano, California*. Archeological Report (California. Division of Beaches and Parks), no. 8. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Sacramento, Calif.: The Resources Agency, Department of Parks and Recreation, Division of Beaches and Parks, 1963.

Payen, Louis Arthur, and Royal Ervin Taylor. "Man and Pleistocene Fauna at Potter Creek Cave, California."*Journal of California Anthropology*, vol. 3, no. 1 (1976): 51-58.

Payne, Doris Palmer. *Captain Jack: Modoc Renegade*. Portland, Or.: Binford & Mort, 1979.

Peak, Ann S. *Archaeological Investigations at the Burns Valley Sites, CA-Lak-741 and CA-Lak-742, Lake County, California*. Sacramento, Calif.: Peak & Associates, Inc., 1978.

Peak, Ann S., Neal J. Neuenschwander, and et al. *Archeological Data Recovery of CA-Alp-109, CA-Alp-149, CA-Alp-152, CA-Alp-192, CA-Alp-252, CA-Tuo-675, CA-Tuo-1289, CA-Tuo-1607: Upper Mountain Locale, Alpine and Tuolumne Counties, California*. Cultural Resource Studies: North Fork Stanislaus River Hydroelectric Development Project, vol. 5, pt. 1. Sacramento, Calif.: Peak & Associates, Inc., 1991.

Pearsall, M. *Klamath Childhood and Education*. Anthropological Records, vol. 9, no. 5. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1950.

Peattie, Donald Culross. *Jedediah Smith*. Stockton, Calif.: Jedediah Smith Society, University of the Pacific, 1960.

Pelline, Jeff . "U.S. May Try to Buy Old-Growth Forest." *San Francisco Chronicle*, Business, col. 1 (5 August 1993): D1, D3.

People of California: An Overview of Native California Cultures to Accompany the Opening of the Southwest Museum's Permanent California Exhibit. Los Angeles: Southwest Museum, 1985.
Special issue of *Masterkey*, vol. 59, nos. 2-3 (1985): 1-56.

Peri, David W. "Pomoan Plant Resource Management."*Ridge Review*, vol. 4, no. 4 (1985).

Peri, David W., and Scott M. Patterson. "'The Basket is in the Roots, That's Where it Begins'."*Journal of California Anthropology*, vol. 3, no. 2 (1976): 16-32.

___. "'The Basket is in the Roots, That's Where it Begins'." In *Before the Wilderness: Environmental Management by Native Californians*, comp. and ed. T. C. Blackburn, and K. Anderson, 176-193. Ballena Press Anthropological Papers, no. 40. Menlo Park, Calif.: Ballena Press, 1993.

___. *Ethnobotanical Resources of the Warm Springs Dam-Lake Sonoma Project Area, Sonoma County, California*. San Francisco: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1979.

___. "An Ethnographic and Ethnohistoric Survey and an Assessment of Native American Interests in the SUNEDCO Geothermal Leasehold, Mendocino County, California," 1978. Ethnographic Laboratory, Sonoma State University.
A report prepared for Ecoview Environmental Consultants, Napa, Calif.

Peri, David W., Scott M. Patterson, Jennie L. Goodrich, and Richard Lerner. *Ethnobotanical Mitigation: Warm Springs Dam, Lake Sonoma, California*. San Francisco: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1982.

Peri, David W., Scott M. Patterson, and S. L. McMurray. *The Makahmo Pomo: An Ethnographic Survey of the Cloverdale (Makahmo) Pomo*. San Francisco: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1985.

Personal Reflections of the Shoshone, Paiute, Washo. [Reno, Nev.]: Inter-Tribal Council of Nevada, 1974.

Peter, J. "Survey of Tomales Bay, Bodega Bay, and Sonoma County Coast Sites," 1923. University of California Archaeological Survey; Manuscript 436.

Petersen, Edward. *Pierson B. Reading: Shasta County Pioneer*. Cottonwood, Calif.: [E. Petersen], 1969.

Peterson, David. *Ishi: The Last of His People*. Picture-Story Biographies. Chicago, Ill.: Childrens Press, 1991.

Peterson, Marcus E. "The Career of Solano: Chief of the Suisuns," 1957.
M.A. thesis, University of California, Berkeley.

Peterson, Robert Martin. *A Case Study of a Northern California Indian Tribe: Cultural Change to 1860*. San Francisco: R and E Research, 1977.

"Petition from 93 Douglas County Residents to Carl Shurz, Secretary of the Interior, Received May 5, 1880," 1880. RG 75, Nevada Superintendency, National Archives, Washington, D.C.

"Petition from a Council of Washoe Indians to John H. Kinkead, Governor of Nevada, April 11, 1880," 1880. RG 75, Nevada Superintendency, National Archives, Washington, D.C.

Pettitt, George A. *Primitive Education in North America*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 43, no. 1. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1946.

Phillips, George Harwood. *Chiefs and Challengers: Indian Resistance and Cooperation in Southern California*. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1975.

Phinney, Edward Sterl. "Alfred B. Meacham, Promoter of Indian Reform."*Dissertation Abstracts*, vol. 24 (1964): 2882-2883.

Phoebe Apperson Hearst Memorial Volume: On the Twentieth Anniversary of the Organization of the Department and Museum of Anthropology of the University of California. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 20. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1923.

Pictographs of the Coso Region: Analysis and Interpretation of the Coso Painted Style, ed. R. A. Schiffman, and et al. Bakersfield College Publications in Archaeology, no. 2. Bakersfield, Calif.: Bakersfield College, 1982.

Pierce, Jack. "Modern Klamath," 1959.
Prepared in 1958-59 for Klamath Termination Project.

Piggot, Michael. "Letter to the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, April 8, 1893," 1893. RG 75, Letters Received, National Archives, Pacific Sierra Region, San Bruno, Calif.

Pilling, Arnold R. "The Fishing Site and the Bear Paw," 1969. Manuscript in Dale Valory's and author's possession.

___. "Impact of Modern Industrial Society on Tribal Law," 1969.

___. "An Incised Pebble from Lassen County, California." In *Papers on California Archaeology: 50-62*, 6. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 38. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1957.

Pilling, Arnold R. "Mrs. Ruth K. Roberts: In Memory," 1978. Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley; MSS 88/159 c. Pilling, Arnold R. "Mrs. Ruth K. Roberts: In Memory."*Del Norte County Historical Society Bulletin*, vol. 15 (November 1979): 3-5.

___. "[Notes Based on Interviews with Yurok, Tolowa, and Chilula Informants]," 1969. Manuscript in author's possession.

___. *Roberts Photograph Collection, Catalog*. 13 vols. [S.l.: s.n.], 1969.
12 volumes of photographs; volume 13 is the catalog. Collection is located at Humboldt State University Library, Arcata, Calif.

___. *Schoenrock Picture Collection, Catalog*. [S.l.: s.n.], 1969.
Collection at Humboldt State University Library, Arcata, Calif.

___. "Vancouver Collection from Trinidad, California, as Described in the Notes of Arnold R. Pilling, December, 1969," 1969. Humboldt County Collections, California State University Humboldt, Arcata, Calif.

___. "Yurok." In *California*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 137-154. Handbook of North American Indians, vol. 8. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1978.

___. "Yurok Aristocracy and 'Great Houses'." In *The California Indians*, ed. J. Norton, 421-436. Berkeley: Native American Studies Program, University of California, 1989.
Special issue of *American Indian Quarterly*, vol. 13, no. 4 (Fall 1989).

Pilling, Arnold R., and Patricia L. Pilling. "Cloth, Clothes, Hose and Bows: Nonsedentary Merchants Among the Indians of Northwestern California." In *Migration and Anthropology: Proceedings of the Annual Spring Meeting of the American Ethnological Society*, ed. R. F. Spencer, 97-119. Seattle, Wash.: American Ethnological Society, 1970.

Pilling, Patricia L. "Nicknames [in Yurok and Hupa]."*VIZ*, vol. 22 (1972): 243.

Pilling, Patricia L., and Arnold R. Pilling. "The Weitchpec P.T.A.: The Yurok and the School," 1969.
Paper given at the Central States Anthropological Society meetings.

Pinart, Alphonse Louis. *The Mission Indian Vocabularies of Alphonse Pinart*, ed. R. F. Heizer. Anthropological Records, vol. 15, no. 1. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
California Indian Linguistic Records, 1.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1952.

Pitkin, Harvey. "A Bibliography of the Wintun Family of Languages."*International Journal of American Linguistics*, vol. 28 (1962): 43-54.

___. "Coyote and Bullhead (Wintu)." In *Northern California Texts*, ed. V. K. Golla, and S. Silver, 82-104. Native American Texts Series, vol. 2, no. 2. Chicago, Ill.: University of Chicago Press, 1977.

___. *Wintu Dictionary*. University of California Publications in Linguistics, vol. 95. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1985.

___. "A Wintu Etymology: 'Love'."*International Journal of American Linguistics*, vol. 51 (1985): 536-538.

___. "Wintu Grammar." Ph.D. diss., University of California, Berkeley, 1963.

Pitkin, Harvey. *Wintu Grammar*. University of California Publications in Linguistics, vol. 94. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1984.

Pitkin, Harvey, and William F. Shipley. "A Comparative Survey of California Penutian."*International Journal of American Linguistics*, vol. 24, no. 3 (1958): 174-188.

Pitt, Leonard. *The Decline of the Californios: A Social History of the Spanish Speaking Californians, 1846-1890*. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1966.

Plains Miwok Indians. "Rodriguez-Nieto Guide" Sound Recordings (California Indian Library Collections), LA008. Berkeley: California Indian Library Collections, 1993.
"Sound recordings reproduced from the Language Archive sound recordings at the Language Laboratory, University of California, Berkeley".

Plumb, Timothy R. "Response of Oaks to Fire." In *Proceedings of the Symposium on the Ecology, Management, and Utilization of California Oaks: June 26-28, 1979, Claremont, California*, coord. T. R. Plumb, 202-215. General Technical Report, PSW-44. Berkeley: Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station, 1980.

Plumb, Timothy R., and Anthony P. Gomez. *Five Southern California Oaks: Identification and Postfire Management*. General Technical Report, PSW-71. Berkeley: Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station, 1983.

Plumb, Timothy R., and Philip M. McDonald. *Oak Management in California*. General Technical Report, PSW-54. Berkeley: Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station, 1981.

Pohland, John. "(For L.A. Dorrington, Special Agent) Letter to the Washo Indians, January 23, 1918," 1918. RG 75, National Archives, Pacific Sierra Region, San Bruno, Calif.

___. "Letter to Dick Bender, October 8, 1917," 1917. RG 75, National Archives, Pacific Sierra Region, San Bruno, Calif.

___. "Letter to Oley O. Haughner, January 24, 1918," 1918. RG 75, National Archives, Pacific Sierra Region, San Bruno, Calif.

Pohlmann, Bruce Edward. "Ethnicity, Class and Culture: Multicultural Education in the Rural Northwest." Ph.D. diss., University of California, Berkeley, 1989.

Pomo Indians. "Rodriguez-Nieto Guide" Sound Recordings (California Indian Library Collections), LA041, LA092. Berkeley: California Indian Library Collections, 1993.
"Sound recordings reproduced from the Language Archive sound recordings at the Language Laboratory, University of California, Berkeley".

Pomo Indians. "Rodriguez-Nieto Guide" Sound Recordings (California Indian Library Collections), LA098. Berkeley: California Indian Library Collections, 1993.
"Sound recordings reproduced from the Language Archive sound recordings at the Language Laboratory, University of California, Berkeley."
In 2 containers.

Pomo Indians. "Rodriguez-Nieto Guide" Sound Recordings (California Indian Library Collections), LA163. Berkeley: California Indian Library Collections, 1993.
"Sound recordings reproduced from the Language Archive sound recordings at the Language Laboratory, University of California, Berkeley."
In 2 containers.

Pomo Indians. Photographic Collection (California Indian Library Collections), bks. 28-38. Berkeley: California Indian Library Collections, 1993.
"Reproduced from The Phoebe Apperson Hearst Musuem of Anthropology Collection of Photographs."
In 11 binders.

Pope, Saxton T. "Hunting with Ishi, the Last Yana Indian."*Journal of California Anthropology*, vol. 1, no. 2 (1974): 153-173.

___. *Hunting with the Bow and Arrow*. New York: G.P. Putnam's Sons, 1947.

___. *The Medical History of Ishi*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 13, no. 5. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1920.

___. *A Study of Bows and Arrows*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 13, no. 9. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1923.

___. *Yahi Archery*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 13, no. 3. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1918.

Posinsky, Sollie H. "The Problem of Yurok Anality."*American Imago*, vol. 14, no. 1 (1957): 3-31.

___. "Yurok Ritual." Ph.D. diss., Columbia University, New York, 1954.

___. "Yurok Shamanism."*Psychiatric Quarterly*, vol. 39 (1965): 227-243.

___. "Yurok Shell Money and 'Pains': A Freudian Interpretation."*Psychiatric Quarterly*, vol. 30 (1956): 598-632.

The Post War Planning Program for the Carson Jurisdiction. Stewart, Nev.: U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs, Carson Indian Agency, 1944.

Potts, Marie. *The Northern Maidu*. 1991 ed. Happy Camp, Calif.: Naturegraph Publishers, 1991.
Reprint of: 1977.

Powell, John Wesley. *Indian Linguistic Families*. Annual Report of the Bureau of American Ethnology to the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, vol. 7, pt. 1. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1891.

___. "Wintu Myths," 1880. Smithsonian Institution, Bureau of American Ethnology; manuscript no. 794b.

Power, T. W. "Deer Skin Dance," 1907. Manuscript in Arnold R. Pilling's possession.

Powers, Bob. *Indian Country of the Tubatulabal*. Tucson, Ariz.: Westernlore Press, 1981.

Powers, Stephen. "Aboriginal Botany." In *The Northern California Indians: A Reprinting of 19 Articles on California Indians Originally Published 1872-1877*, S. Powers, 151-221. Contributions of the University of California Archaeological Research Facility, no. 25. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Research Facility, 1975.
Reprint of: *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, vol. 5 (1874): 373-379.

___. "Aboriginal Botany." In *A Collection of Ethnographical Articles on the California Indians*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 33-39. Ramona, Calif.: Ballena Press, 1976.
Reprint of: *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, vol. 5 (1874): 373-379.

Powers, Stephen. "Aborigines of California: An Indo-Chinese Study." In *The Northern California Indians: A Reprinting of 19 Articles on California Indians Originally Published 1872-1877*, S. Powers, 159-172. Contributions of the University of California Archaeological Research Facility, no. 25. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Research Facility, 1975.
Reprint of: *Atlantic Monthly*, vol. 33 (1874): 313-323.

___. "California Aborigines." In *The Northern California Indians: A Reprinting of 19 Articles on California Indians Originally Published 1872-1877*, S. Powers, 173-176. Contributions of the University of California Archaeological Research Facility, no. 25. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Research Facility, 1975.
Reprint of: *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, vol. 5 (1874): 392-396.

___. "The California Indians no. VII: The Meewocs." In *The Northern California Indians: A Reprinting of 19 Articles on California Indians Originally Published 1872-1877*, S. Powers, 65-76. Contributions of the University of California Archaeological Research Facility, no. 25. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Research Facility, 1975.
Reprint of: *Overland Monthly*, vol. 10 (1873): 323-333.

___. "The California Indians no. VIII: The Modocs." In *The Northern California Indians: A Reprinting of 19 Articles on California Indians Originally Published 1872-1877*, S. Powers, 77-87. Contributions of the University of California Archaeological Research Facility, no. 25. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Research Facility, 1975.
Reprint of: *Overland Monthly*, vol. 10 (1873): 535-545.

___. "The California Indians no. IX: The Yocuts." In *The Northern California Indians: A Reprinting of 19 Articles on California Indians Originally Published 1872-1877*, S. Powers, 89-101. Contributions of the University of California Archaeological Research Facility, no. 25. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Research Facility, 1975.
Reprint of: *Overland Monthly*, vol. 11 (1873): 105-116.

___. "The California Indians no. X: The Neeshenams." *The Northern California Indians: A Reprinting of 19 Articles on California Indians Originally Published 1872-1877*, S. Powers, 103-114. Contributions of the University of California Archaeological Research Facility, no. 25. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Research Facility, 1975.
Reprint of: *Overland Monthly*, vol. 12 (1874): 21-31.

___. "The California Indians no. XI: Various Tribes (Achomawi, Yana, Sierra Maidu)." In *The Northern California Indians: A Reprinting of 19 Articles on California Indians Originally Published 1872-1877*, S. Powers, 115-128. Contributions of the University of California Archaeological Research Facility, no. 25. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Research Facility, 1975.
Reprint of: *Overland Monthly*, vol. 12 (1874): 412-424.

___. "The California Indians no. XII: The Wintoons." In *The Northern California Indians: A Reprinting of 19 Articles on California Indians Originally Published 1872-1877*, S. Powers, 129-140. Contributions of the University of California Archaeological Research Facility, no. 25. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Research Facility, 1975.
Reprint of: *Overland Monthly*, vol. 12 (1874): 530-540.

___. "The California Indians no. XIII: The Patweens." In *The Northern California Indians: A Reprinting of 19 Articles on California Indians Originally Published 1872-1877*, S. Powers, 141-150. Contributions of the University of California Archaeological Research Facility, no. 25. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Research Facility, 1975.
Reprint of: *Overland Monthly*, vol. 13 (1874): 542-551.

Powers, Stephen. "Californian Indian Characteristics." In *The Northern California Indians: A Reprinting of 19 Articles on California Indians Originally Published 1872-1877*, S. Powers, 177-221. Contributions of the University of California Archaeological Research Facility, no. 25. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Research Facility, 1975.
Reprint of: *Overland Monthly*, vol. 14 (1875): 297-309.

___. "Centennial Mission to the Indians of Western Nevada and California." In *The Northern California Indians: A Reprinting of 19 Articles on California Indians Originally Published 1872-1877*, S. Powers, 191-221. Contributions of the University of California Archaeological Research Facility, no. 25. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Research Facility, 1975.
Reprint of: *Annual Report of the Smithsonian Institution for 1876* (1877): 449-460.

___. "The Life and Culture of the Washo and Paiutes," 1875. Bureau of American Ethnology; catalog no. 808. Unpublished manuscript.

___. "Life and Culture of the Washo and Paiutes." In *The Northern California Indians: A Reprinting of 19 Articles on California Indians Originally Published 1872-1877*, S. Powers, 203-209. Contributions of the University of California Archaeological Research Facility, no. 25. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Research Facility, 1975.
Reprint of: *Ethnohistory*, vol. 17 (1970): 117-149.

___. *The Northern California Indians: A Reprinting of 19 Articles on California Indians Originally Published 1872-1877*, Contributions to the University of California Archaeological Research Facility, no. 25. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Research Facility, 1975.

___. "The Northern California Indians no. I: The Cahroc." In *The Northern California Indians: A Reprinting of 19 Articles on California Indians Originally Published 1872-1877*, S. Powers, 1-10. Contributions of the University of California Archaeological Research Facility, no. 25. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Research Facility, 1975.
Reprint of: *Overland Monthly*, vol. 8 (1872): 325-333.

___. "The Northern California Indians no. II: The Cahroc." In *The Northern California Indians: A Reprinting of 19 Articles on California Indians Originally Published 1872-1877*, S. Powers, 11-21. Contributions of the University of California Archaeological Research Facility, no. 25. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Research Facility, 1975.
Reprint of: *Overland Monthly*, vol. 8 (1872): 425-435.

___. "The Northern California Indians no. III: The Euroc." In *The Northern California Indians: A Reprinting of 19 Articles on California Indians Originally Published 1872-1877*, S. Powers, 23-33. Contributions of the University of California Archaeological Research Facility, no. 25. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Research Facility, 1975.
Reprint of: *Overland Monthly*, vol. 8 (1872): 531-539.

___. "The Northern California Indians no. IV: The Hoopa." In *The Northern California Indians: A Reprinting of 19 Articles on California Indians Originally Published 1872-1877*, S. Powers, 33-43. Contributions of the University of California Archaeological Research Facility, no. 25. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Research Facility, 1975.
Reprint of: *Overland Monthly*, vol. 9 (1872): 155-164.

Powers, Stephen. "The Northern California Indians no. V: The Yuka." *The Northern California Indians: A Reprinting of 19 Articles on California Indians Originally Published 1872-1877*, S. Powers, 43-52. Contributions of the University of California Archaeological Research Facility, no. 25. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Research Facility, 1975.
Reprint of: *Overland Monthly*, vol. 9 (1872): 303-313.

___. "The Northern California Indians no. VI: The Pomo and Cahto." In *The Northern California Indians: A Reprinting of 19 Articles on California Indians Originally Published 1872-1877*, S. Powers, 53-63. Contributions of the University of California Archaeological Research Facility, no. 25. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Research Facility, 1975.
Reprint of: *Overland Monthly*, vol. 9 (1872): 499-507.

__. *Tribes of California*, ed. R. F. Heizer. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1976.
Reprinted from: *Contributions to North American Ethnology*, vol. 3, Dept. of the Interior, U.S. Geographical and Geological Survey of the Rocky Mountain Region. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1877.

___. "Washoe Vocabulary, Taken at Carson City, Nevada," 1876. National Anthropological Archives, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.; manuscript no. 951.

___. "The Yokuts Dance for the Dead." In *The California Indians: A Source Book*, 2nd ed., comp. and ed. R. F. Heizer, and M. A. Whipple, 513-519. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1971.

A Practical Dictionary of Western Mono, comp. and ed. R. Bethel, and et al. Los Angeles: American Indian Studies Center, University of California, 1984.

Price, Bertha de L. *Legends of Tahoe*. [S.l.]: Lake Tahoe Historical Society, 1971.

Price, John A. *Cultural Divergence Related to Urban Proximity on American Indian Reservations*, ed. I. K. Sherarts, A. M. Harkin, and R. G. Woods. Minneapolis, Minn.: Training Center for Community Programs, University of Minneapolis, 1971.

___. "Field Notes," 1961.
Unpublished manuscript.

___. "Native American Techniques of Survival in the Country."*The Indian Historian*, vol. 11, no. 4 (1978): 3-11.

___. *Native Studies: American and Canadian Indians*. Toronto: McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978.

___. "Some Aspects of Washo Life Cycle." In *The Washo Indians of California and Nevada*, comp. and ed. W. L. d'Azevedo, 96-114. Anthropological Papers (University of Utah), no. 67. Salt Lake City, Utah: University of Utah Press, 1963.

___. "Washo Culture Change." In *1962 Great Basin Anthropological Conference*, Great Basin Anthropological Conference (1962 : Nevada State Museum), 40-54. Anthropological Papers (Nevada State Museum), no. 9. Carson City, Nev.: Nevada State Museum, 1963.

___. *Washo Economy*. Anthropological Papers (Nevada State Museum), no. 6. Carson City, Nev.: Nevada State Museum, 1962.
M.A. thesis, University of Utah, Salt Lake City
Revised and reprinted: *The Washo Indians: History, Life Cycle, Religion, Technology, Economy and Modern Life*. Occasional Papers (Nevada State Museum), no. 4. Carson City, Nev.: Nevada State Museum, 1980.

___. *The Washo Indians: History, Life Cycle, Religion, Technology, Economy and Modern Life*. Occasional Papers (Nevada State Museum), no. 4. Carson City, Nev.: Nevada State Museum, 1980.

Price, John A. "Washo Prehistory: A Review of Research." In *The Washo Indians of California and Nevada*, comp. and ed. W. L. d'Azevedo, 77-95. Anthropological Papers (University of Utah), no. 67. Salt Lake City, Utah: University of Utah Press, 1963.

Pritchard, William E. *Archeology of the Menjoulet Site, Merced County, California*. Archeological Report (California. Division of Beaches and Parks), no. 13. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Sacramento, Calif.: The Resources Agency of California, Department of Parks and Recreation, Archeological Resources Section, 1970.

Proceedings of the Symposium on Oak Woodlands and Hardwood Rangeland Management: October 31-November 2, 1990, Davis, California, coord. R. B. Standiford. General Technical Report, PSW-126. Berkeley: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Pacific Southwest Research Station, 1991.

Progress Report to the California State Legislature from the California State Interim Committee on California Indian Affairs. Sacramento, Calif.: Senate of the State of California, 1955.

Proulx, Paul Martin. "Algonquian *Ye and *We."*International Journal of American Linguistics*, vol. 46 (1980): 46-47.

___. "Algonquian Objective Verbs."*International Journal of American Linguistics*, vol. 50 (1984): 403-423.

___. "The Origin of the Absolute Verbs of the Algonquian Independent Order."*International Journal of American Linguistics*, vol. 48 (1982): 394-411.

___. "Proto-Algonquian `*Aye' and Its Implications."*International Journal of American Linguistics*, vol. 50 (1984): 84-93.

___. "The Semantics of Yurok Terms Referring to Water."*Anthropological Linguistics*, vol. 27 (1985): 353-362.

___. "The Subordinative Order of Proto-Algonquian."*International Journal of American Linguistics*, vol. 46 (1980): 289-300.

___. "Wiyot and Yurok Light on Algonquian 'Sun'." In *Papers of the Eleventh Algonquian Conference*, ed. W. Cowan, 79-82. Ottowa, Canada: Carleton University, 1980.

___. "Yurok Derivation."*Kansas Working Papers in Linguistics*, vol. 10 (1985): 101-144.

___. "Yurok Retroflection and Vowel Symbolism in Proto-Algic."*Kansas Working Papers in Linguistics*, vol. 7 (1982): 119-123.

[Publications of the Sierra Historic Sites Association]. Oakhurst, Calif.: Sierra Historic Sites Association, 1989.

Purdy, Carl. "The Dau in Pomo Baskets."*Out West*, vol. 18, no. 3 (1903): 317-325.

___. "Pomo Indian Baskets and Their Makers."*Land of Sunshine*, vol. 15, no. 6 (1901): 438-449.

___. "Pomo Indian Baskets and Their Makers."*Out West*, vol. 16, no. 1 (1902): 9-19.

Purdy, Carl. *Pomo Indian Baskets and Their Makers*. Ukiah, Calif.: Mendocino County Historical Society, 1975.

Putnam, F. W., Alfred Louis Kroeber, and Robert H. Lowie. *Author and Title Index, University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, Volumes 1-26, 1903-1929*. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1929.

Q

Quinn, Charles Russel. *Mesa Grande Country: Some Observations About the Quiet Life and Times on a High Plateau in the San Diego Back Country.* [San Diego, Calif.]: Elena Quinn, 1962.

Quint, California B. "Jedediah Strong Smith." In *The Covered Wagon*, 14-18. Redding, Calif.: Shasta Historical Society, 1960.

R

Radin, Paul. *The Genetic Relationship of the North American Indian Languages.* University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 14, no. 5. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1919.

___. *A Grammar of the Wappo Language.* University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 27. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1929.

___. "Research on California Indians, Federal Writers' Project," 1936. Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley; CU 23.1 item 128.1-38.
Unpublished field notes.

___. *Wappo Texts: First Series.* University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 19, no. 1. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1924.

Ragir, S. R. *The Early Horizon in Central California Prehistory.* Contributions of the University of California Archaeological Research Facility, no. 15. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Research Facility, 1972.

Rambo, F. Ralph. *Lo, the Poor Indian of Santa Clara Valley.* San Jose, Calif.: Rosicrucian Press, 1967.

Randle, Keith, Gordon G. Goles, and Laurence R. Kittleman. "Geochemical and Petrological Characterization of Ash Samples from Cascade Range Volcanoes." *Quaternary Research*, vol. 1, no. 2 (1971): 261-282.

Raphael, Ray. *An Everyday History of Somewhere: Being the True Story of Indians, Deer, Homesteaders, Potatoes, Loggers, Trees, Fishermen, Salmon and Other Living Things in the Backwoods of Northern California.* New York: A.A. Knopf, 1974.

Ratay, Myra Sauer. *Boom Times in Old Washoe City, Nevada.* Sparks, Nev.: Western Printing and Publishing Co., 1984.

Rau, Charles. "Shell-Heaps Near Cape Mendocino, Humboldt County, California." In *Papers on California Archaeology: 76-88*, 25-27. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 50. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press. n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1960.

Rawls, James J. "The California Mission as Symbol and Myth." In *Indians of California*, 343-361. San Francisco: California Historical Society, 1992.
Special issue of *California History*, vol. 71, no. 3 (1992).

___. *Indians of California: The Changing Image*. Norman, Okla.: University of Oklahoma Press, 1984.

Ray, P. H. "Manufacture of Bows and Arrows Among the Natano (Hupa) and Kenuck (Klamath) Indians."*American Naturalist*, vol. 20, no. 9 (1886): 832-833.

___. "Manufacture of Bows and Arrows Among the Natano (Hupa) and Kenuck (Klamath) Indians." In *A Collection of Ethnographical Articles on the California Indians*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 1-2. Ramona, Calif.: Ballena Press, 1976.
Reprint of: *American Naturalist*, vol. 20 (1886): 832-833.

Ray, Verne F. "Modoc Childhood." In *The California Indians: A Source Book*, 2nd ed., comp. and ed. R. F. Heizer, and M. A. Whipple, 424-430. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1971.

___. *Plateau*. Anthropological Records, vol. 8, no. 2. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Culture Element Distributions: XXII.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1942.

___. *Primitive Pragmatists: The Modoc Indians of Northern California*. American Ethnological Society Monograph, 38. Seattle, Wash.: University of Washington Press, 1963.

Ray, Verne F., and et al. "Tribal Distribution in Eastern Oregon and Adjacent Regions."*American Anthropologist*, vol. 40, no. 3 (1938): 384-415.

Raymond, Lee, and Ann Rice. *Marin Indians*, ill. G. Von Hanssen. Sausalito, Calif.: Pages of History, 1957.

Read, Charles H. "An Account of a Collection of Ethnographical Specimens Formed During Vancouver's Voyage in the Pacific Ocean, 1790-1795."*Journal of the Anthropological Institute*, vol. 21 (1892): 99-108.

Read, Ethel Matson. *Lo, the Poor Indian: A Saga of the Suisun Indians of California, a Documentary Novel*. Fresno, Calif.: Panorama West, 1980.

Redding, B. B. "Prehistoric Treasures." In *A Collection of Ethnographical Articles on the California Indians*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 18-22. Ramona, Calif.: Ballena Press, 1976.
Reprint of: *The Californian*, vol. 1 (1880): 125-128.

Redding, George H. H. "An Evening with Wintoon Indians."*Californian*, vol. 2 (1880): 564-565.

___. "Fire-Making of the Wintu Indians." In *The California Indians: A Source Book*, 2nd ed., comp. and ed. R. F. Heizer, and M. A. Whipple, 341-345. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1971.

Redner, Barbara. "Albina Mary Redner." In *Our People Speak: An Anthology of Indian Writing*, 13-15. Arcata, Calif.: Humboldt State University, Indian Teacher and Educational Preparation Program, and the Redwood Writing Project, 1982.

___. "Choices." In *Our People Speak: An Anthology of Indian Writing*, 45. Arcata, Calif.: Humboldt State University, Indian Teacher and Educational Preparation Program, and the Redwood Writing Project, 1982.

___. "How I Learned to Write." In *Our People Speak: An Anthology of Indian Writing*, 29. Arcata, Calif.: Humboldt State University, Indian Teacher and Educational Preparation Program, and the Redwood Writing Project, 1982.

___. "I Was Here." In *Our People Speak: An Anthology of Indian Writing*, 59. Arcata, Calif.: Humboldt State University, Indian Teacher and Educational Preparation Program, and the Redwood Writing Project, 1982.

___. "Legacy." In *Our People Speak: An Anthology of Indian Writing*, 3. Arcata, Calif.: Humboldt State University, Indian Teacher and Educational Preparation Program, and the Redwood Writing Project, 1982.

___. "Unbroken Rhythm." In *Our People Speak: An Anthology of Indian Writing*, 19. Arcata, Calif.: Humboldt State University, Indian Teacher and Educational Preparation Program, and the Redwood Writing Project, 1982.

___. "The Way to Howenquet Mountain." In *Our People Speak: An Anthology of Indian Writing*, 41-44. Arcata, Calif.: Humboldt State University, Indian Teacher and Educational Preparation Program, and the Redwood Writing Project, 1982.

___. "The Wolf Chief's Son." In *Our People Speak: An Anthology of Indian Writing*, 58. Arcata, Calif.: Humboldt State University, Indian Teacher and Educational Preparation Program, and the Redwood Writing Project, 1982.

Reed, Flo. "Uses of Native American Plants By Nevada Indians," 1962. State Department of Education, Carson City, Nev.

Reese, John. "Letter to the Superintendent of Indian Affairs for Utah Territory, February 3, 1861," 1861. RG 75, Letters Received, Office of Indian Affairs, National Archives, Washington, D.C.

___. "Mormon Station," 1884. Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley; *Nevada Historical Society Papers*, vol. 1: 186-190, Treasure Room, University of Utah Library, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Reference Bibliographies for Building California Indian Library Collections, comp. L. Davis. 2 vols. Berkeley: California Indian Project, Robert H. Lowie Museum of Anthropology, University of California, 1989.

Reichard, Gladys A. *Wiyot Grammar and Texts*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 22, no. 1. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1925.

Reichlen, Henry, Robert F. Heizer, and Eugene N. Anderson. *The Scientific Expedition of Léon de Cessac to California, 1877-1879; and, A Bibliography of the Chumash and Their Predecessors*. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 61. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Research Facility, 1964.

"The Rejected California Treaties."*The Indian Historian*, vol. 6, no. 1 (1973): 23-25.

Remy, Jules, and Julius Brenchley. *A Journey to Great-Salt-Lake City: With a Sketch of the History, Religion, and Customs of the Mormons, an Introduction on the Religious Movement in the United States*. London: W. Jeffs, 1860.
Reprint of: Remy, Jules. *Voyage au Pays des Mormons*. Paris: E. Dentu, Libraire, 1860.

Renfrew, C. "Alternative Models for Exchange Systems in Spatial Distribution." In *Exchange Systems in Prehistory*, ed. T. K. Earle, and J. E. Ericson, 71-90. Studies in Archaeology (Academic Press), New York: Academic Press, 1977.

Renfro, Elizabeth. *The Shasta Indians of California and Their Neighbors*, ill. R. J. Sheppard. Happy Camp, Calif.: Naturegraph Publishers, 1992.

Reno Indian Agency. "Letter to the Commmissioner of Indian Affairs, January 15, 1919," 1919. RG 75, National Archives, Pacific Sierra Region, San Bruno, Calif.

"Report of Governor Wrangell to Head Office, no. 197, Dated April 28/May 9, 1834," n.d. Records of the Russian-American Company, microfilm roll 36, National Archives, Washington, D.C.

"Report of Special Agent John G. Ames on the Condition of the Mission Indians, 1874." In *Federal Concern About Conditions of California Indians 1853 to 1913: Eight Documents*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 51-73. Ballena Press Publications in Archaeology, Ethnology and History, no. 13. Socorro, N.M.: Ballena Press, 1979.
Reprint of: *Report of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs for 1873*, Appendix A, pp. 29-40.

Report on a Study of a Yurok Indian Village: House Resolution No. 327, Statutes of 1963. Sacramento, Calif.: California Department of Parks and Recreation, Division of Beaches and Parks, 1964.

"Report on the Condition and Needs of the Mission Indians of California: Made by Special Agents Helen Jackson and Abbot Kinney to the Commissioner of Indian Affairs." In *Federal Concern About Conditions of California Indians 1853 to 1913: Eight Documents*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 75-94. Ballena Press Publications in Archaeology, Ethnology and History, no. 13. Socorro, N.M.: Ballena Press, 1979.
Reprint of: *Reports of the Committees of the Senate of the United States for the Second Session of the Forty Eighth Congress and Special Session, March, 1885*, pp. 120-196.

Reservation Field Directory. Sacramento, Calif.: California State Department of Housing and Community Development, Division of Community Affairs, California Indian Assistance Program, 1988.

Reservation Field Directory. Sacramento, Calif.: California State Department of Housing and Community Development, Division of Community Affairs, California Indian Assistance Program, 1990.

"A Reservation for the Washoes." *Territorial Enterprise* (27 March 1892).

"[Review of] Degikup, Washo Fancy Basketry, 1895-1935 by Marvin Cohodas."*American Indian Basketry*, vol. 2, no. 4 (1982): 30.
Whole issue no. 8.

Reynolds, Charles R., comp. *American Indian Portraits: From the Wanamaker Expedition of 1913*. Brattleboro, Vt.: Stephen Greene Press, 1971.

Reynolds, Richard Dwan. "Effect of Natural Fires and Aboriginal Burning Upon the Forests of the Central Sierra Nevada," 1959.
M.A. thesis, University of California, Berkeley.

Rich, George W. "The Infrastructure of Washo Indian Mythology," 1969.
M.A. thesis, Sacramento State College, Sacramento, Calif.

Richardson, Nancy. "Story About Tu-s and Acku-n." In *Our People Speak: An Anthology of Indian Writing*, 52. Arcata, Calif.: Humboldt State University, Indian Teacher and Educational Preparation Program, and the Redwood Writing Project, 1982.

Riddell, Francis A. "Archaeological Excavations on the Farallon Islands, California." In *Papers on California Archaeology: 34-36*, 1-18. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 32. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1955.

___. "Archaeological Research in Lassen County, California." In *Papers on California Archaeology: 37-43*, 44-49. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 33. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1956.

___.*The Archaeology of the Karlo Site (LAS-7), California*. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 53. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1960.

___, comp. *Bibliographies of the Indians of California*. Sacramento, Calif.: The Resources Agency, Department of Parks and Recreation, Division of Beaches and Parks, 1962.

___. *A Bibliography of the Indians of Northwestern California*. Sacramento, Calif.: The Resources Agency, Department of Parks and Recreation, Division of Beaches and Parks, 1962.

___. "The Eastern California Border: Cultural and Temporal Affinities." In *Current Views on Great Basin Anthropology*, 41-48. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 42. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1958.

___. "[Ethnogeographic Notes from Intermittent Fieldwork Among the Maidu, Konkow, and Nisenan]," 1974. Manuscript in author's possession.

___. "The Ethnogeography of the Hill Nisenan," 1972. Arizona Archaeological Center, Tuscon, Ariz.

___. "Ethnogeography of Two Maidu Groups I: The Silom Ma'a Maidu."*Masterkey*, vol. 42, no. 2 (1968): 45-52.

___. "Ethnogeography of Two Maidu Groups II: The Tasaidum Maidu."*Masterkey*, vol. 42, no. 3 (1968): 85-93.

___. "Final Report on the Archaeology of Tommy Tucker Cave." In *Papers on California Archaeology: 44-46*, 1-25. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 35. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1956.

___. *Honey Lake Paiute Ethnography*. Anthropological Papers (Nevada State Museum), no. 4. Carson City, Nev.: Nevada State Museum, 1960.

___. *The Indians of California*. Occasional Papers (California. State Indian Museum), no. 1. [Sacramento, Calif.]: State of California, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Beaches and Parks, 1958.

___. "Maidu and Konkow." In *California*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 370-386. Handbook of North American Indians, vol. 8. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1978.

Riddell, Francis A. "Notes on the Maru Ceremony, 24-25 November 1951," 1951. Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley; CU 23.1 item 33.1.
Unpublished field notes.

Riddell, Francis A., and William S. Evans. *Honey Lake Paiute Ethnography; Ethnographic Notes on the Honey Lake Maidu*. Occasional Papers (Nevada State Museum), no. 3. Carson City, Nev.: Nevada State Museum, 1978.

Riddell, Francis A., and William H. Olsen. "Cultural Change on the Western Periphery of the Great Basin." In *1962 Great Basin Anthropological Conference*, Great Basin Anthropological Conference (1962 : Nevada State Museum), 55-66. Anthropological Papers (Nevada State Museum), no. 9. Carson City, Nev.: Nevada State Museum, 1963.

___. "An Early Man Site in the San Joaquin Valley, California."*American Antiquity*, vol. 24, no. 2 (1969): 121-130.

Riddell, Francis A., and William E. Pritchard. "Archeology of the Rainbow Point Site (4-Plu-S94), Bucks Lake, Plumas County, California." In *Great Basin Anthropological Conference 1970: Selected Papers*, ed. C. M. Aikens, 59-102. University of Oregon Anthropological Papers, no. 1. Eugene, Or.: University of Oregon Press, 1971.

Riddell, Harry S. *The Archaeology of a Paiute Village Site in Owens Valley*. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 12. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1951.

Riddell, Harry S., and Francis A. Riddell. "The Current Status of Archaeological Investigations in Owens Valley, California." In *Papers on California Archaeology: 37-43*, 28-33. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 33. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1956.

Riddle, Jeff C. *The Indian History of the Modoc War*. San Francisco: Printed by Marnell and Co., 1914.
Reprinted: Eugene, Or.: Urion Press, 1974.

Ridgeway, R. "[Comparative Vocabulary: Washo, Pi-ute, Shoshonie: Washoe from Carson City, Nevada]," 1875. National Anthropological Archives, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.; manuscript no. 778.

Ridgeway, R., and Stephen Powers. "[Washo Vocabularies, Carson City, Nevada]," 1875. National Anthropological Archives, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.; manuscript no. 950.

Riley, J. H. "Vocabulary of the Kah-we'-yah and Kah-so'-wah Indians."*Historical Magazine*, vol. 3, 2nd ser., no. 4 (1868): 238-240.

Rios, Regina. "A Legend of Taquish Peak." In *A Collection of Ethnographical Articles on the California Indians*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 61-62. Ramona, Calif.: Ballena Press, 1976.
Reprint of: *Sherman Bulletin* (28 February 1917).

Ritter, Eric W. "[Review of] Rock Art Papers, Volume I [by] Ken Hedges."*Journal of California and Great Basin Anthropology*, vol. 5, no. 1-2 (1983): 273-276.

___. "[Review of] Messages from the Past: Studies in California Rock Art [by] Clement W. Meighan."*Journal of California and Great Basin Anthropology*, vol. 5, no. 1-2 (1983): 276-279.

Robbins, Millie . "Heritage of a People." *San Francisco Chronicle*, Sunday Punch (10 September 1967): 6.

Robert H. Lowie Museum of Anthropology. *Ethnological Collections of the Lowie Museum of Anthropology.* Berkeley: Robert H. Lowie Museum of Anthropology, University of California, 1966.

Roberts, Harry K. "[Yurok Tales]," 1969. Manuscript in author's possession.

Roberts, Helen Heffron. "The First Salmon Ceremony of the Karuk Indians."*American Anthropologist*, n.s., vol. 34, no. 3 (1932): 426-440.

Roberts, Helen C. "Remarks by Mrs. H.C. Roberts." In *Indians in California*, 150-152. Transactions of the Commonwealth Club of California, vol. 22, no. 3. San Francisco: Commonwealth Club of California, 1926. Special issue of *The Commonwealth: Official Journal of the Commonwealth Club of California*, vol. 2, no. 23, pt. 2 (8 June 1926).

Robertson, John Wooster. *Francis Drake & Other Early Explorers Along the Pacific Coast.* San Francisco: Grabhorn Press, 1927.

Roberts, M. V. "[Letter Dated 'April 18th/94' from 'Arcata']," 1894. Manuscript in Arnold R. Pilling's possession.

Roberts, Ruth Kellett. "[Photographs and Papers of Ruth Kellett Roberts and Harry Kellett Roberts]," 1934. Humboldt County Collections, California State University Humboldt, Arcata, Calif.

___. "Rekwoi."*Pacific Sportsman* (March 1934): 3-4, 31.

Robins, Robert H. "Grammatical Hierarchy and the Yurok Bipersonal Verb." In *Wage zur Universalien Forschung: Sprachwissenschaftliche Beitrage zum 60. Geburtstage von Hansjakob Seiler*, ed. G. Brettschneider, and C. Lehmann, 360-364. Tubingen, Germany: Narr, 1980.

___. "Numerals as Underlying Verbs: The Case of Yurok." In *Studie Linguistica Diachronica et Synchronica Werner Winter Sexagenario Anno MCMLXXXIII Gratis Animis ab Eius Collegis, Amicis Discipulisque Oblata*, ed. U. Pieper, and G. Stickel, 723-733. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter, 1985.

___. "A Rule Restatement of Yurok Allomorphy."*International Journal of American Linguistics*, vol. 51 (1985): 559-561.

___. "The Third Person Pronomial Prefix in Yurok."*International Journal of American Linguistics*, vol. 28, no. 1 (1962): 14-18.

___. "Word Classes in Yurok."*Lingua*, vol. 17 (1967): 210-229.

___. "The Young Man From Serper: A Yurok Folktale." In *Collectanea Philologica: Festschrift fur Helmut Gipper zum 65*, ed. G. Heinz, and P. Schmitter, 633-644. Baden-Baden, Germany: Valentin Koerner, 1985.

___. *The Yurok Language: Grammar, Texts, Lexicon.* University of California Publications in Linguistics, vol. 15. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1958.

Robins, Robert H., and Norma MacLeod. "Five Yurok Songs: A Musical and Textual Analysis."*University of London, School of Oriental and African Studies Bulletin*, vol. 18 (1956): 592-609.

___. "A Yurok Song Without Words."*University of London, School of Oriental and African Studies Bulletin*, vol. 20 (1957): 501-506.

Robinson, Alfred. *Life in California: During a Residence of Several Years in that Territory* ... New York: Da Capo Press, 1969.

___. *Life in California ... Including a Narrative of Events Which Have Transpired Since that Period When California was an Independent Government.* Santa Barbara, Calif.: Peregrine Pub., 1970.

Robinson, Gail, and Douglas Hill. *Coyote, the Trickster: Legends of the North American Indians.* New York: Crane Russak, 1976.

Robinson, William Wilcox. *The Indians of Los Angeles: A Story of the Liquidation of a People.* Los Angeles: Dawson, 1952.

___. *Land in California: The Story of Mission Lands, Ranchos, Squatters, Mining Claims, Railroad Grants, Land Scrip, Homesteads.* Berkeley: University of California Press, 1948.

Rogers, Fred B. "Early Military Posts of Mendocino County, California."*California Historical Society Quarterly,* vol. 27, no. 3 (1948): 215-228.

Rogers, Justus H. *Colusa County: Its History Traced from a State of Nature Through the Early Period of Settlement and Development, to the Present Day, also Biographical Sketches of Pioneers and Prominent Residents.* Volcano, Calif.: California Traveler, 1970.
Reprint of: Orland, Calif.: [s.n.], 1891.

Rogers, M. J. *Yuman Pottery Making.* San Diego, Calif.: San Diego Museum, 1936.

Roheim, Geza. "The Yurok." In *Psycho-Analysis and Anthropology,* G. Roheim, 270-290. New York: International Universities Press, 1950.

Romani, John, and et al. "Astronomy, Myth, and Ritual in the West San Fernando Valley." In *Visions of the Sky: Archaeological and Ethnological Studies of California Indian Astronomy,* ed. R. A. Schiffman, 109-134. Archives of California Prehistory, no. 16. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, 1988.

Roots Run Deep: Contemporary Indian Culture in Northern California. Novato, Calif.: Marin Museum Society, 1990.
A guide to the exhibit at the Marin Museum of the American Indian.

Rosales, Hawk. "The InterTribal Sinkyone Wilderness Council and the Creation of America's First Intertribal Park."*Native Support Network News* (April 1993): 1, 14.

Rosborough, Alex J. "A.M. Rosborough: Special Indian Agent."*Quarterly of the California Historical Society,* vol. 26, no. 3 (1947): 201-207.

Rosborough, J. B. "Northwest California Indians," Haynes Collection on the Indians of California, 1875. Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley.

Rose, Wendy. *Aboriginal Tattooing in California.* Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Research Facility, 1979.

___."Aboriginal Tattooing in California." In *Tattoo Artistry in Native California,* comp. L. Davis, 6-87. Berkeley: California Indian Project, Robert H. Lowie Museum of Anthropology, University of California, 1989.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Research Facility, 1979.

Roseberry, Viola M. *Illustrated History of Indian Baskets and Plates Made by California Indians and Many Other Tribes*. [San Francisco: H. cks-Judd Co.], 1915.
Souvenir of the Lassen County Exhibit at the 1915 Panama-Pacific-International Exposition.
Reprinted: Orange Cove, Calif.: Leo K. Brown, 1967.

Roth, George. "Incorporation and Changes in Ethnic Structure: The Chemehuevi Indian." Ph.D. diss., Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill., 1976.

Round Valley Cultural Project. *News Release of July 30, 1974, Covelo, California*. [Hoopa, Calif.: The Project], 1974. Manuscript copy in Victor Golla's possession, George Washington University, Washington, D.C.

"Round Valley Verses."*Blue Cloud Quarterly*, vol. 33, no. 3 (1987).

Roundtable Discussion, Some Thoughts on California Archaeology: An Historical Perspective, session chairman F. A. Riddell. Occasional Papers (Society for California Archaeology), no. 4. Fullerton, Calif.: Society for California Archaeology, 1984.

Rowe, John Howland. "Alfred Louis Kroeber, 1876-1960."*American Antiquity*, vol. 27, no. 3 (1962): 395-415.

___. "A.L. Kroeber."*Teocentli*, vol. 65 (1961): 1-3.

Royce, Charles C., comp. *Indian Land Cessions in the United States*. Annual Report of the Bureau of American Ethnology to the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, vol. 18, pt. 2. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1899.

Ruby, Robert H., and John A. Brown. *A Guide to the Indian Tribes of the Pacific Northwest*. Norman, Okla.: University of Oklahoma Press, 1986.

___. *Indians of the Pacific Northwest: A History*. Norman, Okla.: University of Oklahoma Press, 1981.

Rusco, Mary K. "Fur Trappers in the Snake County: An Ethnohistorical Approach to Recent Environmental Change." In *Holocene Environmental Change in the Great Basin*, ed. R. G. Elston, 152-173. Nevada Archeological Survey Research Papers, 8. Reno, Nev.: Nevada Archaeological Survey, 1976.

Russell, Carl Parcher. "A Last Link With the Past."*Yosemite Nature Notes*, vol. 7, no. 6 (1928): 41-46.

___."Last of Yosemite Indians Visits Valley After a 75 Year Absence."*Yosemite Nature Notes*, vol. 8, no. 7 (1929): 69-70.

___. *One Hundred Years in Yosemite: The Story of a Great Park and Its Friends*, intro. and annot. H. Johnston. Omnibus ed. High Sierra Classics Series. Yosemite National Park, Calif.: Yosemite Association, 1992.

___. "Seventy Five Years in the Famous Valley."*Yosemite Nature Notes*, vol. 5, no. 6 (1926): 41-47.

___. "Unique Food of Monos."*Yosemite Nature Notes*, vol. 6, no. 3 (1927): 23-24.

Russell, Richard Joel. *Climates of California*. University of California Publications in Geography, vol. 2, no. 4. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1926.

Rust, Horatio N. "The Obsidian Blades of California."*American Anthropologist*, n.s., vol. 7, no. 4 (1905): 688-695. Includes: Notes / by A.L. Kroeber.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Rust, Horatio N. "Rogério's Theological School." In *A Collection of Ethnographical Articles on the California Indians*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 63-68. Ramona, Calif.: Ballena Press, 1976.
Reprint of: *Out West*, vol. 21 (1904): 243-248.

___. "Survivals of the Stone Age." *Antiquarian*, vol. 1 (1897): 284-285.

___. "Tom the Arrowmaker." *Land of Sunshine*, vol. 8 (1897): 13-15.

S

"Sacramento Intelligence." *The Daily Alta California* (30 July 1851).

Sadler, Erwin S. "Letter to J.D. Torreyson, Carson City, Nevada, December 5, 1898," 1898. Nevada Historical Society Archives, Reno, Nev.

Sahlins, Marshall. "Political Power and the Economy in Primitive Society." In *Essays in the Sciences of Culture: In Honor of Leslie A. White ...*, ed. G. E. Dole, and R. L. Carneiro, 390-415. New York: Thomas Y. Crowell Co., 1960.

Sample, L. L. *Trade and Trails in Aboriginal California*. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 8. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1950.

San Joaquin Valley: Yokuts Indians. "Keeling Guide" Sound Recordings (California Indian Library Collections), v. 5. Berkeley: California Indian Library Collections, 1993.
"Sound recordings reproduced from the Phoebe Apperson Hearst Museum of Anthropology Collection of Sound Recordings, University of California, Berkeley".

Sanchez, Nellie Van de Grift. *Spanish and Indian Place Names of California: Their Meaning and Their Romance*. San Francisco: A.M. Robertson, 1930.

Sanchez, Thomas. *Rabbit Boss*. New York: Ballantine Books, 1973.
Reprint of: New York: A.A. Knopf, 1973.

Santa Maria, Vicente. *The First Spanish Entry into San Francisco Bay, 1775*. San Francisco: John Howell Books, 1971.

"Sapir, Edward." In *International Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences*, ed. D. L. Sills, vol. 14, 9-15. New York: Macmillan Co. and the Free Press, 1968.
Contents: I. Contributions to Cultural Anthropology / David G. Mandelbaum -- II. Contributions to Linguistics / Z.S. Harris.

Sapir, Edward. "Algonkin Languages of California: A Reply."*American Anthropologist*, n.s., vol. 17 (1915): 188-198.
Also includes: Rejoinder / Truman Michelson --- Epilogue / Edward Sapir.

___. "The Algonkin Affinity of Yurok and Wiyot Kinship Terms."*Société des Américanistes Journal*, n.s., vol. 15 (1923): 37-74.

___. "Central and North American Languages." In *Selected Writings of Edward Sapir in Language, Culture, and Personality*, ed. D. G. Mandelbaum, 169-178. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1949.

___. *The Fundamental Elements of Northern Yana*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 13, no. 6. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1922.

Sapir, Edward. "The Hokan Affinity of Subtiaba in Nicaragua."*American Anthropologist*, n.s., vol. 27, no. 3 (1925): 402-435.

___. "Hupa Myths, Formulas and Ethnological Narratives in Text and Translation," 1927. Manuscript in Harry Hoijer's possession.

___. "Hupa Tattooing." In *Essays in Anthropology Presented to A.L. Kroeber in Celebration of his Sixtieth Birthday, June 11, 1936*, 273-277. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1936.

___. "Hupa Tattooing." In *Tattoo Artistry in Native California*, comp. L. Davis, 1-5. Berkeley: California Indian Project, Robert H. Lowie Museum of Anthropology, University of California, 1989.
Reprint of: *Essays in Anthropology Presented to A.L. Kroeber in Celebration of his Sixtieth Birthday, June 11, 1936*, 273-277. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1936.

___. *Language: An Introduction to the Study of Speech*. New York: Harcourt, Brace, 1921.

___. "Luck-Stones Among the Yana."*Journal of American Folk-Lore*, vol. 21, no. 80 (1908): 42.

___. "Male and Female Forms of Speech in Yana." In *Selected Writings of Edward Sapir in Language, Culture, and Personality*, ed. D. G. Mandelbaum, 206-212. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1985.

___. *The Position of Yana in the Hokan Stock*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 13, no. 1. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1917.

___. *Selected Writings of Edward Sapir in Language, Culture, and Personality*, ed. D. G. Mandelbaum. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1985.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1949.

___. "Song Recitative in Paiute Mythology."*Journal of American Folk-Lore*, vol. 23, no. 87 (1910): 455-472.

___. "The Status of Washo."*American Anthropologist*, n.s., vol. 19, no. 3 (1917): 449-450.

___. "A Supplementary Note on Salinan and Washo."*International Journal of American Linguistics*, vol. 2, no. 1-2 (1921): 68-72.

___. "Terms of Relationship and the Levirate."*American Anthropologist*, n.s., vol. 18 (1916): 327-337.

___. *Text Analyses of Three Yana Dialects*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 20, no. 15. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1923.

___. "Wiyot and Yurok, Algonkin Languages of California."*American Anthropologist*, n.s., vol. 15, no. 4 (1913): 617-646.

___. "Yahi Linguistic Field Notes," 1915. Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley; CU 23.1 68.0-6.

___. "Yahi Text, 'Coyote and Old Quail Woman'," 1915. Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley; CU 23.1 item 67.
Untranslated text.

Sapir, Edward. *Yana Terms of Relationship*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 13, no. 4. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1918.

___. *Yana Texts*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 9, no. 1. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
"Together with Yana Myths Collected by Roland B. Dixon."
Reprint of: Berkeley: The University Press, 1910.

Sapir, Edward, and Alfred Louis Kroeber. *The Sapir-Kroeber Correspondence: Letters Between Edward Sapir and A.L. Kroeber, 1905-1925*, ed. V. Golla. Report (Survey of California and Other Indian Languages), no. 6. Berkeley: Survey of California and Other Indian Languages, 1984.

Sapir, Edward, and Robert H. Lowie. *Letters from Edward Sapir to Robert H. Lowie*. [Berkeley, Calif.: Luella Cole Lowie], 1965.
Introduction and notes by Robert H. Lowie.

Sapir, Edward, and Leslie Spier. *Notes on the Culture of the Yana*. Anthropological Records, vol. 3, no. 3. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1943.

Sapir, Edward, and Morris Swadesh. *Yana Dictionary*, ed. M. R. Haas. University of California Publications in Linguistics, vol. 22. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1960.

Sapir, Jean. "Yurok Tales."*Journal of American Folk-Lore*, vol. 41, no. 160 (1928): 253-261.

Sargent, Lucy. "Indian Dances in Northern California." In *A Collection of Ethnographical Articles on the California Indians*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 23-30. Ramona, Calif.: Ballena Press, 1976.
Reprint of: *The Californian*, vol. 1 (1880): 464-469.

Sarris, Greg. *Keeping Slug Woman Alive: A Holistic Approach to American Indian Texts*. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1993.

Sauer, Carl. *[Selected Excerpts from] Man in Nature*, ill. A. Sotomayor. 2nd ed. Berkeley: Turtle Island Foundation, 1980.

Sawyer, Jesse O. *English-Wappo Vocabulary*. University of California Publications in Linguistics, vol. 43. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1965.

___. "The Implications of Spanish /t/ and /rr/ in Wappo History."*Romance Philology*, vol. 18, no. 2 (1964): 165-177.

___. "Some Wappo Names for People and Languages."*Journal of California Anthropology*, vol. 3, no. 1 (1976): 120-127.

___. "[Unpublished Fieldnotes on the Wappo]," 1968. Manuscripts in author's possession.

___. "Wappo." In *California*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 256-263. Handbook of North American Indians, vol. 8. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1978.

Sawyer, Jesse O. "The Wappo Glottal Stop." In *Survey Reports, 1981*, 146-153. Report (Survey of California and Other Indian Languages), no. 1. Berkeley: Survey of California and Other Indian Languages, 1981.

___. "Wappo Words from Spanish." *Studies in Californian Linguistics*, ed. W. Bright, 163-169. University of California Publications in Linguistics, vol. 34. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1964.

___. *Yuki Vocabulary*. University of California Publications in Linguistics, vol. 101. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1984.

Sawyer, Jesse O., and Laura Fish Somersal. "Bear Woman and her Children (Wappo)." In *Northern California Texts*, ed. V. Golla, and S. Silver, 105-113. Native American Texts Series, vol. 2, no. 2. Chicago, Ill.: University of Chicago Press, 1977.

Schallenberger, Moses. "Overland in 1844." In *The Opening of the California Trail: The Story of the Stevens Party ...*, ed. G. R. Stewart, 46-84. Bancroft Library Publications, 4. Berkeley: Unversity of California Press, 1953.

Schenck, Sara Moffatt, and Edward Winslow Gifford. *Karok Ethnobotany*. Anthropological Records, vol. 13, no. 6. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1952.

Schenck, William Egbert. *The Emeryville Shellmound: Final Report*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 23, no. 3. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1926.

___. *Historic Aboriginal Groups of the California Delta Region*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 23, no. 2. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1926.

Schenck, William Egbert, and Elmer J. Dawson. *Archaeology of the Northern San Joaquin Valley*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 25, no. 4. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1929.

Schiffman, Robert A. "A Possible Tübatulabal Calendar."*Kern County Archaeological Society Journal*, vol. 1 (1977): 25-28.

Schinhan, Jan Philip. "Die Musik der Papago and Yurok." Ph.D. diss., University of Vienna, Vienna, Austria, 1937.

Schlichter, Alice. "Notes on the Wintu Shamanistic Jargon." In *Survey Reports, 1981*, 95-130. Report (Survey of California and Other Indian Languages), no. 1. Berkeley: Survey of California and Other Indian Languages, 1981.

___. "Wintu Internal Variation."*International Journal of American Linguistics*, vol. 45 (1979): 236-244.

Schlichter, Marie-Alice. "Coyote and Badger." In *Coyote Stories*, ed. W. Bright, IJAL-NATS Monograph, no. 1. Chicago, Ill.: University of Chicago Press, 1978.
Native American Texts Series.

Schmidt, Marie. *Miwok (The People) of Ione Valley and Vicinity (Amador County): A Delineation of Their Culture Ascertained from Original Investigation*. Ione, Calif.: [s.n.], 1960.

Schmidt, Martin F., and Dee Alexander Brown. *Fighting Indians of the West*. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1948. Reprinted: New York: Bonanza Books, 1968.

Schmidt, P. Wilhelm. "Donner Und Regenbogen Beim Höchsten Wesen der Yuki [Thunder and Rainbow: The Highest Honor of the Yuki]." In *Essays in Anthropology Presented to A.L. Kroeber in Celebration of his Sixtieth Birthday, June 11, 1936*, 299-308. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1936.

Schoolcraft, Henry R. *Archives of Aboriginal Knowledge: Containing All the Original Papers Laid Before Congress Respecting the History, Antiquities, Language, Ethnology, Pictography, Rites, Superstitions, and Mythology, of the Indian Tribes of the United States*. 6 vols. Philadelphia, Penn.: J.B. Lippincott, 1860.
Reprint of: *Historical and Statistical Information Respecting the History, Condition, and Prospects of the Indian Tribes of the United States*. Philadelphia, Penn.: Lippincott, Grambo, 1851-1857.

___. *Historical and Statistical Information Respecting the History, Condition, and Prospects of the Indian Tribes of the United States*. 6 vols. Philadelphia, Penn.: Lippincott, Grambo, 1851-1857.

Schubert, Juanita. "Botanical Identification of Plants Used by Washo Indians: Appended to Plants Used for Foods, Medicines, or Poisons by the Washo Indians," 1957. Based on linguistic notes by William H. Jacobsen, Jr. Manuscript in Jacobsen's possession; copy in Catherine S. Fowler's possession.

Schulz, Paul E. *Indians of Lassen Volcanic National Park and Vicinity*. Mineral, Calif.: Loomis Museum Association, Lassen Volcanic National Park, 1954.

Schumacher, Paul. "The Manufacture of Shell Fish-Hooks by the Early Inhabitants of the Santa Barbara Channel Islands." In *Papers on California Archaeology: 76-88*, 23-24. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 50. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1960.

___. "Observations Made in the Ruins of the Villages of the Original Inhabitants of the Pacific Coast of North America." In *Papers on California Archaeology: 76-88*, 19-23. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 50. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1960.

___. "Stone-Flaking of the Klamath River Yurok." In *The California Indians: A Source Book*, 2nd ed., comp. and ed. R. F. Heizer, and M. A. Whipple, 360-366. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1971.

Schusky, Ernest L. *The Right to Be Indian*. [New York?]: Board of National Missions of the United Presbyterian Church: Institute of Indian Studies, State University of South Dakota, 1965.

Schuyler, Robert L. "Indian-Euro-American Interaction: Archeological Evidence from Non-Indian Sites." In *California*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 69-79. Handbook of North American Indians, vol. 8. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1978.

Scotch, Norman A. "A Methodological Model for the Anthropological Study of Disease: Essential Hypertension in Three Societies." Ph.D. diss., Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill., 1957.

Scotch, Norman A., and Freda L. Scotch. "Social Factors in Hypertension Among the Washo." In *The Washo Indians of California and Nevada*, comp. and ed. W. L. d'Azevedo, 69-76. Anthropological Papers (University of Utah), no. 67. Salt Lake City, Utah: University of Utah Press, 1963.

Scott, Edward B. *The Saga of Lake Tahoe: A Complete Documentation of Lake Tahoe's Development Over the Last One Hundred Years*. 1st ed. Crystal Bay, Nev.: Sierra-Tahoe Pub. Co., 1957.

Scott, J. Winfield. "Letter to Tasker L. Oddie, U.S. Senator from Nevada, May 6, 1929," 1929. RG 75, Letters Received, National Archives, Washington, D.C.

Scrugham, James G. *Nevada, a Narrative of the Conquest of a Frontier Land: Comprising the Story of Her People from the Dawn of History to the Present Time*. 3 vols. Chicago, Ill.: American Historical Society, 1935.

Seaburg, William R. "The Man Who Married a Grizzly Girl (Wailaki)." In *Northern California Texts*, ed. V. Golla, and S. Silver, 114-120. Native American Texts Series, vol. 2, no. 2. Chicago, Ill.: University of Chicago Press, 1977.

Seiter, Herbert D., and Harry D. Williams. *Prince Lightfoot: Indian from the California Redwoods*. [Palo Alto, Calif.]: Troubador Press, 1959.

[Selected Excerpts from] Handbook of American Indians North of Mexico, vol. 1, ed. F. W. Hodge. Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin, 30. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1907.

[Selected Excerpts from] Handbook of American Indians North of Mexico, vol. 2, ed. F. W. Hodge. Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin, 30. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1910.

Seven Early Accounts of the Pomo Indians and Their Culture, ed. R. F. Heizer. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Research Facility, 1975.
Contents: Notes on the Indians of Clear Lake / Lorenzo G. Yates -- Notes on the Aboriginal Money of California / Lorenzo G. Yates -- Pomo Wampum Makers: An Aboriginal Double Standard / John W. Hudson -- Pomo Reservation, Mendocino County / W.H. Holmes -- Notes on the Clear Lake Pomo, 1904-1907 / C. Hart Merriam -- Basket Designs of the Pomo Indians / S.A. Barrett -- Pomo Buildings / S.A. Barrett.

Shackley, M. Steven. *The Stone Tool Technology of Ishi*. Berkeley: The Phoebe Hearst Museum of Anthropology, University of California, 1992.

Shafer, Robert. "Penutian." *International Journal of American Linguistics*, vol. 13, no. 4 (1947): 205-219.

___. "Tones in Wintun." *Anthropological Linguistics*, vol. 3, no. 6 (1961): 17-30.

Shasta Indians. "Rodriguez-Nieto Guide" Sound Recordings (California Indian Library Collections), LA118. Berkeley: California Indian Library Collections, 1993.
"Sound recordings reproduced from the Language Archive sound recordings at the Language Laboratory, University of California, Berkeley".

Shasta Indians. Photographic Collection (California Indian Library Collections), bk. 39. Berkeley: California Indian Library Collections, 1993.
"Reproduced from The Phoebe Apperson Hearst Musuem of Anthropology Collection of Photographs".

Shaw, Carolyn Risling. *Animal Friends Coloring Book*. Arcata, Calif.: Humboldt State University, Indian Teacher and Educational Personnel Program, 1976.

Shelter Hill: Archaeological Investigations at MRN-14, Mill Valley, California: A Report Submitted in Fulfillment of a Contract Between the Archaeological Research Laboratory at San Francisco State University and the Novato Prehistory Museum, Pursuant to an Agreement Between the County of Marin and the Interfaith Housing Foundation, ed. M. J. Moratto, L. M. Riley, and S. C. Wilson. Treganza Anthropology Museum Papers, no. 15. San Francisco: Treganza Anthropology Museum, San Francisco State University, 1974.
MAPOM Papers, no. 2.

Sherman, Dale Ann Frye. "Dancing Dresses and Talking Baskets: Thoughts on euramerican Expropriation of Native American Arts," 1992.
Undergraduate thesis, University of California, Santa Cruz.

Sherman, Edwin A. "Sherman Was There." *Quarterly of the California Historical Society*, vol. 24 (1945): 47-71.

Sherwin, Janet. *Face and Body Painting Practices Among California Indians*. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 60, [pt. 2]. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Research Facility, 1963.
Reprinted: Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.

Sherzer, Joel. "Areal Linguistics in North America." In *Native Languages of the Americas*, ed. T. A. Sebeok, 121-173. New York: Plenum Press, 1976.

Shields, Allan E. *The Tragedy of Tenaya*, ill. R. M. Shields. Indian Culture Series. Billings, Mont.: Council for Indian Education, 1974.
Reprint of: Billings, Mont.: Indian Publication Fund: Distributed by Montana Reading Publications, 1974.

Shields, Peter J. "Executive Department, Sacramento, California. Notice 'To Whom It May Concern,' December 7, 1897," 1897. Nevada Historical Society Archives, Reno, Nev.

Shimkin, Demitri B. "Comanche-Shoshone Words of Acculturation, 1786-1848." *Journal of the Steward Anthropological Society*, vol. 11, no. 2 (1980): 195-248.

Shimkin, Demitri B., and Russell M. Reid. "Socio-Cultural Persistence Among Shoshoneans of the Carson River Basin (Nevada)." In *Languages and Cultures of Western North America: Essays in Honor of Sven S. Liljeblad*, ed. E. H. Swanson, 172-200. [Pocatello, Idaho: Idaho State University Press], 1970.

Shipek, Florence C. "History of Southern California Mission Indians." In *California*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 610-618. Handbook of North American Indians, vol. 8. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1978.

___. "Kumeyaay Plant Husbandry: Fire, Water, and Erosion Management Systems." In *Before the Wilderness: Environmental Management by Native Californians*, comp. and ed. T. C. Blackburn, and K. Anderson, 379-388. Ballena Press Anthropological Papers, no. 40. Menlo Park, Calif.: Ballena Press, 1993.

___. "Kumeyaay Socio-Political Structure." *Journal of California and Great Basin Anthropology*, vol. 4, no. 2 (1982): 295-303.

___. "Mission Indians and Indians of California Land Claims." In *The California Indians*, ed. J. Norton, 409-420. Berkeley: Native American Studies Program, University of California, 1989.
Special issue of *American Indian Quarterly*, vol. 13, no. 4 (Fall 1989).

___. *Pushed Into the Rocks: Southern California Indian Land Tenure, 1769-1986*. Lincoln, Neb.: University of Nebraska Press, 1988.

Shipley, William F. *Maidu Grammar*. University of California Publications in Linguistics, vol. 41. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1964.

___. *Maidu Texts and Dictionary*. University of California Publications in Linguistics, vol. 33. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1963.

Shipley, William F. "Native Languages of California." In *California*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 80-90. Handbook of North American Indians, vol. 8. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1978.

___. "The Relation of Klamath to California Penutian."*Language*, vol. 42, no. 2 (1966): 489-498.

___. "Some Yukian-Penutian Lexical Resemblances."*International Journal of American Linguistics*, vol. 23, no. 4 (1957): 269-274.

Shur, Leonid A., and James R. Gibson. "Russian Travel Notes and Journals as Sources for the History of California, 1800-1850."*California Historical Quarterly*, vol. 52, no. 1 (1973): 37-63.

Shutler, Dick. "Edward Winslow Gifford (1887-1959)."*Asian Perspectives*, vol. 3, no. 1 (1959): ix-x.

Shutler, Mary Elizabeth. "Description of a Maru Ceremony," 1951. Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley; CU 23.1 item 33.3.
Unpublished field notes.

Sierra i Fabra, Jordi. *El Ultimo Verano Miwok*. 2a ed. Coleccion Gran Angular, 77. Madrid: Ediciones SM, 1988.
Reprint of: 1987.

Sierra Miwok Indians. "Rodriguez-Nieto Guide" Sound Recordings (California Indian Library Collections), LA142. Berkeley: California Indian Library Collections, 1993.
"Sound recordings reproduced from the Language Archive sound recordings at the Language Laboratory, University of California, Berkeley."
In 2 containers.

Sierra Nevada Region: Northern Paiute, Sierra Miwok, Maidu, Konkow, Nisenan, North Fork Mono, Mono Lake Paiute, Owens Valley Paiute, Yokuts/Western Mono, Washo, and Shoshone Indians. "Keeling Guide" Sound Recordings (California Indian Library Collections), v. 4. Berkeley: California Indian Library Collections, 1993.
"Sound recordings reproduced from the Phoebe Apperson Hearst Museum of Anthropology Collection of Sound Recordings, University of California, Berkeley."
In 2 containers.

Sills, Robert. "Central Sierra Miwok Ethnographic Notes." In *A Study of Prehistory in the Tuolumne River Valley, California*, ed. M. J. Moratto, 18-23. Treganza Anthropology Museum Papers, no. 9. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
"Report of research conducted by San Francisco State College, prepared in partial fulfillment of contract #4970P10605 between the U.S. National Park Service and the Frederic Burk Foundation for Education of San Francisco State College."
Reprint of: San Francisco: Treganza Anthropology Museum, San Francisco State College, 1971.

Silsbee, Joan M. "Determining the General Source of California *Olivella* Shells." In *Papers on California Archaeology: 63-69*, 10-11. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 41. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1958.

Silver, Shirley. "Chimariko." In *California*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 205-210. Handbook of North American Indians, vol. 8. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1978.

Silver, Shirley. "Comparative Hokan and the Northern Hokan Languages." In *Hokan Studies: Papers from the First Conference on Hokan Languages Held in San Diego, California April 23-25, 1970*, ed. M. Langdon, and S. Silver, 193-202. Janua Linguarum, Series Practica, 181. The Hague: Mouton, 1976.

___. "Shasta and Karok: A Binary Comparison." In *Studies in Californian Linguistics*, ed. W. Bright, 170-181. University of California Publications in Linguistics, vol. 34. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1964.

___. "The Shasta Language." Ph.D. diss., University of California, Berkeley, 1966.

___. "[Shasta Linguistic Material: Fieldnotes, Tapes, and Texts, from Approximately Eight Months' Fieldwork Among the Shasta]," 1963. Manuscript in author's possession.

___. "Shastan Peoples." In *California*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 211-224. Handbook of North American Indians, vol. 8. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1978.

___. "Some Northern Hokan Plant-Tree-Bush Forms." *Journal of California Anthropology*, vol. 1, no. 1 (1974): 101-109.

Silver, Shirley, and Clara Wicks. "Coyote Steals the Fire (Shasta)." In *Northern California Texts*, ed. V. Golla, and S. Silver, 121-131. Native American Texts Series, vol. 2, no. 2. Chicago, Ill.: University of Chicago Press, 1977.

Silverstein, Michael. "On Two California Penutian Roots for *Two*." *International Journal of American Linguistics*, vol. 41, no. 4 (1975): 369-380.

___. "Yokuts: Introduction." In *California*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 446-447. Handbook of North American Indians, vol. 8. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1978.

Simirenko, Alex. *Socio-Economic Variables in The Acculturation Process: A Pilot Study of Two Washo Indian Communities*. Reno, Nev.: University of Nevada, 1966.
Final report, Project S-198, to Office of Education, Division of Research, U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.

Simpson, James H. *Report of Explorations Across the Great Basin of the Territory of Utah for a Direct Wagon-Route from Camp Floyd to Genoa, in Carson Valley, in 1859*. Vintage West Series. Reno, Nev.: University of Nevada Press, 1983.
Reprint of: Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1876.

___. *The Shortest Route to California: Illustrated by a History of Exploration of the Great Basin of Utah with Its Topographical and Geological Character and Some Account of the Indian Tribes*. Philadelphia, Penn.: J.B. Lippincott & Co., 1869.

Singer, Bradley C., and Eugene L. Begg. *Soil Survey: Hoopa Valley, California*. Davis, Calif.: Department of Land, Air and Water Resources, University of California; [Washington, D.C.]: Bureau of Indian Affairs, United States Department of Interior; [Hoopa, California]: Hoopa Valley Tribal Council, 1975.

The Singing Feather: Tribal Remembrances from Round Valley, ed. V. Patterson, and et al. Ukiah, Calif.: Mendocino County Library, 1990.

Siskin, Edgar E. "The Impact of the Peyote Cult Upon Shamanism Among the Washo Indians." Ph.D. diss., Yale University, New Haven, Conn., 1941.

Siskin, Edgar E. *Washo Shamans and Peyotists: Religious Conflict in an American Indian Tribe*. Salt Lake City, Utah: University of Utah Press, 1983.

___. "Washo Tales," n.d. Manuscript in author's possession.

___. "Washo Territory."*American Anthropologist*, vol. 40, no. 4, pt. 1 (1938): 626-627.

[Sketch Map Showing Western Shasta Villages, Karok and Yurok Villages of Klamath River, Chilula Villages on Redwood Creek]. George Gibbs, cart. Scale not given. 1853. Smithsonian Institution, National Anthropological Archives, Washington, D.C.; manuscript map no. 552-a.

Sketch of the Northwestern Parts of California Accompanying a Journal of the Expedition of Redick McKee. George Gibbs, cart. Scale not given. 1851. Smithsonian Institution, National Anthropological Archives, Washington, D.C.; manuscript map no. 47.

Slagle, Allogan. "Unfinished Justice: Completing the Restoration and Acknowledgement of California Indian Tribes." In *The California Indians*, ed. J. Norton, 325-346. Berkeley: Native American Studies Program, University of California, 1989.
Special issue of *American Indian Quarterly*, vol. 13, no. 4 (Fall 1989).

Slapin, Beverly, Doris Seale, and Rosemary Gonzales. *How to Tell the Difference: A Checklist for Evaluating Native American Children's Books*. Berkeley: Oyate, 1988.
Reprinted from: *Books Without Bias: Through Indian Eyes*, ed. Beverly Slapin and Doris Seale. Berkeley: Oyate, 1988.

Slaymaker, Charles Monroe. *Cry for Olompali: An Initial Report on the Archeological and Historical Features of Olompali*. [San Rafael, Calif.: Miwok Archaeological Preserve of Marin], 1972.

___. *The Material Culture of Cotomko'tca: A Coast Miwok Tribelet in Marin County, California*. MAPOM Papers, no. 3. San Rafael, Calif.: Miwok Archeological Preserve of Marin, 1977.
"A condensation of Mr. Slaymaker's original thesis, *Fidemo: The Twilight and Before*".

___. "A Model for the Study of Coast Miwok Ethnogeography." Ph.D. diss., University of California, Davis, 1982.

Smart, George William. *The History of Nevada Indian Missions*. Kansas City, Mo.: Central Baptist Theological Seminary, 1957.

Smith, Anne M. *Ethnography of the Northern Ute*. Papers in Anthropology (Museum of New Mexico), no. 17. Santa Fe, N.M.: Museum of New Mexico Press, 1974.

Smith, Bertha H. *Yosemite Legends*. San Francisco: Paul Elder and Co., 1904.

Smith, Charles R. "Tubatulabal." In *California*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 437-445. Handbook of North American Indians, vol. 8. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1978.

Smith, Clarence E., and W. D. Weymouth. *Archaeology of the Shasta Dam Area, California*. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 18. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1952.

Smith, Ed. "Basket Making." In *Our People Speak: An Anthology of Indian Writing*, 55. Arcata, Calif.: Humboldt State University, Indian Teacher and Educational Preparation Program, and the Redwood Writing Project, 1982.

___. "A Personality." In *Our People Speak: An Anthology of Indian Writing*, 11-12. Arcata, Calif.: Humboldt State University, Indian Teacher and Educational Preparation Program, and the Redwood Writing Project, 1982.

Smith, Elinor Shane. *Po-ho-no and the Legends of the Yosemite*. [Monterey, Calif.: Peninsula Printing Co.], 1927.

Smith, Eric Krabbe. "Lucy Young or T'tcetsa: Indian/White Relations in Northwest California 1846-1944," 1990. M.A. thesis, University of California, Santa Cruz.

Smith, Esther R. *The History of Del Norte County, California: Including the Story of Its Pioneers with Many of Their Personal Narratives*. Oakland, Calif.: Holmes Book Co., 1953.

Smith, Gerald Arthur. "Historic Indians of San Bernardino County: The Mohaves."*Quarterly (San Bernardino County Museum Association)*, vol. 14, no. 1 (1966): 1-66.

___. *Indian Rock Art of Southern California: With Selected Petroglyph Catalog*. Redlands, Calif.: San Bernardino County Museum Association, 1975.

___. *Indians of the San Bernardino Valley*. Redlands, Calif.: Valley Fine Arts Press, 1939.

Smith, Howard Everett. *All About Arrowheads and Spear Points*. New York: H. Holt, 1989.

Smith, J. Russell. *Tree Crops: A Permanent Agriculture*. Conservation Classics, Washington D.C.: Island Press, 1987.
Reprint of: New York, Devin-Adair, 1950.

Smith, Jedediah Strong. "Transcript Journal of Jedediah Strong Smith, 1822-1828," 1828. Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley.
Transcribed by S. Parkman.

Smith, Martin. "Field Notes: Washo Ethnography," 1935.

Smith, Richard. "Bear and Deer Woman (Nisenan)." In *Northern California Texts*, ed. V. Golla, and S. Silver, 132-146. Native American Texts Series, vol. 2, no. 2. Chicago, Ill.: University of Chicago Press, 1977.

Smith, Wallace. "Redskins." In *Garden of the Sun*, 4th ed., W. Smith, 1-20. Fresno, Calif.: Max Hardison, 1960.
Reprint of: 1939.

Smith-Trafzer, Lee Ann, and Clifford E. Trafzer. *Creation of a California Tribe: Grandfather's Maidu Indian Tales*, ill. R. Coates. Newcastle, Calif.: Sierra Oaks Publishing Co., 1988.

Snow, Dean R. *The Archaeology of North America*. New York: Viking Press, 1976.

Snyder, John Otterbein. *The Fishes of the Lahontan System of Nevada and Northeastern California*. Bulletin of United States Bureau of Fisheries, 35:33-86 [1915-1916]. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1917.

___. "Indian Methods of Fishing on Trinity River and Some Notes on the King Salmon of that Stream."*California Fish and Game*, vol. 10 (1924): 163-172.

"Social and Economic Information for Dresslerville Rancheria, April 1938," 1938. RG 75, B.I.A., National Archives, Pacific Sierra Region, San Bruno, Calif.

"Social and Economic Information for the Washoe Indian Tribe, April 1938," 1938. RG 75, B.I.A., National Archives, Pacific Sierra Region, San Bruno, Calif.

Solheim, Wilhelm G. "Edward Winslow Gifford (1887-1959)."*Journal of Polynesian Society*, vol. 68, no. 3 (1959): 176-179.

Some Newspaper References Concerning Indians and Indian-White Relationships in Northeastern California Chiefly Between 1850 and 1920, comp. N. A. Bleyhl. Chico, Calif.: Association for Northern California Records and Research, 1980.
Reprint of: Chico, Calif.: California State University, Chico, Regional Programs, 1979.

Soule, Frank, John H. Gihon, and James Nisbet. *The Annals of San Francisco: Containing a Summary of the History of California and a Complete History of Its Great City*. Palo Alto, Calif.: L. Osburne, 1966.
Reprint of: New York: Appleton, 1855.

Soule, W. "Archaeological Investigations at Men-584, Mendocino County, California," 1975.
M.A. thesis, California State University, Sacramento.

Source Directory: Indian, Eskimo, Aleut Owned and Operated Arts and Crafts Businesses. 1985-1987 ed.
Washington, D.C.: Indian Arts and Crafts Board, Department of the Interior, 1984.
Includes: *Additions and Changes to Source Directory 1985-1987 Edition (to July 1, 1990)*.

Southern, May H. *Our Stories [i.e. Storied] Landmarks*. Shasta County, Calif.: P. Balakshin Printing, 1942.

Southern Miwok Indians. "Rodriguez-Nieto Guide" Sound Recordings (California Indian Library Collections), LA093. Berkeley: California Indian Library Collections, 1993.
"Sound recordings reproduced from the Language Archive sound recordings at the Language Laboratory, University of California, Berkeley".

Sparkman, Philip S. *The Culture of the Luiseño Indians*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 8, no. 4. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: The University Press, 1908.

Spencer, D. L. "Notes on the Maidu Indians of Butte County, California."*Journal of American Folk-Lore*, vol. 21, no. 81-82 (1908): 242-245.

Spencer-Hancock, Diane, William E. Pritchard, and Ina Kaliakin. "Notes to the 1817 Treaty Between the Russian American Company and Kashaya Pomo Indians."*California History*, vol. 59, no. 4 (1981): 306-313.

Spencer, Robert F. "Native Myth and Modern Religion Among the Klamath Indians."*Journal of American Folk-Lore*, vol. 65 (1952): 217-226.

___. "Sklaven und Sklavenbesitz unter den Klamath-Indianern."*Zeitschrift für Ethnologie*, vol. 30 (1930): 1-6.

Spencer, Robert F., and Jesse D. Jennings. *The Native Americans: Ethnology and Backgrounds of the North American Indians*. 2nd ed. New York: Harper & Row, 1977.

Spier, Leslie. "Edward Sapir: 1884-4 February 1939."*Man*, vol. 39, no. 76-87 (1939): 92-93.

Spier, Leslie. *The Ghost Dance of 1870 Among the Klamath of Oregon*. University of Washington Publications in Anthropology, no. 2. Seattle, Wash.: University of Washington Press, 1927.

___. *Klamath Ethnography*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnography, vol. 30. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1930.

___. *The Prophet Dance of the Northwest and Its Derivatives: The Source of the Ghost Dance*. American Anthropological Association General Series in Anthropology, 1. [Washington, D.C.]: American Anthropological Association, 1935.

___. *Southern Diegueño Customs*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 20, no. 16. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1923.

Spier, Robert F. G. "Foothill Yokuts." In *California*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 471-484. Handbook of North American Indians, vol. 8. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1978.

___. "Monache." In *California*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 426-436. Handbook of North American Indians, vol. 8. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1978.

Spott, Robert. "Address by Robert Spott." In *Indians in California*, 133-135. Transactions of the Commonwealth Club of California, vol. 22, no. 3. San Francisco: Commonwealth Club of California, 1926.
Special issue of *The Commonwealth: Official Journal of the Commonwealth Club of California*, vol. 2, no. 23, pt. 2 (8 June 1926).

___. "We Are California Indians." In *Indians of California Past and Present*, 1. San Francisco: American Friends Service Committee, 1960.
Reprint of: "Address by Robert Spott." In *Indians in California*, 133-135. Transactions of the Commonwealth Club of California, vol. 22, no. 3. San Francisco: Commonwealth Club of California, 1926.

Spott, Robert, and Alfred Louis Kroeber. *Yurok Narratives*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 35, no. 9. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1942.

___. "Yurok Shamanism." In *The California Indians: A Source Book*, 2nd ed., comp. and ed. R. F. Heizer, and M. A. Whipple, 533-543. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1971.

Spring, Anita C. "An Analysis of Washo Conjugal Relations."*Cornell Journal of Social Relations*, vol. 2, no. 2 (1967): 35-51.

___. "[Fieldnotes and Report on Concept of Marriage Among the Washo: University of Nevada Ethnographic Archives 24, National Science Foundation Graduate Field Training Project--June 7 to September 7, 1965]," 1965. Department of Anthropology, University of Nevada, Reno.

___. "Washo Marriage: A Social Institution in Transition," 1967.
M.A. thesis, San Francisco State College, San Francisco.

Sproull, Harry V. *Modoc Indian War*. Klamath Falls, Or.: Kraft Printers, 1969.

Squier, Robert J. "The Manufacture of Flint Implements by the Indians of Northern and Central California." In *Papers on California Archaeology: 19-20*, 15-32. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 19. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1953.

___. "Recent Excavation and Survey in Northeastern California." In *Papers on California Archaeology: 37-43*, 34-38. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 33. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1956.

Starks, Edwin C. "Records of Captures of Fur Seal on Land in California." *California Fish and Game*, vol. 8 (1922): 155-160.

The Status and Ecology of the Roosevelt Elk in California. J. A. Harper, and et. al. Wildlife Monographs, no. 16. Washington, D.C.: Wildlife Society, 1967.

Stellmon, Peggy. *The Long Trail*. Fort Bragg, Calif.: Chamber of Commerce, 1967.

Stern, Theodore. "Ideal and Expected Behavior as Seen in Klamath Mythology." *Journal of American Folk-Lore*, vol. 76 (1963): 21-30.

___. "The Klamath Indians and the Treaty of 1864." *Oregon Historical Society Quarterly*, vol. 57 (1956): 229-273.

___. *The Klamath Tribe: A People and Their Reservation*. American Ethnological Society Monograph, 41. Seattle, Wash.: University of Washington Press, 1965.

___. "Livelihood and Tribal Government on the Klamath Indian Reservation." In *The Emergent Native Americans*, ed. D. E. Walker, 456-471. Boston, Mass.: Little, Brown, 1972.

___. "Mythic Roles and Culture Change Among the Klamath," 1950.
Unpublished manuscript.

___. "Nolis Gaeni." *Northwest Review*, vol. 5, no. 3 (1962): 106-112.

___. "The Role of Permissive Diversity in Klamath Culture Change," 1950.
Paper presented at the annual meeting of the American Anthropological Association, Berkeley, California, 1950 (unpublished).

___. "Some Sources of Variability in Klamath Mythology." *Journal of American Folk-Lore*, vol. 69 (1956): 1-12, 135-146, 377-386.

___. "The Trickster in Klamath Mythology." *Western Folklore*, vol. 12 (1953): 158-174.

Stern, Theodore, and Bert R. Swanson. "Chiloquin, Reservation Town," 1960.
Unpublished manuscript.

Stevenson, E. A. "[E.A. Stevenson to Thomas W. [i.e. J.] Henley, Red Bluffs, September 30, 1857]." *Ethnohistory*, vol. 4, no. 2 (1957): 66-95.

Steward, Julian H. *Basin-Plateau Aboriginal Sociopolitical Groups*. Salt Lake City, Utah: University of Utah Press, 1970.
Reprint of: Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1938. (Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin, 120).

___. "Changes in Shoshonean Indian Culture."*Scientific Monthly*, vol. 49 (1939): 524-537.

___. *Ethnography of the Owens Valley Paiute*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 33, no. 3. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1933.

___. "The Foundations of Basin-Plateau Shoshonean Society." In *Languages and Cultures of Western North America: Essays in Honor of Sven S. Liljeblad*, ed. E. H. Swanson, 115-151. [Pocatello, Idaho: Idaho State University Press], 1970.

___. "The Foundations of Basin-Plateau Shoshonean Society." In *Evolution and Ecology: Essays on Social Transformation*, ed. J. C. Steward, and R. F. Murphy, 366-406. Urbana, Ill.: University of Illinois Press, 1977.

___. *Indian Tribes of Sequoia National Park Region*. Berkeley: U.S. Department of the Interior, National Park Service, Field Division of Education, 1935.

___. "Linguistic Distributions and Political Groups of the Great Basin Shoshoneans."*American Anthropologist*, n.s., vol. 39, no. 4 (1937): 625-634.

___. *Myths of the Owens Valley Paiute*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 34, no. 5. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1936.

___. "Native Cultures of the Intermontane (Great Basin) Area." In *Essays in Historical Anthropology of North America: Published in Honor of John R. Swanton*, 445-502. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, vol. 100. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1940.

___. *Nevada Shoshone*. Anthropological Records, vol. 4, no. 2. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Culture Element Distributions: XIII.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1941.

___. *Northern and Gosiute Shoshone*. Anthropological Records, vol. 8, no. 3. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Culture Element Distributions: XXIII.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1943.

___. *Petroglyphs of California and Adjoining States*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 24, no. 2. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1929.

___. "Some Observations on Shoshonean Distributions."*American Anthropologist*, n.s., vol. 41, no. 2 (1939): 261-265.

___. *Theory of Culture Change: The Methodology of Multilinear Evolution*. Urbana, Ill.: University of Illinois Press, 1972.

___. *Two Paiute Autobiographies*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 33, no. 5. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1934.

Steward, Julian H., and Erminie Wheeler-Voegelin. *The Northern Paiute Indians*. Paiute Indians, 3. New York: Garland, 1974.
American Indian Ethnohistory: California and Basin-Plateau Indians.

Stewart, George R. *The California Trail*. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1962.

Stewart, George W. "Two Yokuts Traditions." *Journal of American Folk-Lore*, vol. 21, no. 81-82 (1908): 237-239.

___. "A Yokuts Creation Myth." *Journal of American Folk-Lore*, vol. 19, no. 74 (1906): 322.

Stewart, Hilary. "Culturally Modified Trees." *The Midden*, vol. 16, no. 5 (1984): 7-9.

___. *Indian Fishing: Early Methods on the Northwest Coast*. Seattle, Wash.: University of Washington Press, 1977.

Stewart, Kenneth M. "Mohave Warfare." In *The California Indians: A Source Book*, 2nd ed., comp. and ed. R. F. Heizer, and M. A. Whipple, 431-444. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1971.

Stewart, Omer C. "Field Notes," 1938.
Unpublished manuscript.

___. "Forest and Grass Burning in the Mountain West." *Southwestern Lore*, vol. 21 (1955): 5-9.

___. "Forest Fires With a Purpose." *Southwestern Lore*, vol. 20 (1955): 42-46.

___. *Indians of the Great Basin: A Critical Bibliography*. Bibliographical Series (Newberry Library. Center for the History of the American Indian). Bloomington, Ind.: Published for the Newberry Library [by] Indiana University Press, 1982.

___. "Kroeber and the Indian Claims Commission Cases." *Kroeber Anthropological Society Papers*, no. 25 (1961): 181-191.

___. "Litigation and Its Effects." In *California*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 705-712. Handbook of North American Indians, vol. 8. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1978.

___. "The Native American Church (Peyote Cult) and the Law." *Denver Westerners Monthly Roundup*, vol. 17, no. 1 (1961): 5-18.

___. "Northern Paiute." *American Anthropologist*, n.s., vol. 40, no. 3 (1938): 405-407.

___. *Northern Paiute*. Anthropological Records, vol. 4, no. 3. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Culture Element Distributions: XIV.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1941.

___. *The Northern Paiute Bands*. Anthropological Records, vol. 2, no. 3. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1939.

___. "Northern Paiute Polyandry." *American Anthropologist*, n.s., vol. 39, no. 2 (1937): 368-369.

___. *Notes on Pomo Ethnogeography*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 40, no. 2. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1943.

Stewart, Omer C. "The Peyote Religion." In *Great Basin*, ed. W. L. d'Azevedo, 673-681. Handbook of North American Indians, vol. 11. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1986.

___. "The Question of Bannock Territory." In *Languages and Cultures of Western North America: Essays in Honor of Sven S. Liljeblad*, ed. E. H. Swanson, 201-231. Pocatello, Idaho: Idaho State University Press, 1970.

___. "[Review of] Sarah Winnemucca of the Northern Paiutes [by] Gae Whitney Canfield." *Journal of California and Great Basin Anthropology*, vol. 5, no. 1-2 (1983): 268-270.

___. "[Review of] Washo Shamans and Peyotists: Religious Conflict in an American Indian Tribe, by Edgar E. Siskin." In *New Perspectives on California Indian Research*, 119-121. Los Angeles: American Indian Studies Center, University of California, Los Angeles, 1988.
Special issue of *American Indian Culture and Research Journal*, vol. 12, no. 2 (1988).

___. "Tribal Distributions and Boundaries in the Great Basin." In *The Current Status of Anthropological Research in the Great Basin: 1964*, ed. W. L. d'Azevedo, and et al., 167-238. Social Sciences and Humanities Publications (University of Nevada System. Desert Research Institute), no. 1. Reno, Nev.: Desert Research Institute, 1966.

___. *Ute-Southern Paiute*. Anthropological Records, vol. 6, no. 4. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Culture Element Distributions: XVIII.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1942.

___. "Washo-Northern Paiute Peyotism: A Study in Acculturation." Ph.D. diss., University of California, Berkeley, 1939.

___. "Washo-Northern Paiute Peyotism: A Study in Acculturation." In *Proceedings of the Sixth Pacific Science Congress of the Pacific Science Association*, vol. 4, 65-68. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1940.

___. *Washo-Northern Paiute Peyotism: A Study in Acculturation*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 40, no. 3. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1944.
Reprinted: Salt Lake City, Utah: University of Utah Press, 1984. (University of Utah Anthropological Papers, no. 108).

Stollery, David J. *Tales of Tahoe: Lake Tahoe History, Legend, and Description*. Tahoe City, Calif.: Tahoe City World, 1969.

Stone, Buena Cobb. *Old Fort Klamath: An Oregon Frontier Post, 1863-1890*. Medford, Or.: Webb Research Group, 1990.
Reprint of: *Fort Klamath: Frontier Post in Oregon, 1863-1890*. Dallas, Tex.: Royal Publishing Co., 1964.

Stone, E. C. "Indian Spearers in California." In *A Collection of Ethnographical Articles on the California Indians*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 15. Ramona, Calif.: Ballena Press, 1976.
Reprint of: *Field and Stream* (August 1896): 89.

Stone, Livingston. "Report of Operations During 1872 at the United States Salmon-Hatching Establishment on the M'Cloud River, and on the California Salmonidae Generally: With a List of Specimens Collected." In *Report of the Commissioner for 1872 and 1873*, United States Commission of Fish and Fisheries, pt. 2, 168-215. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1874.

___. "Wintu Vocabulary," 1876. Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley; catalogue no. 35000 c-c, folio 62, no. 2.

Stone, Margaret. "Craftsman of the Pahutes." *Desert Magazine*, vol. 6, no. 6 (1943): 16-19.

Storer, Tracy Irwin, and Robert L. Usinger. *Sierra Nevada Natural History: An Illustrated Handbook*. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1963.

Storm, Donald J., and Gloria Caddell. "Archaeological Investigations Within the City of South Lake Tahoe, Eldorado County, California," 1975. Department of Anthropology, University of California, Davis.

Straight with the Medicine: Narratives of the Washoe Followers of the Tipi Way, comp. W. L. d'Azevedo. Berkeley: Heyday Books, 1985.
Reprint of: Reno, Nev.: Black Rock Press, 1985.

Strands of Time: Yokuts, Mono and Miwok Basketmakers, L. E. Dick, and et al. Fresno, Calif.: Fresno Metropolitan Museum, 1988.
Catalogue for an exhibition at the museum March 26-July 31, 1988.

Strong, Emory. *Stone Age in the Great Basin*. Portland, Or.: Binford & Mort, 1969.

Strong, William Duncan. *Aboriginal Society in Southern California*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 26. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1929.

___. *Aboriginal Society in Southern California*. Banning, Calif.: Malki Museum Press, 1972.

Stuart, Reginald Ray. *Corridor Country: An Interpretive History of the Amador-Livermore Valley*. Livermore, Calif.: Amador-Livermore Valley Historical Society, 1966.

Studies in Californian Linguistics, ed. W. Bright. University of California Publications in Linguistics, vol. 34. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1964.

Studies of California Indians, ed. Staff of the Department of Anthropology of the University of California. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1955.

A Study of Prehistory in the Tuolumne River Valley, California, ed. M. J. Moratto. Treganza Anthropology Museum Papers, no. 9. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
"Report of research conducted by San Francisco State College, prepared in partial fulfillment of contract #4970P10605 between the U.S. National Park Service and the Frederic Burk Foundation for Education of San Francisco State College."
Reprint of: San Francisco: Treganza Anthropology Museum, San Francisco State College, 1971.

Stull, Donald D. "The Probable Passing of Elk Creek."*American Anthropologist*, vol. 88 (1986): 523-524.
Film review.

Sturtevant, William C. "Tribe and State in the Sixteenth and Twentieth Centuries." In *The Development of Political Organization in Native North America*, ed. E. Tooker, and M. H. Fried, 3-16. Proceedings of the American Ethnological Society, 1979. Washington, D.C.: American Ethnological Society, 1983.

Sullivan, Marion F. *Westward the Bells: Christian Civilization Moves Westward with Father Junipero Serra*. Staten Island, N.Y.: Alba House, 1971.

Sullivan, Maurice S. *The Travels of Jedediah Smith: A Documentary Outline, Including the Journal of the Great American Pathfinder*. Santa Ana, Calif.: Fine Arts Press, 1934.

Summerfield, S. "Notice 'To Whom It May Concern,' December 9, 1897," 1897. Nevada Historical Society Archives, Reno, Nev.

Sundahl, Elaine. "Two Painted Stone Artifacts from Shasta County, California." *Journal of California and Great Basin Anthropology*, vol. 6, no. 2 (1984): 252-256.

Superintendent of the Carson Training School. "Invitation to the Flag Day Exercise, April 1914," 1914. Nevada Historical Society Archives, Reno, Nev.

___."Letter to the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, January 8, 1910," 1910. RG 75, B.I.A., National Archives, Pacific Sierra Region, San Bruno, Calif.

___. "Letter to the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, April 17, 1912," 1912. RG 75, B.I.A., National Archives, Pacific Sierra Region, San Bruno, Calif.

___. "'Report on the Washoe Indians,' Letter to the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, April 16, 1912," 1912. RG 75, B.I.A., National Archives, Pacific Sierra Region, San Bruno, Calif.

Survey Reports, 1981. Report (Survey of California and Other Indian Languages), no. 1. Berkeley: Survey of California and Other Indian Languages, 1981.
Contents: Old California Uto-Aztecan / Michael J.P. Nichols -- Ablaut in Hill Patwin / Kenneth W. Whistler -- Notes on the Wintun Shamanistic Jargon / Alice Schlichter -- Differences Between Colloquial and Ritual Seneca, or How Oral Literature is Literary / Wallace L. Chafe -- The Wappo Glottal Stop / Jesse O. Sawyer.

Susman, Amelia. *The Round Valley Indians of California: An Unpublished Chapter in Acculturation in Seven (Or Eight) American Indian Tribes*. Contributions of the University of California Archaeological Research Facility, no. 31. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Research Facility, 1976.

Sutter, John A. *New Helvetia Diary: A Record of Events Kept by John A. Sutter and His Clerks at New Helvetia, California, from September 9, 1845 to May 25, 1848*. San Francisco: Grabhorn Press, 1939.

Suttles, Wayne. "Coping With Abundance: Subsistence on the Northwest Coast." In *Man the Hunter*, ed. R. B. Lee, I. DeVore, and J. Nash, 56-68. Chicago, Ill.: Aldine Publishing Co., 1968.

Sutton, Dorothy, and Jack Sutton. *Indian Wars of the Rogue River*. Grants Pass, Or.: Josephine County Historical Society, 1969.

Sutton, Imre. "The Cartographic Factor in Indian Land Tenure: Some Examples from Southern California." In *New Perspectives on California Indian Research*, 53-80. Los Angeles: American Indian Studies Center, University of California, Los Angeles, 1988.
Special issue of *American Indian Culture and Research Journal*, vol. 12, no. 2 (1988).

___. "A Selective Bibliography of the California Indian, with Emphasis on the Past Decade." In *New Perspectives on California Indian Research*, 81-113. Los Angeles: American Indian Studies Center, University of California, Los Angeles, 1988.
Special issue of *American Indian Culture and Research Journal*, vol. 12, no. 2 (1988).

Sutton, Mark Q. "The California Salmon Fly as a Food Source in Northeastern California." *Journal of California and Great Basin Anthropology*, vol. 7 (1985): 176-182.

___. *Insects As Food: Aboriginal Entomophagy in the Great Basin*. Ballena Press Anthropological Papers, no. 33. Menlo Park, Calif.: Ballena Press, 1988.

Swadesh, Morris. "Comparative Penutian Glosses of Sapir." In *Studies in Californian Linguistics*, ed. W. Bright, 182-191. University of California Publications in Linguistics, vol. 34. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1964.

Swadesh, Morris. "Linguistics as an Instrument of Prehistory." *Southwestern Journal of Anthropology*, vol. 15, no. 1 (1959): 20-35.

___. "Perspectives and Problems of Amerindian Comparative Linguistics." *Word*, vol. 10, no. 2-3 (1954): 306-332.

___. "Time Depths of American Linguistic Groupings." *American Anthropologist*, vol. 56, no. 3 (1954): 361-364.

___. "Wintu Field Notes (Joe Charles, informant)," 1953.

Swanton, John R. "California." In *The Indian Tribes of North America*, J. R. Swanton, 478-529. Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin, 145. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1952.

___. *The Indian Tribes of North America*. Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin, 145. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1952.
House Document (United States. Congress. House); 81st Congress, no. 383.

___. "Some Practical Aspects of the Study of Myths." *Journal of American Folk-Lore*, vol. 23, no. 87 (1911): 1-7.

Swartz, B. K. *A Bibliography of Klamath Basin Anthropology: With Excerpts and Annotations*. Klamath County Museum Research Papers, 3. Klamath Falls, Or.: Klamath County Museum, 1960.

Sweeney, Catherine L., and Robert C. Euler. "Southern Paiute Archaeology in the Glen Canyon Drainage: A Preliminary Report." In *1962 Great Basin Anthropological Conference*, Great Basin Anthropological Conference (1962 : Nevada State Museum), 5-9. Anthropological Papers (Nevada State Museum), no. 9. Carson City, Nev.: Nevada State Museum, 1963.

Swezey, Sean. "The Energetics of Subsistence-Assurance Ritual in Native California." In *Ethnographic Interpretations, 12-13: Socio-Religious Aspects of Resource Management, and Practices of Warfare Among California Indians*, 1-46. Contributions of the University of California Archaeological Research Facility, no. 23. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Research Facility, 1975.

Swezey, Sean, and Robert F. Heizer. "Ritual Management of Salmonid Fish Resources in California." *Journal of California Anthropology*, vol. 4, no. 1 (1977): 6-29.

___. "Ritual Management of Salmonid Fish Resources in California." In *Before the Wilderness: Environmental Management by Native Californians*, comp. and ed. T. C. Blackburn, and K. Anderson, 299-327. Ballena Press Anthropological Papers, no. 40. Menlo Park, Calif.: Ballena Press, 1993.

Symposium on Man the Hunter (1966 : University of Chicago). *Man the Hunter*, ed. R. B. Lee, I. DeVore, and J. Nash. Chicago, Ill.: Aldine Publishing Co., 1969.

Symposium on the Prehistory of Southwest Oregon (1989 : Ashland, Oregon). *Living with the Land: The Indians of Southwest Oregon*, ed. N. Hannon, and R. K. Olmo. Medford, Or.: Southern Oregon Historical Society, 1990.
Proceedings of the 1989 Symposium on the Prehistory of Southwest Oregon.

Symposium: A New Look at Some Old Sites. Archives of California Prehistory, no. 6. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, 1986.

T

Taber, Cornelia. *California and Her Indian Children*. San Jose, Calif.: Northern California Indian Association, 1911.

Taber, Richard D. "Deer Nutrition and Population Dynamics in the North Coast Range of California."*North American Wildlife Conference Transactions*, vol. 21 (1965): 159-172.

Ta-Kwa-Teu-Nee-Ya-Y (Let's Read): Grant Collection of American Indian Materials, comp. C. MacDonald, and N. Scheidt. Fresno, Calif.: Fresno County Public Library, 1990.

Talmy, Leonard A. "Semantic Structures in English and Atsugewi." Ph.D. diss., University of California, Berkeley, 1972.

Tamez, Sonia A. *An Archaeological Overview of Portions of the North Coast Ranges of Northwestern California*. [Ukiah, Calif.: Ukiah District Office, Bureau of Land Management], 1978.
Submitted in partial fulfillment of contract CA-050-CT6-1287 between Bureau of Land Management, Dept. of the Interior, and California State College, Sonoma, Foundation for Educational Development.

Tarr, William Arthur. "Terminology of the Chemical Siliceous Sediments." In *Papers on California Archaeology: 19-20*, 38-44. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 19. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1953.

Tassin, Augustus Gabriel. "The Con-Cow Indians."*Overland Monthly*, vol. 4 (1884): 7-14.

Tattoo Artistry in Native California, comp. L. Davis. Berkeley: California Indian Project, Robert H. Lowie Museum of Anthropology, University of California, 1989.
Contents: Hupa Tattooing / by Edward Sapir -- Aboriginal Tattooing in California / by Wendy Rose.

Tauhindauli. *The Gift of Singing*. Carmichael, Calif.: Chalatien Press, 1976.

___. *Sunusa Stopped the Rain*. Carmichael, Calif.: Chalatien Press, 1979.

Tax, Sol. "Some Problems of Social Organization." In *Social Anthropology of North American Tribes*, ed. F. Eggan, 3-32. Chicago, Ill.: University of Chicago Press, 1955.

Taylor, Alexander S. "California Notes: The Indianology of California, Klamath River Indians."*The California Farmer and Journal of Useful Sciences*, vol. 13, no. 6 (1860): 42.

___. "Indianology of California."*The California Farmer and Journal of Useful Sciences*, vols. 13-20 (1863): February 22, 1860-October 30, 1863.

Taylor, Edith S. "Hupa Birth Rites." In *Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science*, vol. 57, 24-28. Indianapolis, Ind.: Indiana Academy of Sciences, 1947.

Taylor, Katherine Ames. *Yosemite Tales and Trails*. San Francisco: H.S. Crocker Co., 1934.

Taylor, Rose (Schuster). *The Last Survivor*. San Francisco: Johnck & Seeger, 1932.
"The story of To-tu-ya (Foaming Water) known as Maria Lebrado, the granddaughter of Tenaya, chief of the Yosemite Indians."
"Reprinted by permission of the regents of the University of California from the University of California chronicle, January, 1931, vol. XXXIII, no. 1 and January, 1932, vol. XXIV, no. 1".

___. *Yosemite Indians and Other Sketches*. San Francisco: Johnck & Seeger, 1936.

Taylor, Theodore W. *The States and Their Indian Citizens*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 1972.

Teacher's Guide to Word Games, comp. M. Colegrove. [Arcata, Calif.?: s.n.], n.d.

Teaford, M. "Statement on Mono/Chukchansi Burning in Madera County," 1930. Madera County Library, Oakhurst, Calif.
Reported in Madera County School Histories, vol. 1.

Teeter, Karl V. "The Algonquian Verb: Notes Toward a Reconsideration."*International Journal of American Linguistics*, vol. 31, no. 3 (1965): 221-225.

___. "Consonant Harmony in Wiyot (With a Note on Cree)."*International Journal of American Linguistics*, vol. 25, no. 1 (1959): 41-43.

___. "Some Algic Etymologies."*International Journal of American Linguistics*, vol. 40, no. 3 (1974): 197-201.

___. "Wiyot and Yurok: A Preliminary Study." In *Studies in Californian Linguistics*, ed. W. Bright, 192-198. University of California Publications in Linguistics, vol. 34. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1964.

___. *The Wiyot Language*. University of California Publications in Linguistics, vol. 37. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1964.

Teixeira, Lauren S. "Access to Information on the Costanoan/Ohlone Indians of the San Francisco and Monterey Bay Area: A Descriptive Guide to Research," 1991.
M.A. thesis, San Jose State University, San Jose, Calif.

Terrestrial Vegetation of California, ed. M. G. Barbour, and J. Major. New Expanded ed. Special Publication (California Native Plant Society), no. 9. [S.l.]: California Native Plant Society, 1988.
Reprint of: New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1977.

Theodoratus, Dorothea J. "Cultural and Social Change Among the Coast Central Pomo."*Journal of California Anthropology*, vol. 1, no. 2 (1974): 206-219.

___. *Cultural/Historical Overview: Six Rivers National Forest*. Fair Oaks, Calif.: Theodoratus Cultural Research, 1979.

___. "Identity Crises: Changes in Life Style of the Manchester Band of Pomo Indian." Ph.D. diss., Syracuse University, Syracuse, N.Y., 1971.

Theodoratus, Dorothea J., Joseph L. Chartkoff, and Kerry K. Chartkoff. "Cultural Resources of the Chimney Rock Section, Gasquet-Orleans Road." In *Gasquet-Orleans Road, Chimney Rock Section, Del Norte County, California: Final Environmental Impact Statement*, United States Forest Service. Pacific Southwest Region, Appendix K. San Francisco: U.S. Forest Service, 1982.
"USDA-FS-R5-FEIS-81".

Theodoratus, Dorothea J., and et al. "An Ethnographic Survey of the Mahilkaune (Dry Creek) Pomo," 1975. Contract no. DACW07-75-C-0022 of the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, San Francisco District.

They Were Only Diggers: A Collection of Articles from California Newspapers, 1851-1866, on Indian and White Relations, ed. R. F. Heizer. Ballena Press Publications in Archaeology, Ethnology and History, no. 1. Ramona, Calif.: Ballena Press, 1974.

Third Annual Klamath Salmon Festival/New Townsite Dedication, June 29, 1969. Klamath, Calif.: Klamath Chamber of Commerce, 1969.

Thom, Melvin. "For a Greater Indian America."*Americans Before Columbus*, vol. 2, no. 5 (1965): 7.

Thomas, David Hurst. "Complexity Among Great Basin Shoshoneans: The World's Least Affluent Hunter-Gathers?" In *Affluent Foragers: Pacific Coast East and West: Papers Presented at the Third International Symposium, National Museum of Ethnology, Osaka, June 1979*, ed. S. Koyama, and D. H. Thomas, 19-52. Senri Ethnological Studies, 9. Osaka, Japan: National Museum of Ethnology, 1981.

___. "An Empirical Test for Steward's Model of Great Basin Settlement Patterns."*American Antiquity*, vol. 38, no. 2 (1973): 155-176.

___. "On Steward's Models of Shoshonean Sociopolitical Organization: A Great Bias in the Basin?" In *The Development of Political Organization in Native North America*, ed. E. Tooker, and M. H. Fried, 59-68. Proceedings of the American Ethnological Society, 1979. Washington, D.C.: American Ethnological Society, 1983.

___. "An Overview of Central Great Basin Prehistory." In *Man and Environment in the Great Basin*, ed. D. B. Madsen, and J. F. O'Connell, 156-171. SAA Papers, no. 2. Washington, D.C.: Society for American Archaeology, 1982.

Thomas, David Hurst, Lorann S. A. Pendleton, and Stephen C. Cappannari. "Western Shoshone." In *Great Basin*, ed. W. L. d'Azevedo, 262-283. Handbook of North American Indians, vol. 11. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1986.

Thomas, Edward Harper. *Chinook: A History and Dictionary of the Northwest Coast Trade Jargon*. Portland, Or.: Metropolitan Press, 1935.

Thompson, Erwin N. *Modoc War: Its Military History and Topography*. Sacramento, Calif.: Argus Books, 1971.

Thompson, Gerald. *Edward F. Beale and the America West*. Albuquerque, N.M.: University of New Mexico Press, 1983.

Thompson, Lucy (Che-na-wah Weitch-ah-wah). *To the American Indian*. Eureka, Calif.: Cummins Print Shop, 1916.

Thompson, Lucy (Che-na-wah Weitch-ah-wah). *To the American Indian: Reminiscences of a Yurok Woman*, P. E. Palmquist. Berkeley: Heyday Books: Peter Palmquist, 1992.
Reprint of: Eureka, Calif.: Cummins Print Shop, 1916.

Thompson, Robert A. *Central Sonoma: A Brief Description of the Township and Town of Santa Rosa, Sonoma County, California, Its Climate and Resources.* [San Francisco: W.M. Hinton & Co., Printers], 1884.

___. *Historical and Descriptive Sketch of Sonoma County, California.* Philadelphia, Penn.: L.H. Everts, 1877.

___. *The Russian Settlement in California Known as Fort Ross, Founded 1812, Abandoned 1841: Why the Russians Came and Why They Left.* Santa Rosa, Calif.: Sonoma Democrat Publishing Co., 1896.

Thompson, Stith. *Tales of the North American Indians.* 1st Midland Book ed. Midland Book, MB-91. Bloomington, Ind.: Indiana University Press, 1966.

Thoresen, Timothy H. H. "Paying the Piper and Calling the Tune: The Beginnings of Academic Anthropology in California." *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences*, vol. 11, no. 3 (1975): 257-275.

Thornton, Russell. "Social Organization and the Demographic Survival of the Tolowa." *Ethnohistory*, vol. 31, no. 3 (1984): 187-196.

___. *We Shall Live Again: The 1870 and 1890 Ghost Dance Movements as Demographic Revitalization.* The Arnold and Caroline Rose Monograph Series of the American Sociological Association. Cambridge, England: Cambridge University Press, 1986.

Thrall, B., and Anna H. Gayton. "Chuckchansi Yokuts Culture," 1938. Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley.
Unpublished field notes.

The Three Bears Coloring Book, ill. C. R. Shaw. Arcata, Calif.: Humboldt State University, Indian Teacher & Educational Personnel Program, n.d.

Thrupp, Sylvia L. "Alfred L. Kroeber." *Comparative Studies in Society and History*, vol. 3, no. 3 (1961): 351-352.

Timbrook, Jan, John R. Johnson, and David D. Earle. "Vegetation Burning by the Chumash." In *Before the Wilderness: Environmental Management by Native Californians*, comp. and ed. T. C. Blackburn, and K. Anderson, 117-149. Ballena Press Anthropological Papers, no. 40. Menlo Park, Calif.: Ballena Press, 1993.

Tobin, James R. "Report of a Reconnaissance Through the Country Around Cape Mendocino, April 29, 1857." *Report of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs* (1857): 403-406.

Toll, Susan S. "A Literature Review of Cultural Resources Along the Truckee River Between Floriston Dam and Washoe Hydroelectric Plant," 1981. Sierra Pacific Power Company, Reno, Nev.

Toll, Susan S., and Robert G. Elston. "A Cultural Resource Overview of Prehistoric and Historic Sites Located on Private Lands in the Tahoe Basin," 1980. USDA Forest Service, Lake Tahoe Basin Management Unit, South Lake Tahoe, Calif.

Tolowa Indians. "Rodriguez-Nieto Guide" Sound Recordings (California Indian Library Collections), LA120, LA121. Berkeley: California Indian Library Collections, 1993.
"Sound recordings reproduced from the Language Archive sound recordings at the Language Laboratory, University of California, Berkeley".

Tolowa Indians. Photographic Collection (California Indian Library Collections), bk. 40. Berkeley: California Indian Library Collections, 1993.
"Reproduced from The Phoebe Apperson Hearst Musuem of Anthropology Collection of Photographs".

The Tolowa Language, ed. L. Bommelyn, B. Humphrey, and T. Parsons. Arcata, Calif.: Humboldt State University, Center for Community Development, 1983.

Tomkins, William. *Indian Sign Language*. New York: Dover Publications, 1969.
Reprint of: *Universal Indian Sign Language of the Plains Indians of North America*. San Diego, Calif.: [W. Tomkins], 1931.

Towne, Arlean H. *A History of Central California Archaeology, 1880-1940*. Archives of California Prehistory, no. 1. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, 1984.

Townsend, C. H. "Spearing Salmon from a Shaded Booth." In *A Collection of Ethnographical Articles on the California Indians*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 16-17. Ramona, Calif.: Ballena Press, 1976.
Reprint of: *Zoological Society Bulletin* (Mar. 1918): 1586-1587.

Trafzer, Clifford E. *California's Indians and the Gold Rush*. Newcastle, Calif.: Sierra Oaks Publishing Co., 1989.

Train, Percy, James R. Henrichs, and W. Andrew Archer. *Medicinal Uses of Plants by Indian Tribes of Nevada*. Bioactive Plants, vol. 1. Lincoln, Mass.: Quarterman, 1982.
Reprint of: Beltsville, Md.: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Plant Industry Station, 1957. (Contributions Toward a Flora of Nevada, no. 45).

Treganza, Adan E. *Archaeological Investigations in the Farmington Reservoir Area, Stanislaus County, California*. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 14. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1952.

___. *The Examination of Indian Shellmounds in the Tomales and Drake's Bay Areas: With Reference to Sixteenth Century Historic Contacts*. [Sacramento, Calif.?: Prepared for the California Division of Beaches and Parks], 1959.

___. *The Examination of Indian Shellmounds Within San Francisco Bay: With Reference to the Possible 1579 Land Fall of Sir Francis Drake*. Nova Albion Explorations. Project, no. 1. Vacaville, Calif.: Reporter Publishing Co., 1957.

___. *Fort Ross: A Study in Historical Archaeology*. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 23. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1954.

___. "Salvage Archaeology Along Clear Creek, Shasta County, California," 1963. Report on file at National Park Service, Western Regional Office, San Francisco.

___. *Salvage Archaeology in Nimbus and Redbank Reservoir Areas, Central California*. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 26. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1954.

___. *Salvage Archaeology in the Trinity Reservoir Area, Northern California*. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 43, pt. 1. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1958.

Treganza, Adan E. *Salvage Archaeology in the Trinity Reservoir Area, Northern California: Field Season 1958.* Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 46. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1959.

Treganza, Adan E., and Agnes Bierman. *The Topanga Culture: Final Report on Excavations, 1948.* Anthropological Records, vol. 20, no. 2. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1958.

Treganza, Adan E., and Martin H. Heickson. *Salvage Archaeology in the Whiskeytown Reservoir Area and the Wintu Pumping Plant, Shasta County, California.* Occasional Papers (San Francisco State College. Anthropology Museum), no. 1. San Francisco: San Francisco State College, 1960.

Treganza, Adan E., and Robert F. Heizer. "Additional Data on the Farmington Complex: A Stone Implement Assemblage of Probable Early Postglacial Date from Central California." In *Papers on California Archaeology: 21-26*, 28-38. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 22. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1953.

Treganza, Adan E., and Consuela Gorn Malamud. *The Topanga Culture: First Season's Excavation of the Tank Site [CA-LAN-1].* Anthropological Records, vol. 12, no. 4. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1950.

Treganza, Adan E., Clarence E. Smith, and W. D. Weymouth. *An Archaeological Survey of the Yuki Area.* Anthropological Records, vol. 12, no. 3. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1950.

Treganza, Adan E., Edith S. Taylor, and William James Wallace. "The Hindil, A Pomo Indian Dance in 1946."*Masterkey*, vol. 21, no. 4 (1947): 119-125.

Treganza, Adan E., and Leonard L. Valdivia. "The Manufacture of Pecked and Ground Stone Artifacts: A Controlled Study." In *Papers on California Archaeology: 34-36*, 19-29. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 32. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1955.

___. "Painted Shell Artifacts from California." In *Papers on California Archaeology: 50-62*, 11-13. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 38. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1957.

Tribal Library Procedures Manual. Norman, Okla.: TRAILS (Training and Assistance for Indian Library Services), School of Library and Information Studies, University of Oklahoma, 1987.

True, D. L., Martin A. Baumhoff, and J. E. Hellen. "Milling Stone Cultures in Northern California: Berryessa I."*Journal of California and Great Basin Anthropology*, vol. 1, no. 1 (1979): 124-154.

True, D. L., and Rosemary Warren , Claude N. Pankey. *Tom-Kav: A Late San Luis Rey Site in Northern San Diego County, California, and Its Place in the San Luis Rey Complex.* Anthropological Records, vol. 30. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1991.

Trull, Georgiana, Jimmy Jones, and Josephine Jones. *Yurok Sentences*, ed. R. Bennett. Arcata, Calif.: Bilingual Emphasis Program, Education Department and Center for Community Development, Humboldt State University; [Washington, D.C.]: U.S. Department of Education, Office of Educational Research and Improvement, Educational Resources Information Center, 1986.

Trupe, Beverley S., John M. Rafter, and Wilson G. Turner. "Ring of Pictured Stones: Astronomical Connotations of a Rock Art Site in the Eastern Mojave Desert, A Preliminary Report of Investigations at CA-SBR-291." In *Visions of the Sky: Archaeological and Ethnological Studies of California Indian Astronomy*, ed. R. A. Schiffman, 153-171. Archives of California Prehistory, no. 16. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, 1988.

"The Tulare Lakes." In *A Collection of Ethnographical Articles on the California Indians*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 57-60. Ramona, Calif.: Ballena Press, 1976.
Reprint of: *San Francisco Picayune* (15 November 1851).

Tuohy, Donald R. "Introduction to 'The Last Arrowhead Maker,' and The Last Arrowhead Maker."*Nevada Archaeologist*, vol. 2, no. 2 (1974): 8-9.

___. *A Late Lovelock Shaman and His Grave Goods*. Anthropological Papers (Nevada State Museum), no. 14. Carson City, Nev.: Nevada State Museum, 1969.

___. *Nevada's Prehistoric Heritage*. Popular Series (Nevada State Museum), no. 1. Carson City, Nev.: Nevada State Museum, 1965.

Turner, Henry Smith. *The Original Journals of Henry Smith Turner with Stephan Watts Kearny to New Mexico and California*, ed. D. L. Clarke. 1st ed. The American Exploration and Travel Series. Norman, Okla.: University of Oklahoma Press, 1966.

Turner, W. M. "Scraps of Modoc History."*Overland Monthly*, vol. 11 (1873): 21-25.

Tuthill, Franklin. *History of California*. San Francisco: [s.n.], 1866.

Twain, Mark (Samuel L. Clemens). *Roughing It*. Hartford, Conn.: American Publishing Co., 1872.
Reprinted: New York: Penguin, 1981.

U

Uerpmann, Horst, and Hans-Dieter Fischer. "Wortendifferenzierungen in Typologisch Divergierenden Sprachen."*Papiere zur Linguistic*, vol. 2, no. 27 (1982): 3-24.

Uhle, Max. *The Emeryville Shellmound*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 7, no. 1. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: The University Press, 1907.

Uhlenbeck, C. C. "Grammatische Invloed van het Algonkisch op het Wiyot en het Yurok."*Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen, Afdeeling Letterkunde, Mededeelingen*, n.s., vol. 2, no. 3 (1939): 41-49.

___. "Zu den einheimischen Sprachen Nord-Amerikas."*Anthropos*, vol. 5 (1910): 779-786.

Uldall, Hans Jørgen. "Maidu Grammar," 1930. Library of the American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia, Penn.; manuscript no. 2086.

___. "Sketch of Achumawi Phonetics."*International Journal of American Linguistics*, vol. 8, no. 1 (1935): 73-77.

Uldall, Hans Jørgen, and William F. Shipley. *Nisenan Texts and Dictionary*. University of California Publications in Linguistics, vol. 46. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1966.

Underhill, Ruth Murray. *Indians of Southern California*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Indian Affairs, Division of Education, 1941.

___. *The Northern Paiute Indians of California and Nevada*, ill. V. Herrera. Sherman Pamphlets, no. 1. New York: AMS Press, 1980.
Reprint of: Washington, D.C.: Education Division, U.S. Office of Indian Affairs, 1941.

United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs. *Indian Service Population and Labor Force Statistics*. [Washington, D.C.]: The Bureau, 1991.
"ISP & LFE-91".

___. *Indians of California*. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1966.

___. *The Post War Planning Program for the Carson Jurisdiction*. Stewart, Nev.: U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs, Carson Indian Agency, 1944.

United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs. Financial Management Office. *Indian Service Population and Labor Force Estimates, December*. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1981.

United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs. Portland Area Office. *Status and Evaluation Report, Klamath Termination, October, 1957*. Washington D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1957.

United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs. Sacramento Area Office. *Tribal Information and Directory.* Sacramento, Calif.: The Office, 1983.

___. *Tribal Information and Directory.* Sacramento, Calif.: The Office, 1992.
"January 1991 (revised 01/92)".

United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs. Statistics Division. *California Rancherias and Reservations Population Figures.* Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1970.

___. *Report of Labor Force: Semi-Annual Report of Employment and Unemployment.* Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1970.

United States. Commission on Civil Rights. *Indian Tribes: A Continuing Quest for Survival.* Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1981.

United States. Congress. "A Bill to Provide for the Purchase of Land and the Establishment of Homes for the Indians of the Washoe Tribe, and Making an Appropriation Therefor, Introduced February 12, 1914, U.S. Congress, S. 4478, 63rd Congr., 2nd Session," 1914. RG 75, National Archives, Pacific Sierra Region, San Bruno, Calif.

United States. Congress. Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries. Subcommittee on Fisheries and Wildlife Conservation and the Environment. *Klamath River Indian Fishing Rights Oversight: Hearings Before the Subcommittee on Fisheries and Wildlife Conservation of the Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, House of Representatives, Ninety-Sixth Congress, First Session ... May 21, 1979, Washington, D.C., May 26, 1979, Eureka, California.* 2 vols. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1979.

United States. Congress. Committee on Public Lands. Subcommittee on Indian Affairs. *A Compilation of Material Relating to the Indians of the United States and the Territory of Alaska: Including Certain Laws and Treaties Affecting Such Indians.* Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1950.
H. Res. 66, 81st Cong., 2d Sess., June 13, 1950, Serial no. 30.

United States. Congress. House. Committee of the Whole House on the State of the Union. *Declaring that the United States Holds in Trust for the Washoe Tribe of Indians Certain Lands in Alpine County, California: Report No. 91-1149 to Accompany H. R. 4587, 91st Cong., 2nd Sess., 1970.* Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1970.

United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Public Lands. *Klamath Indians, Oregon: Hearings, Eightieth Congress, First Session, on S. 1222, a Bill to Remove Restrictions on the Property and Moneys Belonging to the Individual Enrolled Members of the Klamath Indian Reservation in Oregon, to Provide for the Liquidation of Tribal Property and Distribution of the Proceeds Thereof, to Confer Complete Citizenship Upon Such Indians, and for Other Purposes.* Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1948.

United States. Congress. Senate. Select Committee on Indian Affairs. *Trust Lands for the Washoe Tribe of Nevada and California: Hearing Before the Select Committee on Indian Affairs, United States Senate, Ninety-Seventh Congress, Second Session, on S. 1858 ... March 8, 1982, Washington, D.C.* Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1982.

United States. Indian Claims Commission. "Washoe Claims Case, Docket 288, Findings of Fact, 21.447," n.d.

___. "Washoe Claims Case, Docket 288, Plaintiff's Proposed Finding of Fact and Brief," n.d.

___. "Washoe Claims Case, Docket 288, October 31, 1969," 1969.

United States. Indian Claims Commission. "Washoe Claims Case, Docket 288, Summary from Washoe Exhibits Filed at the Liability Trial of Information Used in Murray Appraisal," n.d.

___. "Washoe Claims Case, Docket 288, Testimony of Richard E. Barrington, July 6, 1955," 1955.

___. "Washoe Claims Case, Docket 288, Testimony of Omer Stewart, July 9, 1955," 1955.

___. "The Washoe Tribe v. The United States, Docket 288, Findings of Fact," 1959.

United States. Klamath Boundary Commission. *Report of the Klamath Boundary Commission, 1896-1897.* Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1897.
54th Cong., 2d sess., S. Doc. 93, Vol. 3.

United States. National Archives and Records Administration. Pacific Sierra Region. *Guide to Records in the National Archives: Pacific Sierra Region.* Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1989.

United States Indian Population (1962) and Land (1963). Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of the Interior, 1963.

University of California (System). Extension Media Center.*Media Resources: Film/Video Rental Catalog, 1988-1990.* Berkeley: University of California Extension Media Center, 1988.

University of California, Berkeley. Archaeological Research Facility. *Check List of Manuscripts on File with the University of California Archaeological Research Facility.* Berkeley, California: University of California Archaeological Research Facility, 1982.

University of California, Berkeley. Language Laboratory. *Sound Recordings in Native American Languages: A Catalogue,* C. Rodriguez-Nieto. Berkeley: Language Laboratory, University of California, 1982.
"Pre-print".

Upson, Ward. "Addendum II, Excavations at 4-MRN-298W: Fall 1968," 1969.
Microfiche. Alexandria, Va.: Chadwyck-Healey, 1986. (American History and Culture Research Studies by the National Park Service, 1935-1984, BIBNUM 003870).

___. "Excavations at 4-MRN-298W: Fall 1968," 1968.
Microfiche. Alexandria, Va.: Chadwyck-Healey, 1986. (American History and Culture Research Studies by the National Park Service, 1935-1984, BIBNUM 003869).

Uses of Native Plants by Nevada Indians, comp. F. Reed. Carson City, Nev.: State of Nevada, Department of Education, 1970.

V

Vallejo, M. J. "History of California," 1875. Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley,.

Valory, Dale. "The Focus of Indian Shaker Healing."*Kroeber Anthropological Society Papers*, no. 35 (1966): 67-111.

___. *Guide to Ethnological Documents (1-203) of the Department and Museum of Anthropology, University of California, Berkeley Now in the University Archives*. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Research Facility, 1971.

___. "Ruth Kellett Roberts, 1885-1967."*Kroeber Anthropological Society Papers*, no. 38 (1968): 1-10.

___. "Yurok Devils: A Study in Society and Superstition," 1966.

___. "Yurok Doctors and Devils: A Study in Identity, Anxiety, and Deviance." Ph.D. diss., University of California, Berkeley, 1970.

Van Alstyne, Peter Ware. "Captain Jack, Was He Guilty?"*Pacific Historian*, vol. 14, no. 3 (1970): 90-97.

Van Tilburg, JoAnne, comp. *Ancient Images on Stone: Rock Art of the Californias*. Los Angeles: Rock Art Archive, Institute of Archaeology, University of California, 1983.

Van Tilburg, JoAnne, Frank Bock, and A. J. Bock. *The Church Rock Petroglyph Site: Field Documentation and Preliminary Analysis*. Occasional Papers of the Redding Museum, no. 4. Redding, Calif.: Redding Museum and Art Center, 1987.

Van Winkle, Barrik. "Lexical Retention Among English-Speaking Washo," 1977.
M.A. thesis, Department of Anthropology, University of Nevada, Reno.

Vander, Judith. "From the Musical Experience of Five Shoshone Women." In *Women in North American Indian Music: Six Essays*, ed. R. Keeling, 5-12. Special Series (Society for Ethnomusicology), no. 6. Bloomington, Ind.: Society for Ethnomusicology, 1989.

Vane, Sylvia Brakke. "California Indians, Historians, and Ethnographers." In *Indians of California*, 324-341. San Francisco: California Historical Society, 1992.
Special issue of *California History*, vol. 71, no. 3 (1992).

Vane, Sylvia Brakke, and Lowell John Bean. *California Indians: Primary Resources: A Guide to Manuscripts, Artifacts, Serials, Music and Illustrations*. Rev. ed. Ballena Press Anthropological Papers, no. 36. Menlo Park, Calif.: Ballena Press, 1990.

Vankat, John Lyman. "Vegetation Change in Sequoia National Park." Ph.D. diss., University of California, Davis, 1970.

Vanley, Naomi R. "Domestication Versus Extermination: Treatment of the Northwest California Indians, 1850-1860," 1972.
M.A. thesis, California State University, Long Beach, Calif.

Varia Anthropologica. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 35, nos. 3-5. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Contents: A Karuk World-Renewal Ceremony at Panaminik / by Philip Drucker -- Karok Towns / by A.L. Kroeber – Wiyot Towns / by Gladys Ayer Nomland and A.L. Kroeber.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1936.

Vayda, Andrew P. "Pomo Trade Feasts." In *Tribal and Peasant Economies*, ed. G. Dalton, 494-500. Garden City, N.Y.: Natural History Press, 1967.

Vayda, Andrew P., and Ray A. Rappaport. "Ecology, Cultural and Noncultural." In *Introduction to Cultural Anthropology: Essays in the Scope and Methods of the Science of Man*, ed. J. A. Clifton, 477-497. Boston, Mass.: Houghton, Mifflin, 1968.

Vegetation of the Lake Tahoe Region: A Guide for Planning. South Lake Tahoe, Calif.: Tahoe Regional Planning Agency and USDA Forest Service, 1971.

Vennum, Thomas. "Music." In *Great Basin*, ed. W. L. d'Azevedo, 682-704. Handbook of North American Indians, vol. 11. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1986.

Vigil, Charlie . "New Tribal Office Building is a Memorial to Mr. John B. Keliiaa." *The Jicarilla Chieftain* (22 November 1965).

Vihman, Eero. "[Linguistic Notes from About Five Months on Northern Pomo]," 1969. Manuscript in author's possession.

___. "On Pitch Accent in Northern Pomo." In *Hokan Studies: Papers from the First Conference on Hokan Languages Held in San Diego, California April 23-25, 1970*, ed. M. Langdon, and S. Silver, 77-83. Janua Linguarum, Series Practica, 181. The Hague: Mouton, 1976.

Vischer, Edward. *Vischer's Pictorial of California: Landscape, Trees and Forest Scenes, Grand Features of California Scenery, Life, Traffic and Customs*. San Francisco: J. Wintermum, 1870.

Visions of the Sky: Archaeological and Ethnological Studies of California Indian Astronomy, ed. R. A. Schiffman. Archives of California Prehistory, no. 16. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, 1988.

Voegelin, Charles F. "Culture Area: Parallel with Typological Homogeneity and Heterogeneity to North American Language Families."*Kroeber Anthropological Society Papers*, no. 25 (1961): 163-180.

___. "Notes on Klamath-Modoc and Achumawi Dialects."*International Journal of American Linguistics*, vol. 12, no. 2 (1946): 96-101.

___. "[Review of] North American Indian Languages: Classification and Maps, by George L. Trager and Felicia E. Harben."*Language*, vol. 35, no. 2, pt. 1 (1959): 385-388.

Voegelin, Charles F. *Tübatulabal Grammar*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 34, no. 2. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1935.

___. *Tübatulabal Texts*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 34, no. 3. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1935.

Von Werlhof, J. C. *Rock Art of the Owens Valley, California*. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 65. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1965.

___. "Six Chert Knives from Tulare County, California." In *Papers on California Archaeology: 76-88*, 37-41. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 50. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1960.

W

Wade, Floyd, interviewer. "Interview with Duane and Martha Wade, Washo, Dresslerville, Nevada, April 1, 1975," 1975. Inter-Tribal Council of Nevada Archives Project, File #104, Reno, Nev.

Wagner, Henry R. "The Last Spanish Exploration of the Northwest Coast and the Attempt to Colonize Bodega Bay."*California Historical Society Quarterly*, vol. 10, no. 4 (1931): 313-345.

Wailaki Indians. "Rodriguez-Nieto Guide" Sound Recordings (California Indian Library Collections), LA152. Berkeley: California Indian Library Collections, 1993.
"Sound recordings reproduced from the Language Archive sound recordings at the Language Laboratory, University of California, Berkeley".

Waldman, Carl. *Encyclopedia of Native American Indian Tribes*, ill. M. Braun. New York: Facts on File, 1988.

Wall, Claude Leon. "History of Indian Education in Nevada from 1861 to 1951," 1952.
M.A. thesis, University of Nevada, Reno.

Wallace, David Rains. *The Klamath Knot: Explorations of Myth and Evolution*, ill. K. Wikström. 1st Softcover ed. San Francisco: Sierra Club Books, 1984.

Wallace, Edith Taylor. "Sexual Status and Role Differences." In *California*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 683-689. Handbook of North American Indians, vol. 8. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1978.

Wallace, William A. "Listen to the Chief!"*Harangues of the California Indians*, vol. 52 (1978): 54-58.

Wallace, William James. *Archaeological Investigations at Hidden Reservoir, Madera County, California*. Contributions to California Archaeology, no. 7. Los Angeles: Archaeological Research Associates, 1970.

___. "Archaeological Investigations in Death Valley National Monument, 1952-1957." In *Current Views on Great Basin Archaeology*, 7-22. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 42. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1958.

___. "California Indian Chewing Gums."*Masterkey*, vol. 46, no. 1 (1972): 27-33.

___. "Comparative Literature." In *California*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 658-661. Handbook of North American Indians, vol. 8. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1978.

___. "[Ethnographic Notes from Approximately Twelve Months Fieldwork Among the Hupa]," 1949. Manuscripts in author's possession.

___. "Hupa Child-Training: A Study in Primitive Education."*Educational Administration and Supervision*, vol. 33, no. 1 (1947): 13-25.

Wallace, William James. "Hupa, Chilula, and Whilkut." In *California*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 164-179. Handbook of North American Indians, vol. 8. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1978.

___. "Hupa Indian Dogs."*Masterkey*, vol. 22, no. 4 (1948): 86-92.

___. "Hupa Indian Dogs."*Masterkey*, vol. 25, no. 4 (1951): 83-87.

___. "The Hupa Indians of Northwestern California." In *The Native Americans*, R. F. Spencer, J. D. Jennings, and et al., 232-242. New York: Harper & Row, 1965.

___. "Hupa Narrative Tales."*Journal of American Folk-Lore*, vol. 61, no. 241 (1948): 345-355.

___. *Hupa Warfare*. Southwest Museum Leaflets, no. 23. Los Angeles: Southwest Museum, 1949.

___. "Infancy and Childhood Among the Mohave Indians."*Primitive Man*, vol. 21, no. 1-2 (1948): 19-38.

___. "Music and Musical Instruments." In *California*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 642-648. Handbook of North American Indians, vol. 8. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1978.

___. "Northern Valley Yokuts." In *California*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 462-470. Handbook of North American Indians, vol. 8. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1978.

___. "Personality Variation in a Primitive Society."*Journal of Personality*, vol. 15, no. 4 (1947): 321-328.

___. "Post-Pleistocene Archeology, 9000 to 2000 B.C." In *California*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 25-36. Handbook of North American Indians, vol. 8. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1978.

___. "The Role of Humor in the Hupa Indian Tribe."*Journal of American Folk-Lore*, vol. 66, no. 260 (1953): 135-141.

___. "The Role of the Aged in Hupa Society."*Masterkey*, vol. 22, no. 4 (1948): 86-92.

___. "Southern Valley Yokuts." In *California*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 448-461. Handbook of North American Indians, vol. 8. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1978.

___. "Speakers in the Night: California Indian Storytellers."*Journal of California Anthropology*, vol. 2, no. 1 (1975): 84-89.

Wallace, William James, and Edith S. Taylor. "Excavation of Sis-13: A Rock Shelter in Siskiyou County, California." In *Papers on California Archaeology: 17-18*, 13-39. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 15. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1952.

___. "Hupa Sorcery."*Southwestern Journal of Anthropology*, vol. 6, no. 2 (1950): 188-196.

___. "Hupa Sorcery." In *The California Indians: A Source Book*, 2nd ed., comp. and ed. R. F. Heizer, and M. A. Whipple, 544-550. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1971.

Walters, Diane. "Coyote and Moon Woman (Apwarukeyi)." In *Northern California Texts*, ed. V. Golla, and S. Silver, 147-157. Native American Texts Series, vol. 2, no. 2. Chicago, Ill.: University of Chicago Press, 1977.

"Wappo." In *Handbook of American Indians North of Mexico*, ed. F. W. Hodge, vol. 2, 913-914. Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin, 30. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1910.

Wappo Indians. "Rodriguez-Nieto Guide" Sound Recordings (California Indian Library Collections), LA090. Berkeley: California Indian Library Collections, 1993.
"Sound recordings reproduced from the Language Archive sound recordings at the Language Laboratory, University of California, Berkeley."
In 4 containers.

Wappo Indians. Photographic Collection (California Indian Library Collections), bk. 41. Berkeley: California Indian Library Collections, 1993.
"Reproduced from The Phoebe Apperson Hearst Musuem of Anthropology Collection of Photographs".

Warburton, Austen D., and Joseph F. Endert. *Indian Lore of the North California Coast*. Santa Clara, Calif.: Pacific Pueblo Press, 1966.

Ward, John. "An Attitude-Evaluation Device for Use with Washo Adolescents in the Douglas County Schools," 1966. M.A. thesis, University of Nevada, Reno.

Ware, Leonard. *Memorandum to the Chief of the Branch of Tribal Programs, November 20, 1958*. Stewart, Nev.: B.I.A. Records, 1958.
Box #1-NC443.

Washington, F. B. "Customs of the Indians of Western Tehama County."*Journal of American Folk-Lore*, vol. 19, no. 73 (1906): 144.

___. "Customs of the Indians of Western Tehema County." In *A Collection of Ethnographical Articles on the California Indians*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 31-32. Ramona, Calif.: Ballena Press, 1976.
Reprint of: *Journal of American Folk-Lore*, vol. 19, no. 73 (1906): 144.

___. "Notes on the Northern Wintun Indians."*Journal of American Folk-Lore*, vol. 22, no. 83 (1910): 92-95.

The Washo Indians of California and Nevada, comp. and ed. W. L. d'Azevedo. Anthropological Papers (University of Utah), no. 67. Salt Lake City, Utah: University of Utah Press, 1963.

Washoe Tribe of the States of Nevada and California. "Constitution and By-Laws of the Washoe Tribe of Nevada and California," 1935. University of Nevada, Las Vegas.

___. *Constitution and By-Laws of the Washoe Tribe, Nevada and California: Approved January 24, 1936*. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1936.

___. "Corporate Charter of the Washo Tribe of the States of Nevada and California: Federal Corporation Chartered Under the Act of June 1, 1934," 1934. University of Nevada, Las Vegas.

___. *Corporate Charter of the Washoe Tribe of the States of Nevada and California: Ratified February 27, 1937*. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1937.

___. *[Economic Development Study: Study of the Development Potential of the Dresslerville Colony and Washo Lands of Carson Valley Area by the Washoe Tribal Council, Gardnerville, Nevada and the Oblinger-McCaleb Architects, Engineers and Planners, Denver, Colorado]*. Reno, Nev.: [The Tribe], 1980.

Washoe Tribe of the States of Nevada and California. *[Overall Economic Development Plan: Development Projects Prospectus, Gardnerville, Nevada]*. Reno, Nev.: [The Tribe], 1982.

___. *Plain and Fancy Washo Weavers and Their Baskets*. Reno, Nev.: [The Tribe], n.d.

___. "The Stewart Properties: A Master Plan for Tribal Acquisition and Landlease." In *Trust Lands for the Washoe Tribe of Nevada and California*, 23-267. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1981.

___. *[Washoe Comprehensive Planning Project: Tribal Financial Data and Accounting Report, Gardnerville, Nevada]*. Reno, Nev.: [The Tribe], 1982.

___. *[Washoe Nation General Plan: Compilation of Data for Implementation of Development Proposals Prepared by the Washoe Tribal Council, Gardnerville, Nevada and the Murray McCormick Environmental Group of Nevada]*. Reno, Nev.: [The Tribe], 1973.

"Washoe Assume Management of Farming and Livestock Enterprise, Received January 3, 1945," 1945. RG 75, B.I.A., National Archives, Pacific Sierra Region, San Bruno, Calif.

Washoe Coloring Book, ill. R. Servilican. Gardnerville, Nev.: Washoe Tribe, 1990.

"Washoe Indians." *Territorial Enterprise* (16 April 1892).

Washoe Indians. Photographic Collection (California Indian Library Collections), bk. 42. Berkeley: California Indian Library Collections, 1993.
"Reproduced from The Phoebe Apperson Hearst Musuem of Anthropology Collection of Photographs".

Waterhouse, Viola Grace. "Another Look at Chontal and Hokan." In *Hokan Studies: Papers from the First Conference on Hokan Languages Held in San Diego, California April 23-25, 1970*, ed. M. Langdon, and S. Silver, 325-346. Janua Linguarum, Series Practica, 181. The Hague: Mouton, 1976.

Waterman, Thomas Talbot. "All is Trouble Along the Klamath: A Yurok Idyll." In *American Indian Life*, ed. E. W. C. Parsons, 289-296. Lincoln, Neb.: University of Nebraska Press, 1967.

___. "The Development of Geographical Ideas," n.d. Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley; CU 23.1 item 108.
Unpublished manuscript.

___. "Ishi, the Last Yahi." In *The California Indians: A Source Book*, 2nd ed., comp. and ed. R. F. Heizer, and M. A. Whipple, 285-293. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1971.

___. "Notes on Tolowa Culture and Geography," 1922. Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley; CU 23.1 items 101.1-2.
Contents: v. 1. Tolowa Geography and (Material) Culture -- v. 2. Tolowa and Southwest Oregon Athapaskan Geography.
Unpublished field notes.

___. "Notes on Yana Ethnohistory," 1918. Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley; CU 23.1 item 121.

___. "Notes on Yurok Culture: Original and Final Drafts," 1919. Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley; CU 23.1 items 99.1-2.
Contents: v. 1. First Draft -- v. 2. Final Draft.
Unpublished field notes.

Waterman, Thomas Talbot. "Notes on Yurok Marriages," 1909. Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley; CU 23.1 item 157.
Unpublished field notes.

___. *The Phonetic Elements of the Northern Paiute Language*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 10, no. 2. Berkeley: The University Press, 1911.

___. "Village Sites in Tolowa and Neighboring Areas of Northwestern California."*American Anthropologist*, n.s., vol. 27, no. 4 (1925): 528-543.

___. *The Yana Indians*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 13, no. 2. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1918.

___. *Yurok Affixes*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 20, no. 18. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1923.

___. "Yurok Geographical Concepts." In *The California Indians: A Source Book*, 2nd ed., comp. and ed. R. F. Heizer, and M. A. Whipple, 472-479. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1971.

___. *Yurok Geography*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 16, no. 5. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1920.

Waterman, Thomas Talbot, and Alfred Louis Kroeber. *The Kepel Fish Dam*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 35, no. 6. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1938.

___. *Yurok Marriages*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 35, no. 1. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Originally issued with vol. 35, no. 2 of the series.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1934.

Watson, Chandler B. "Recollections of the Bannock War."*Oregon Historical Society Quarterly*, vol. 68 (1967): 317-329.

Waugh, Lorenzo. *Autobiography of Lorenzo Waugh*. San Francisco: Francis Valentine, 1884.

The Way We Lived: California Indian Reminiscences, Stories and Songs, ed. M. Margolin. Berkeley: Heyday Books, 1981.

The Way We Lived: California Indian Stories, Songs & Reminiscences, ed. M. Margolin. Rev. ed. Berkeley: Heyday Books; San Francisco: California Historical Society, 1993.
Reprint of: 1981.

Weaver, J. R., and Fred H. Stross. "Analysis by X-Ray Fluorescence of Some American Obsidians." In *Sources of Stones Used in Prehistoric Mesoamerican Sites*, 89-93. Contributions of the University of California Archaeological Research Facility, no. 1. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Research Facility, 1965.

Webb, Edith Buckland. *Indian Life at the Old Missions*. Los Angeles: W.F. Lewis, 1952.

Webb, Nancy McIvor. "A Statement of Some Phonological Correspondences Among the Pomo Languages." Ph.D. diss., University of California, Davis, 1968.

___. *A Statement of Some Phonological Correspondences Among the Pomo Languages*. Indiana University Publications in Anthropology and Linguistics. Memoir, 26. Baltimore, Md.: Published at the Waverly Press by Indiana University, 1971.
"Supplement to International Journal of American Linguistics, vol. 37, no. 3, July 1971".

Wedel, Waldo Rudolph. *Archaeological Investigations at Buena Vista Lake, Kern County, California*. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1941.

Wells, Harry L. *History of Siskiyou County*. Oakland, Calif.: Pacific Press, 1971.
Reprint of: Oakland, Calif.: D.J. Stewart, 1881.

Wells, Helen F., and C. William Clewlow. *Inland Chumash Archaeology: An Annotated Bibliography*. Occasional Paper (University of California, Los Angeles. Institute of Archaeology), 4. Los Angeles: Institute of Archaeology, University of California, 1979.

Weltfish, Gene. "Coiled Gambling Baskets of the Pawnee and Other Plains Tribes."*Indian Notes*, vol. 7, no. 3 (1930): 277-295.

___. "Problems in the Study of Ancient and Modern Basket-Makers."*American Anthropologist*, n.s., vol. 34, no. 1 (1932): 108-117.

Werner, R. H. "Archaeological Investigations at CA-Lak-395, Detert Reservoir, Lake County, California," 1980. Anthropological Studies Center, California State University Sonoma, Rohnert Park, Calif.

Wesley, William, and Clara B. Gutzmann. *The Little Hinano*. Fresno, Calif.: C.B. Gutzmann, 1973.
"Privately printed".

Wessells, H. W. "[Report of Brevet Major H.W. Wessells, November 14, 1851]." In *Indian Affairs on the Pacific*, 59-68. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1857.
34th Congress, 3rd session, H.R. Exec. Doc. No. 76-59-68. Serial No. 906.

West, G. A. *Tobacco, Pipes, and Smoking Customs of the American Indians*. Bulletin of Milwaukee Public Museum, no. 17. Milwaukee, Wis.: Milwaukee Public Museum, 1934.

Weymouth, W. D. "Notes on Yuki Subsistence Patterns," n.d. University Archives, Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley.
Unpublished manuscript.

Wheat, Margaret M. *Survival Arts of the Primitive Paiutes*. Reno, Nev.: University of Nevada Press, 1967.

Wheeler-Voegelin, Erminie. *Northeast California*. Anthropological Records, vol. 7, no 2. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Culture Element Distributions: XX.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1942.

Wheeler-Voegelin, Erminie. "The Northern Paiute of Central Oregon: A Chapter in Treaty Making."*Ethnohistory*, vol. 2, no. 2 (1956): 95-132.

___. "The Northern Paiute of Central Oregon: A Chapter in Treaty Making."*Ethnohistory*, vol. 2, no. 3 (1956): 241-272.

___. "The Northern Paiute of Central Oregon: A Chapter in Treaty Making."*Ethnohistory*, vol. 3, no. 1 (1956): 1-10.

___. *Tübatulabal Ethnography*. Anthropological Records, vol. 2, no. 1. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1938.

Wheeler-Voegelin, Erminie, and Ernest R. Neasham. *Pitt River Indians of California; Fall River Valley: An Examination of Historical Sources*. California Indians, 3. New York: Garland, 1974.
American Indian Ethnohistory: California and Basin-Plateau Indians.

Wheeler, Sessions S. *Paiute*. Reno, Nev.: University of Nevada Press, 1986.
A novel.
Reprint of: Caldwell, Idaho: Caxton Printers, 1965.

Whistler, Ken A. "Pomo Prehistory: A Case for Archaeological Linguistics," 1980. Anthropological Studies Center, California State University Sonoma, Rohnert Park, Calif.; manuscript no. S-2107.

Whistler, Kenneth Wayne. "Ablaut in Hill Patwin." In *Survey Reports, 1981*, 42-94. Report (Survey of California and Other Indian Languages), no. 1. Berkeley: Survey of California and Other Indian Languages, 1981.

___. "Classification of Wintun Languages," 1976.
Paper read at the annual meeting of the American Anthropological Association, Washington, D.C., 1976.

___. "Deer and Bear Children (Patwin)." In *Northern California Texts*, ed. V. K. Golla, and S. Silver, 158-178. Native American Texts Series, vol. 2, no. 2. Chicago, Ill.: University of Chicago Press, 1977.

___. "Mink, Bullethawk, and Coyote (Patwin)." In *Coyote Stories*, ed. W. Bright, 51-61. Native American Text Series Monographs, 1. Chicago, Ill.: University of Chicago Press, 1978.

___. "Proto-Wintun Kin Classification: A Case Study in Reconstruction of a Complex Semantic System."*Dissertation Abstracts International*, vol. 42, no. 1 (1981): 200-A. Um 8113229.

___. "Wintun Prehistory: An Interpretation Based on Linguistic Reconstruction of Plant and Animal Nomenclature." In *Proceedings of the Third Annual Meeting of the Berkeley Linguistics Society*, 157-174. Berkeley: Berkeley Linguistics Society, 1977.

White, Greg, Terry Jones, James Roscoe, and Lawrence Weigel. "Temporal and Spatial Distribution of Concave Base Projectile Points from the North Coast Ranges, California."*Journal of California and Great Basin Anthropology*, vol. 4, no. 1 (1982): 67-78.

White, Raymond. *Luiseño Social Organization*. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 48, no. 2. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1963.

___. "Religion and Its Role Among the Luiseño." In *Native Californians: A Theoretical Retrospective*, ed. L. J. Bean, and T. C. Blackburn, 355-377. Menlo Park, Calif.: Ballena Press, 1976.

White, Robin Barbara Davis. "Klamath Phonology." *Dissertation Abstracts International*, vol. 33 (1973): 4395A.

Whitehead, Jack Milton. "The Physical Anthropology of the Yuki Indians." Ph.D. diss., University of California, Berkeley, 1968.

Whiting, Beatrice Blyth. *Paiute Sorcery*. Viking Fund Publications in Anthropology, no. 15. New York: Viking Fund, 1950.

Wicks, Clara. "Stories by Clara Wicks." In *The Indian Tribes of the Siskiyou*, W. Nelson, 56-63. The Siskiyou Pioneer, no. 4. Yreka, Calif.: Siskiyou County Historical Society, 1971.

Widding, Lars. *Guldfeberns Folk: En Aventyrsroman*. Stockholm, Sweden: P.A. and Söners Forlag, 1983.

Wier, Jeanne E. "The Washoe Indians," 1901. Nevada Historical Society, Reno, Nev.

Wiglama, Anna. "Driving Forces: The Spirit and the Hand." *House Beautiful*, vol. 113, no. 6 (1971): 40-62.

Wihr, William. "A Northern Paiute Account of an Early Great Basin Exploring Expedition." In *Four Papers on Great Basin Anthropology*, 45-49. Contributions of the University of California Archaeological Research Facility, no. 21. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California, Department of Anthropology, 1974.

Wild, Paul W., and Jack A. Ames. *A Report on the Sea Otter, Enhydra Lutris L., in California*. Marine Resources Technical Reports, no. 20. [Sacramento, Calif.]: California Department of Fish and Game, 1974.

Wilke, Philip J. "Bow Staves Harvested from Juniper Trees by Indians of Nevada." In *Before the Wilderness: Environmental Management by Native Californians*, comp. and ed. T. C. Blackburn, and K. Anderson, 241-277. Ballena Press Anthropological Papers, no. 40. Menlo Park, Calif.: Ballena Press, 1993.

___. *The Cahuilla Indians of the Colorado Desert: Ethnohistory and Prehistory*. Ramona, Calif.: Ballena Press, 1975.

___. *The Expedition of Captain J.W. Davidson from Fort Tejon to the Owens Valley in 1859*. Socorro, N.M.: Ballena Press, 1976.

___. "[Review of] Rock Art Treasures of Ancient America: The California Collection [by] Dave Caldwell." *Journal of California and Great Basin Anthropology*, vol. 5, no. 1-2 (1983): 272-273.
Videotape review.

Wilkes, Charles. *Western America, Including California and Oregon with Maps of Those Regions and of the "Sacramento Valley"*. Philadelphia, Penn.: Lea and Blanchard, 1849.

Williamson, Robert Stockton, and George H. Crook. "Vocabulary of the Klamath Language." *Reports of Exploration*, vol. 6, pt. 1 (1857): 71-72.

Willoughby, Nona Christensen. *Division of Labor Among the Indians of California*. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 60, [pt. 1]. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Research Facility, 1963.
Reprinted: Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.

Willoughby, Nona Christensen, Janet Sherwin, and Richard A. Gould. *Division of Labor Among the Indians of California; Face and Body Painting Practices Among California Indians; Aboriginal California Burial and Cremation Practices*. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 60. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Research Facility, 1963.

Wilson, Benjamin Davis. *The Indians of Southern California in 1852: The B.D. Wilson Report and a Selection of Contemporary Comment*. San Marino, Calif.: Huntington Library, 1952.

Wilson, Birbeck. "[Fieldnotes]," n.d. Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley.

___. *Ukiah Valley Pomo Religious Life, Supernatural Doctoring, and Beliefs: Observations of 1939-1941*, ed. C. L. Hills. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 72. Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Reprint of: Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Research Facility, 1968.

Wilson, Darryl. "*Jemo-Halo-Ti-Wi-Ji* (Great White Owl)." In *The California Indians*, ed. J. Norton, 497-509. Berkeley: Native American Studies Program, University of California, 1989.
Special issue of *American Indian Quarterly*, vol. 13, no. 4 (Fall 1989).

Wilson, Herbert Earl. *The Lore and the Lure of Sequoia: The Sequoia Gigantea, Its History and Description, Animals, Geology, Indians and the Story of the Indian, Sequoia, and the History of Sequoia National Park*. Los Angeles: Wolfer Printing Co., 1928.

___. *The Lore and the Lure of the Yosemite: The Indians, Their Customs, Legends and Beliefs, Big Trees, Geology, and the Story of Yosemite*. 7th ed. Los Angeles: Wolfer Printing Co., 1930.
Reprint of: San Francisco: Sunset Press, 1923.

Wilson, Norman L. "[Nisenan Fieldnotes]," 1963. Manuscript in author's possession.

___. "Notes on Traditional Foothill Nisenan Food Technology." In *Papers on Nisenan Environment and Subsistence*, 32-38. Center for Archaeological Research at Davis Publication, no. 3. Davis, Calif.: University of California, 1972.

Wilson, Norman L., and Arlean H. Towne. "Nisenan." In *California*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 387-397. Handbook of North American Indians, vol. 8. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1978.

___. *Selected Bibliography of Maidu Ethnography and Archeology*. Sacramento, Calif.: The Resources Agency, California State Department of Parks and Recreation, 1979.

Wilson, Walter. *The Oneness Trail: A Novel of the Washo Indians*. New York: Exposition Press, 1956.

Wilson, Woodrow. "Letter to Key Pittman, U.S. Senator, June 22, 1914," 1914. RG 75, National Archives, Pacific Sierra Region, San Bruno, Calif.

Winn, Robert. *The Mendocino Indian Reservation*. Mendocino Historical Review, vol. 12. Mendocino, Calif.: Mendocino Historical Research, Inc., 1986.

Winter, Joseph C., and Kathy Heffner. *Cultural Assessment of the Proposed Orleans-Red Cap Bridge and the Panmenik World Renewal Ceremony*. Eureka, Calif.: Six Rivers National Forest, 1978.

Winter, Werner. "Reduplication in Washo: A Restatement."*International Journal of American Linguistics*, vol. 36, no. 3 (1970): 190-198.

Winther, Barbara. "Pomo Banded Baskets and Their Dau Marks."*American Indian Art Magazine*, vol. 10, no. 4 (1985): 50-57.

Winther, Oscar Osburn. *The Old Oregon Country: A History of Frontier Trade, Transportation and Travel.* Lincoln, Neb.: University of Nebraska Press, 1950.

Winthrop, Kathryn R., Dennis J. Gray, and Robert H. Winthrop. *Oak Knoll Historic Recovery Project: Sites #05-05-51-49 and #05-05-51-50, Klamath National Forest.* Salinas, Calif.: Coyote Press, n.d.
Prepared for the U.S.D.A. Forest Service, Klamath National Forest, Yreka, Calif.; contract no. 53-91W8-6-6070.
Reprint of: Ashland, Or.: Winthrop Associates/Cultural Research, 1987.

Wintu Songs. "Rodriguez-Nieto Guide" Sound Recordings (California Indian Library Collections), MA023. Berkeley: California Indian Library Collections, 1993.
"Sound recordings reproduced from the Language Archive sound recordings at the Language Laboratory, University of California, Berkeley".

"Wintun." In *Handbook of American Indians North of Mexico*, ed. F. W. Hodge, vol. 2, 963. Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin, 30. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1910.

"Wintun and Suisun Vocabulary," 1884. Smithsonian Institution, Bureau of American Ethnology, Washington, D.C., manuscript no. 1456.

Wintun (Unspecified) Indians. Photographic Collection (California Indian Library Collections), bk. 43. Berkeley: California Indian Library Collections, 1993.
"Reproduced from The Phoebe Apperson Hearst Musuem of Anthropology Collection of Photographs".

"Wintun Vocabulary," 1889. Smithsonian Institution, Bureau of American Ethnology, Washington, D.C., manuscript no. 841.

Wissler, Clark. *The American Indian: An Introduction to the Anthropology of the New World.* 3rd ed. New York: Oxford University Press, 1938.
Reprint of: New York: D.C. McMurtrie, 1917.

___. "Material Cultures of the North American Indians."*American Anthropologist*, vol. 16, no. 3 (1914): 447-505.

___. *Observations on the Face and Teeth of the North American Indians.* Anthropological Papers (American Museum of Natural History), vol. 33, pt. 1. New York: American Museum of Natural History, 1931.

___. *The Relation of Nature to Man in Aboriginal America.* New York: Oxford University Press, 1926.

Wistar, Isaac Jones. *The Autobiography of Isaac Jones Wistar, 1827-1905: Half a Century in War and Peace.* Philadelphia, Penn.: Wistar Institute of Anatomy and Biology, 1937.
Reprint of: 1914.

Wiyot Indians. "Rodriguez-Nieto Guide" Sound Recordings (California Indian Library Collections), LA019, LA023. Berkeley: California Indian Library Collections, 1993.
"Sound recordings reproduced from the Language Archive sound recordings at the Language Laboratory, University of California, Berkeley."
In 2 containers.

Wogaman, Emily. *Medicine Man to Medic: A Tribute to Annie Kinsman Flores and Granddaughter Marcella M. Flores, M.D., Mono Indians of Madera, California*. Oakhust, Calif.: Sierra Star Press, 1973.

Woiche, Istet. *Annikadel: The History of the Universe as Told by the Achumawi Indians of California*, recorded and ed. C. H. Merriam. Tucson, Ariz.: University of Arizona Press, 1992.
Reprint of: Merriam, C. Hart. *An-Nik-A-Del: The History of the Universe*. Boston, Mass.: Stratford Co., 1928.

Wolf, Carl B. *California Wild Tree Crops: Their Crop Production and Possible Utilization*. Anaheim, Calif.: Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden of the Native Plants of California, 1945.

Women in North American Indian Music: Six Essays, ed. R. Keeling. Special Series (Society for Ethnomusicology), no. 6. Bloomington, Ind.: Society for Ethnomusicology, Indiana University, 1989.

Wood, L. K. *The Discovery of Humboldt Bay*. Eureka, Calif.: Humboldt Times, 1856.

Wood, Raymund F., comp. *Monuments to Jedediah Smith*. Stockton, Calif.: Jedediah Smith Society, 1984.

Woodruff, Charles E. "Dances of the Hupa Indians." *American Anthropologist*, vol. 5, no. 1 (1892): 53-61.

Woodward, Arthur. "Karok Dance Paraphernalia." *Indian Notes*, vol. 4, no. 1 (1927): 257-271.

___. "Some Tolowa Specimens." *Indian Notes*, vol. 4, no. 1 (1927): 137-150.

Woodward, Mary F. "Hupa Phonemics." In *Studies in Californian Linguistics*, ed. W. Bright, 199-216. University of California Publications in Linguistics, vol. 34. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1964.

Woosley, David J. "Cahuilla Tales." *Journal of American Folk-Lore*, vol. 21, no. 81-82 (1908): 239-240.

Work, John. *Fur Brigade to the Bonaventure: John Work's California Expedition, 1832-1833, for the Hudson's Bay Company*, ed. A. B. Maloney. San Francisco: California Historical Society, 1945.

Wrangel, Ferdinand Petrovich. "Some Remarks on the Savages on the Northwest Coast of America: The Indians in Upper California." In *Ethnographic Observations on the Coast Miwok and Pomo*, F. P. Wrangel, and P. Kostromitonov, 1-6. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Research Facility, 1974.

Wrangel, Ferdinand Petrovich, and P. Kostromitonov. *Ethnographic Observations on the Coast Miwok and Pomo*, trans. F. H. Stross. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Research Facility, 1974.
Ethnographic notes by R.F. Heizer.
Translation of two excerpts from *Statistische und ethnographische Nachrichten uber die russischen Bezitzungen and der Nordwestkuste von Amerika*, 1839.

Wright, Karen Doris, comp. *1992 California Powwows: August-December*. Brisbane, Calif.: K.D. Wright, 1992.
Calendar of powwow events in California.

Wrights Creek Fuels Management Plan, Mi-Wok Ranger District, prep. R. R. Riede. [California: s.n.], 1974. At head of title: *Stanislaus National Forest*.

Wuertele, Elizabeth. *Bibliographical History of California Anthropological Research, 1850-1917*. Contributions of the University of California Archaeological Research Facility, no. 26. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Research Facility, 1975.

Wyatt, Harold. "Washo Legends," n.d. Inter-Tribal Council of Nevada Archives Project, File #115, Reno, Nev.

Wylie, Henry G. "Archaeological Reconnaissance Report, Chimney Rock Section of the Gasquet-Orleans Road (#05-10-26)," Draft Environmental Statement, Gasquet-Orleans Road, Chimney Rock Section, 1976. On file, Six Rivers National Forest, Eureka, Calif.

___. *Tsektsels: A Discussion of Prayer Seats in Northwestern California*. Eureka, Calif.: Six Rivers National Forest, n.d.

X

Xus We-Yó: Tolowa (Tututni) Language Dictionary, ed. L. Bommelyn. 2nd ed. Crescent City, Calif.: Tolowa Language Committee, 1989.

Y

Yana (Ishi) Indians. Photographic Collection (California Indian Library Collections), bks. 7-8. Berkeley: California Indian Library Collections, 1993.
"Reproduced from The Phoebe Apperson Hearst Musuem of Anthropology Collection of Photographs."
In 2 binders.

Yates, Lorenzo G. "Aboriginal Weapons of California."*Overland Monthly*, ser. 2, no. 27 (1896): 337-342.

___. "Fragments of the History of a Lost Tribe." In *Papers on California Archaeology: 50-62*, 36-39. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, no. 38. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Survey, 1957.
Reprint of: *American Anthropologist*, vol. 4 (1891).

___. "Notes on the Indians of Clear Lake." In *Seven Early Accounts of the Pomo Indians and Their Culture*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 1-3. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Research Facility, 1975.
Reprint of: *Alameda Independent*, vol. 1, no. 2 (June 12, 1875).

___. "Notes on the Aboriginal Money of California." In *Seven Early Accounts of the Pomo Indians and Their Culture*, ed. R. F. Heizer, 5-7. Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Research Facility, 1975.
Reprint of: *American Naturalist*, vol. 11 (1877): 30-32.

Yerington Paiute Tribe. "Nevada Tribal History and Government," n.d.

Yerton, Dawn. "The Circle from Kansas to California." In *Our People Speak: An Anthology of Indian Writing*, 16-18. Arcata, Calif.: Humboldt State University, Indian Teacher and Educational Preparation Program, and the Redwood Writing Project, 1982.

___. "My Early Writing Experience." In *Our People Speak: An Anthology of Indian Writing*, 27-28. Arcata, Calif.: Humboldt State University, Indian Teacher and Educational Preparation Program, and the Redwood Writing Project, 1982.

___. "Public School Education." In *Our People Speak: An Anthology of Indian Writing*, 23-24. Arcata, Calif.: Humboldt State University, Indian Teacher and Educational Preparation Program, and the Redwood Writing Project, 1982.

Yokayo Grazing Program. Ukiah, Calif.: U.S. Bureau of Land Management, Ukiah District Office, 1983.

Yokuts Indians. "Rodriguez-Nieto Guide" Sound Recordings (California Indian Library Collections), LA047, LA060, LA097, LA141. Berkeley: California Indian Library Collections, 1993.
"Sound recordings reproduced from the Language Archive sound recordings at the Language Laboratory, University of California, Berkeley".

Yokuts Indians. Photographic Collection (California Indian Library Collections), bks. 44-47. Berkeley: California Indian Library Collections, 1993.
"Reproduced from The Phoebe Apperson Hearst Musuem of Anthropology Collection of Photographs."
In 4 binders.

You Put Your Heart and Spirit Into It: Basketweavers of Northern California, ed. J. Gendar, and M. Margolin. Berkeley: Heyday Books; Eureka, Calif.: Clarke Memorial Museum, 1993.

Young, C. A. "A Walking Tour in the Indian Territory."*Chronicles of Oklahoma*, vol. 36 (1958): 167-180.

Young, Lucy (T'tcetsa). "White Rabbit Got Lotsa Everything." In *Native American Testimony: An Anthology of Indian and White Relations, First Encounter to Dispossession*, 1st ed., ed. P. Nabokov, 6-9. New York: Crowell, 1979.

Yount, George C. "Indians of the Napa Valley." In *George C. Yount and His Chronicles of the West*, ed. C. L. Camp, 153-164. Denver, Colo.: Old West Publishing Co., 1966.
Reprint of: *Quarterly of the California Historical Society*, vol. 2, no. 1 (1923): 3-66.

Yuki Indians. Photographic Collection (California Indian Library Collections), bk. 48. Berkeley: California Indian Library Collections, 1993.
"Reproduced from The Phoebe Apperson Hearst Musuem of Anthropology Collection of Photographs".

Yurok Indians. "Rodriguez-Nieto Guide" Sound Recordings (California Indian Library Collections), LA013, LA016, LA136, LA138. Berkeley: California Indian Library Collections, 1993.
"Sound recordings reproduced from the Language Archive sound recordings at the Language Laboratory, University of California, Berkeley."
In 2 containers.

Yurok Indians. Photographic Collection (California Indian Library Collections), bks. 49-51. Berkeley: California Indian Library Collections, 1993.
"Reproduced from The Phoebe Apperson Hearst Musuem of Anthropology Collection of Photographs."
In 3 binders.

Yurok Natural Resources Dictionary. Arçata, Calif.: Humboldt State University, Center for Community Development, Bilingual Emphasis Program, 1986.

Yurok News. Eureka, Calif.: Yurok Transition Team, 1989-1990.
Issues 4-9 (Nov. 1989-Oct. 1990).

Yurok Transition Team Newsletter. Eureka, Calif.: Yurok Transition Team, 1989.
Issues 1-3.

Yurok Vocabulary, ed. R. Bennett. Arcata, Calif.: Bilingual Emphasis Program, Education Department and Center for Community Development, Humboldt State University; [Washington, D.C.]: U.S. Department of Education, Office of Educational Research and Improvement, Educational Resources Information Center, 1986.

Z

Zakoji, Hiroto. "Klamath Culture Change." Ph.D. diss., University of Oregon, Eugene, n.d.

___, ed. *Termination and the Klamath Indian Education Program, 1955-1961*. Salem, Or.: Oregon State Department of Education, 1961.

Zavalishin, Dmitry. "Delo o Koloniy Ross," Russian America, vol. 5, no. 1, 1866. Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley.
Translated by Mr. Klinkofstrom from M. Pinart's manuscript.

Ziegler, Alan C. *Inference from Prehistoric Faunal Remains*. Addison-Wesley Modules in Anthropology, no. 43. [New York]: Addison-Wesley, 1973.

___. "Quasi-Agriculture in North-Central California and Its Effect on Aboriginal Social Structure." *Kroeber Anthropological Society Papers*, no. 38 (1968): 52-67.

Zigmond, Maurice L. "Kawaiisu." In *Great Basin*, ed. W. L. d'Azevedo, 398-411. Handbook of North American Indians, vol. 11. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1986.